



**ABBREVIATED METAMORPHIC DATA FOR THE CANADIAN CORDILLERA:
ARRANGED BY NTS SHEET**

P.B. Read, J.F. Psutka, and J. Fillipone

May 1991

Open File No. 2373

ABBREVIATED METAMORPHIC DATA FOR THE CANADIAN CORDILLERA: ARRANGED BY NTS SHEET

P.B. Read, J.F. Psutka and J. Fillipone

1. INTRODUCTION

This open file gives the references used to develop the Metamorphic Map of the Canadian Cordillera (Read *et al.*, 1988; Read *et al.*, in press), and complements the organic maturity data base for the Canadian Cordillera (Read *et al.*, 1991a) and the data base of detailed metamorphic information known as the "Canadian Cordillera Metamorphic Checklist" (Read, *et al.*, 1991b). The references are arranged alphabetically by author, but to increase the usefulness of the information, the reference list is prefaced by the metamorphic data arranged according to NTS sheets. Many data remain to be added to the file, but in particular, metamorphic data are absent from much of the Coast Plutonic Belt, and the metamorphic data published more recently than 1986 are incomplete.

From September 1984 to July 1985, J.F. Psutka compiled organic maturity data and from September 1985 to March 1986, J.A. Fillipone continued this work. From June 1984 to March 1986 and sporadically thereafter, P.B. Read assembled classical metamorphic data and some of the organic maturity data.

2. CODE LINE

Each reference is prefaced by one or more lines of coded information which allows the user to search the metamorphic data using a wide range of parameters, or to assess the type of metamorphic data present in the large amount of unpublished information. The code line contains selected data in the following order:

NTS sheet; Belt; Terrane; Metamorphism; Pressure estimate; Temperature estimate; Age of Dominant Metamorphism; Assemblage/Occurrence¹; Poly-metamorphism²; Stratigraphic Unit³; Rock Type; Analytical Data

Within each data category, the information is separated by commas such as under ROCK TYPE

;PEL, CARB;

If further separation is necessary spaces are used. Examples of this are under METAMORPHISM

;SIL, BAT 3-4;

and under ANALYTICAL DATA

;RBSR 1 WR;

¹ If Assemblage(s) present, no Occurrence(s) given

² Given as MONO or POLY only without metamorphic age(s)

³ Age for Stratigraphic Unit not given

3. ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE CODE LINE

(a) NTS Sheet

Where the reference gives regional metamorphic data, the 1:250,000-scale NTS sheet designation is used, e.g. 82E, but where the information is more detailed, the 1:50,000-scale sheet numbers are used such as 82E/3, 82E/14, etc. The NTS system has been extended into the areas of Washington and Alaska that are immediately adjacent to Canada.

(b) Belts

CPC	Coast Plutonic Complex
IM	Intermontane
IN	Insular
OM	Omineca
YC	Yukon Crystalline

(c) Terranes:

AAN	ARCTIC ALASKA NORTH SLOPE
AX	ALEXANDER
AXA	Admiralty
AXC	Craig
ANN	Annette
BR	BRIDGE RIVER
BV	BARKERVILLE
CA	CASSIAR
CC	CACHE CREEK
CCB	Bonaparte
CCF	French Range
CCM	Marble Range
CCN	Nakina
CCP	Pavilion
CCS	Sentinel
CK	CHILLIWACK
CG	CHUGACH
CR	CRESCENT
GN	GRAVINA-NUTZOTIN
HZ	HOZAMEEN
KA	KANDIK
KL	KLUANE
KO	KOOTENAY
MD	MCLEOD
MO	MONASHEE
MT	METHOW-TY AUGHTON
NA	NORTH AMERICA
NK	NOOKSACK
PR	PACIFIC RIM
PC	PORCUPINE
QN	QUESNELLIA
QNH	Harper Ranch
QNO	Okanagan
SE	SAINT ELIAS
SH	SHUKSAN
SK	SKAGIT
SM	SLIDE MOUNTAIN
ST	STIKINIA

(c) Terranes (cont'd.)

TU	TAKU
TUN	North
TUC	Centre
TUS	South
TA	TRACY ARM
WM	WINDY-MCKINLEY
WR	WRANGELLIA
YA	YUKATAT
YT	YUKON-TANANA

(d) Metamorphism

UNM	Unmetamorphosed
CRY	Cryptic
ZEO	Zeolite facies
PUMP	Prehnite-pumpellyite facies
SUBGN	undivided subgreenschist
BLU	Lawsonite-blueschist
GLA	Glaucophane-blueschist
CHL	Chlorite-greenschist
BIO	Biotite-greenschist
ALM	Almandine-greenschist
GNS	undivided greenschist
AND	Andalusite-amphibolite
KYN	Kyanite-amphibolite
SIL	Sillimanite-amphibolite
KFS	K-feldspar-amphibolite
AMP	undivided amphibolite
STA	Staurolite-andalusite-amphibolite
STK	Staurolite-kyanite-amphibolite
STS	Staurolite-sillimanite-amphibolite
GRN	Granulite
ECG	Eclogite
BAT	Bathozone(s) (Carmichael, 1978)

The textural and mineralogical characteristics of these divisions are as follows:

1. Unmetamorphosed (UNM):

Rocks considered unmetamorphosed lack evidence of any regionally developed secondary mineral(s). In terms of organic maturation, vitrinite reflectance (R^o_{max}) is less than about 0.38, and coal is of lignite rank. A few areas are so lacking in data that they are classified as 'unknown'.

2. Cryptic metamorphism (CRY):

Rocks of cryptic metamorphic grade are not foliated or texturally reconstituted, and have no reported secondary minerals, but they contain some evidence of elevated temperatures. This evidence is usually from organic maturation, such as coal rank higher than lignite or vitrinite reflectance (R^o_{max}) greater than about 0.38.

3. Zeolite facies (ZEO):

Mineral assemblages in the zeolite facies usually contain one or more zeolites of which laumontite, heulandite-clinoptilolite, analcime and wairakite are the most common. The rocks are not texturally reconstituted and the diagnostic minerals occur as cements, pore-fillings, veins, or replacements of volcanic glass and feldspars.

4. Prehnite-pumpellyite facies (PUMP):

Mineral assemblages of the prehnite-pumpellyite facies are characterized by prehnite and/or pumpellyite, and lack zeolites, lawsonite and actinolite. These rocks lack significant textural reconstitution and are unfoliated. In metavolcanic

rocks, relict igneous compositions of pyroxene, hornblende and feldspars phenocrysts are common, but the matrix plagioclase is usually albite.

5. Undivided subgreenschist (SUBGN):

Rocks placed within the subgreenschist category have assemblages that include combinations of zeolites, prehnite, pumpellyite, chlorite, white mica, epidote, albite and rarely stilpnomelane, but lack lawsonite and actinolite. In addition, they are not texturally reconstituted, the mineral assemblages are not adequately studied at the facies level, and metavolcanic rocks have relict igneous minerals.

6. Lawsonite-blueschist (BLU):

Within this facies, mineral assemblages include combinations of lawsonite, prehnite, pumpellyite, albite, chlorite, and either aragonite or calcite. The presence of lawsonite and absence of glaucophane are critical. Although jadeite + quartz is a possible assemblage, it is rare in glaucophane-free rocks in the Canadian Cordillera. These rocks are not foliated or texturally reconstituted, and because of the difficulty of identifying lawsonite may be more widespread than presently indicated.

7. Glaucophane-blueschist (GLA):

Rocks in the glaucophane-blueschist facies contain combinations of glaucophane, jadeitic pyroxene, quartz, stilpnomelane, and aragonite. The presence of glaucophane and absence of albite are critical.

8. Chlorite-greenschist (CHL):

Rocks in the chlorite-greenschist include chlorite, actinolite, epidote-zoisite, albite, white mica, quartz, and locally stilpnomelane, spessartine-rich garnet, and chloritoid. Usually they are foliated and in part texturally reconstituted. In igneous rocks, phenocrysts with relict igneous compositions are rare.

9. Biotite-greenschist (BIO):

Mineral assemblages of these rocks are similar to those of the chlorite-greenschist with the addition of biotite. The rocks are foliated and texturally reconstituted; phenocrysts with relict igneous compositions are extremely rare.

10. Almandine-greenschist (ALM):

This facies contains rocks having almandine-rich garnet and hornblende in addition to the minerals of the chlorite- and biotite-greenschists. The plagioclase is albite or albite plus oligoclase.

11. Undivided greenschist (GNS):

This 'default' category is used where the level of information is insufficient for subdivision of locally garnet-bearing rocks with mineral assemblages that include biotite, chlorite, and albite.

12. Andalusite-amphibolite (AND):

Rocks in this facies contain mineral assemblages which include andalusite, cordierite, almandine-rich garnet, biotite, muscovite, chlorite, hornblende, oligoclase or a more calcic plagioclase, and staurolite where bulk composition is appropriate. Pelitic bulk compositions are necessary for the recognition of this low-pressure, high-temperature facies which incorporates the Buchan and Abukuman facies series.

13. Kyanite-amphibolite (KYN):

In these rocks, the mineral assemblages include kyanite, almandine-rich garnet, biotite, muscovite, chlorite, hornblende, epidote, oligoclase or a more calcic plagioclase, staurolite and chloritoid where bulk composition is appropriate, and rarely cordierite. Pelitic bulk compositions are necessary for the definition of this high pressure, high temperature facies of the Barrovian facies series.

14. Sillimanite-amphibolite (SIL):

This facies contains mineral assemblages similar to the two previous amphibolite facies in the presence of almandine-rich garnet, biotite, hornblende, muscovite + quartz, oligoclase or a more calcic plagioclase, and rarely staurolite where bulk composition and P-T conditions are appropriate. It differs in the absence of andalusite, kyanite, chloritoid, cordierite, chlorite, and epidote. Partial melting, anatexis, and pegmatites are common.

15. K-feldspar-amphibolite (KFS):

The breakdown of:

muscovite + quartz to yield sillimanite + K-feldspar + water

characterizes this facies. The widespread K-feldspar occurs in mineral assemblages in schist, gneiss, partial melts, and pegmatites.

16. Staurolite-bearing assemblages (STA, STK, STS):

Although a restricted pelitic bulk composition controls the presence of staurolite, and the disappearance of staurolite-bearing assemblages in the field contradicts some experimental work of uncertain applicability to the stability of staurolite-bearing assemblages, the field distribution of staurolite-bearing assemblages has important P-T implications. The disappearance of staurolite-bearing assemblages relative to the andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite amphibolite boundaries is part of the basis of the subdivision of bathozones.

17. Undivided amphibolite (AMP):

This 'default' category covers rocks which have scattered occurrences of minerals typical of the preceding subdivisions of the amphibolite facies.

18. Granulite facies (GRN):

The few occurrences of anhydrous mafic granulite are of rocks containing combinations of clinopyroxene, orthopyroxene, pyropic almandine-rich garnet, plagioclase, K-feldspar, perthite and antiperthite. Hornblende characterizes hornblende granulite.

19. Eclogite facies (ECG):

In the Canadian Cordillera, eclogite consists of pyrope-rich garnet, omphacitic clinopyroxene, and amphibole, but lacks plagioclase. The eclogite mineral assemblages are typically overprinted by glaucophane blueschist and chlorite zone assemblages.

(e) Metamorphic Pressures and Temperatures

PRESS Pressure estimated

TEMP Temperature estimated

UNK Pressure and/or temperature not estimated

(f) Age of Metamorphism:

CENO	Cenozoic
QUAT	Quaternary
REC	Recent
PLEI	Pleistocene
TERT	Tertiary
PLIO	Pliocene
MIO	Miocene
OLIG	Oligocene
EOC	Eocene
PEOC	Paleocene
NEOG	Neogene
PEOG	Paleogene
MESO	Mesozoic
CRET	Cretaceous
JUR	Jurassic
TRIA	Triassic
PALO	Paleozoic
PERM	Permian
PENN	Pennsylvanian
MISS	Mississippian
CAR	Carboniferous
DEV	Devonian
SIL	Silurian
ORD	Ordovician
CAMB	Cambrian
PCAMB	Precambrian
HAD	Hadrynian
HEL	Helikian
APH	Aphebian
ARC	Archean
UND	undetermined

Note that ages can be modified by:

e	early	eCRET	Early Jurassic
m	middle	mJUR	Middle Jurassic
l	late	lJUR	Late Jurassic
+	pre-	+eCRET	pre-Early Cretaceous
-	post-	-lCRET	post-Late Cretaceous

(g) Metamorphic Minerals

AB	- Albite (AN ₀ to 15)	EP	- Epidote	PA	- Paragonite
AC	- Actinolite	FI	- Fibrolite	PG	- Paulingite
AF	- Arfvedsonite	FO	- Forsterite	PH	- Prehnite
AH	- Anhydrite	FR	- Ferrierite	PL	- Plagioclase
AL	- Analcime	FS	- Feldspar	PP	- Phlogopite
AM	- Amphibole	GA	- Garnet	PR	- Perthite
AN	- Andalusite	GC	- Glaucomphane	PU	- Pumpellyite
AT	- Anthophyllite	GE	- Gedrite	PX	- Pyroxene
AP	- Apatite	GP	- Gypsum	PY	- Pyrophyllite
AX	- Axinite	GR	- Grossularite	QZ	- Quartz
BA	- Barite	HB	- Hornblende	RC	- Rhodocrosite
BI	- Biotite	HE	- Hematite	RD	- Rhodonite
BS	- Barroisite	HU	- Heulandite	RK	- Riebeckite
CA	- Carbonate	HY	- Hypersthene	SA	- Salite
CB	- Carbonaceous and/ or graphitic	ID	- Idocrase	SB	- Stilbite
CC	- Calcite	IL	- Illite	SC	- Scapolite
CD	- Chloritoid	IL-SM	Illite-smectite	SD	- Sanidine
CE	- Celadonite	JD	- Jadeitic pyroxene	SH	- Sphene
CH	- Chalcedony	KA	- Kaolinite	SI	- Sillimanite
CL	- Chlorite	KF	- Potash feldspar	SL	- Spinel
CM	- Clay minerals	KY	- Kyanite	SM	- Smectite
CN	- Corundum	LU	- Laumontite	SP	- Stilpnomelane
CO	- Cordierite	LV	- Levyne	SR	- Siderite
CP	- Calcic plagioclase (An15-100)	LW	- Lawsonite	SS	- Spessartine
CR	- Crossite	MD	- Mordenite	ST	- Staurolite
CT	- Chondrodite	MI	- Mica	TA	- Talc
CU	- Cummingtonite	MO	- Montmorillonite	TO	- Tourmaline
CW	- Cowlesite	MU	- Muscovite	TR	- Tremolite
CX	- Clinopyroxene	NT	- Natrolite	TS	- Thomsonite
DI	- Diopside	OF	- Offretite	VM	- Vermiculite
DO	- Dolomite	OL	- Olivine	WK	- Wairakite
DU	- Dumortierite	OP	- Orthopyroxene	WM	- White mica
				WO	- Wollastonite
				WR	- Whole rock
				ZE	- Zeolite
				ZO	- Zoisite
				ZR	- Zircon

(h) Polymetamorphism

MONO	Metamorphic rocks affected by a single episode of regional metamorphism. Regionally metamorphosed rocks later intruded and overprinted by contact metamorphism are included under MONO.
POLY	Metamorphic rocks affected by more than one episode of regional metamorphism where the episodes are separated by a measured length of geologic time that typically exceeds 10 Ma. Areas affected by prograde or retrograde metamorphism that lack evidence of the necessary hiatus to create two metamorphic episodes are not considered polymetamorphic.

(i) Stratigraphic Unit

The name of the stratigraphic unit is given without the terms "member", "formation" or "group".

(j) Rock Type

CARB	carbonate rocks
INT	intrusion
MAF	mafic rocks
OTH	other
QFP	quartzofeldspathic rocks
PEL	pelitic rocks
UMF	ultramafic rocks

(k) Analytical Data

ANL	whole-rock chemistry
CAI	Conodont Alteration Index
COAL	analyses, rank, and/or vitrinite reflectance values
EMX	microprobe analyses
FI	fluid inclusions
FT	fission track dating
KAR	potassium-argon dating
OXY	oxygen isotopes
PALMAG	paleomagnetism
PB	lead isotopes
RBSR	rubidium-strontium dating
SUL	sulphur isotopes
TAI	Temperature Alteration Index
UPB	zircon dating

REFERENCES

Carmichael, D.M.

1978: Metamorphic bathozones and bathograds: A measure of the depth of post-metamorphic uplift and erosion on a regional scale; American Journal of Science, vol. 278, p. 769-797.

Read, P.B., Woodsworth, G.J., Greenwood, H.J., Ghent, E.D., Evenchick, C.A., Brookfield, A.J., Fillipone, J., and Psutka, J.F.

1988: Metamorphic map of the Canadian Cordillera; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1893.

Read, P.B., Psutka, J.F. and Fillipone, J.

1991a: Organic Maturity Data for the Canadian Cordillera; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 2341.

Read, P.B., Psutka, J.F., and Fillipone, J.

1991b: Canadian Cordillera Metamorphic Checklist; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File in preparation.

NTS Sheet

Authors

72E - FOREMOST

- 72E Campbell, J.D. (1974a); Carrigy, M.A. (1971); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 72E/2 Ogunyomi, O. and Hills, L.V. (1977)
 72E/3 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 72E/9 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 72E/12 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 72E/13 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 72E/14 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

72L - MEDICINE HAT

- 72L Campbell, J.D. (1974b); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 72L/2 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 72L/3 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 72L/6 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 72L/11 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 72L/12 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 72L/13 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 72L/14 England, T.D.J. (1984)

72M - OYEN

- 72M Campbell, J.D. (1974b); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 72M/5 England, T.D.J. (1984); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983)
 72M/12 England, T.D.J. (1984)

73D - WAINWRIGHT

- 73D Carrigy, M.A. (1971)
 73D/4 England, T.D.J. (1984); Foscolos, A.E., Reinson, G.E. and Powell, T.G. (1982)

73E - VERMILION

- 73E Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Locker, J.G. (1973)
 73E/1 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 73E/8 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

73L - SAND RIVER

- 73L/9 Oldershaw, A.E. (1983); Sedimentology Research Group (1981)

74D - FORT McMURRAY

- 74D/10 Clark, K.A. and Blair, S.M. (1927)
 74D/14 Clark, K.A. and Blair, S.M. (1927)

74E - FORT BITUMOUNT

- 74E/4 Clark, K.A. and Blair, S.M. (1927)
 74E/7 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 74E/10 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)

NTS Sheet

Authors

82E - PENTICTON

- 82E Ross, J.V. (1981)
 82E/1 Preto, V.A. (1970); Reinsbakken, A. (1970); Vaskovic, M.S. (1984)
 82E/2 Carswell, H.T. (1957); Church, B.N. (1978); Hora, Z.D. and Church, B.N. (1986); Little, H.W. (1983); Mepham, R.J. (1977); Monger, J.W.H. (1968); Read, P.B. (1977a); Reinsbakken, A. (1970)
 82E/3 Church, B.N. (1978); Hora, Z.D. and Church, B.N. (1986); Mepham, R.J. (1977); Parkinson, D.L. (1985); Ryan, B.D. (1973)
 82E/4 Hora, Z.D. and Church, B.N. (1986); Mepham, R.J. (1977); Milford, J.C. (1984); Okulitch, A.V. (1969); Parkinson, D.L. (1985); Ryan, B.D. (1973)
 82E/5 Bird, G. (1965); Bostock, H.H. (1966); Christie, J.S. (1973); Church, B.N. (1973, 1978); Dowling, D.P. (1915); Freeland, P.B. (1921); Hora, Z.D. and Church, B.N. (1986); Hughes, E.R. (1955); Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1986); Mepham, R.J. (1977); Milford, J.C. (1984); Neugebauer, H.E.O. (1965); Parkinson, D.L. (1985); Paterson, R.G. (1960); Read, P.B. and Okulitch, A.V. (1977); Ward, D.M. (1964); Webb, P.J. (1983); Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W. (1978)
 82E/6 Christie, J.S. (1973); Reinecke, L. (1915)
 82E/7 Reinecke, L. (1915)
 82E/9 Drysdale, C.W. (1915)
 82E/10 Reinecke, L. (1915)
 82E/11 Christie, J.S. (1973); Reinecke, L. (1915)
 82E/12 Christie, J.S. (1973); Church, B.N. (1980a); Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E. and Hora, Z.D. (1983); Hora, Z.D. and Church, B.N. (1986); Medford, G.A. (1975, 1976); Mepham, R.J. (1977); Riglin, L.D. (1977)
 82E/13 Bardoux, M. (1985b, 1986); Carr, J.M. (1968); Hora, Z.D. and Church, B.N. (1983); Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1986); Medford, G.A. (1975, 1976); Mehner, D.T. (1982); Mepham, R.J. (1977); Oriel, W.M. (1972); Wilkins, A.L. (1981)
 82E/14 Bardoux, M. (1985a, 1985b, 1986); Read, P.B. (1977a)

82F - NELSON

- 82F Archibald, D.A., Glover, J.K., Price, R.A., Farrar, E. and Carmichael, D.M. (1983)
 82F/1 Daly, R.A. (1912); Edmunds, F.R. (1973); Schofield, S.J. (1915)
 82F/2 Glover, J.K. (1978); Leclair, A.D. (1982, 1983)
 82F/3 Beddoe-Stephens, B. (1977, 1981); Beddoe-Stephens, B. and Lambert, R. StJ. (1981); Fitzpatrick, M. (1985); Fyles, J.T. and Hewlett, C.G. (1959); Glover, J.K. (1978); MacDonald, A.S. (1973); Mathews, W.H. (1953); Tipper H.W. (1984)
 82F/4 Beddoe-Stephens, B. (1977, 1981); Beddoe-Stephens, B. and Lambert, R. StJ. (1981); Corbett, C.R.R. (1985); Crowe, G.G. (1981); Fitzpatrick, M. (1985); Fyles, J.T. (1984b); Halwas, D.B. and Simony, P.S. (1986); Little, H.W. (1982); Simony, P.S. (1979); Tipper, H.W. (1984)
 82F/5 Carr, S.D. (1986); Crowe, G.G. (1981); Halwas, D.B. and Simony, P.S. (1986); Tipper, H.W. (1984)
 82F/6 Beddoe-Stephens, B. (1977, 1981); Beddoe-Stephens, B. and Lambert, R. StJ. (1981); Corbett, C.R.R. (1985); Hewlett, C.G. (1949); Höy, T. and Andrew, K. (1988); McAllister, A.L. (1950); Tipper, H.W. (1984)
 82F/7 Leclair, A.D. (1982, 1983)
 82F/8 Schofield, S.J. (1915)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 82F/9 Berry, A.D. (1951); Høy, T. (1984a); Leech, G.B. (1962); McInnes, J. (1960); Rice, H.M.A. (1937); Ryan, B.D. and Blenkinsop, J. (1971); Schofield, S.J. (1915); Zajac, I.S. (1960)
- 82F/10 Carr, S.D. (1986); Høy, T. (1980); Mathews, W.H. (1983)
- 82F/11 Carr, S.D. (1986); Reesor, J.E. (1965)
- 82F/12 Carr, S.D. (1986); Høy, T. (1984a); Reesor, J.E. (1965)
- 82F/13 Carr, S.D. (1986); Kwong, Y.T.J. (1985); Parrish, R.R. (1981); Ray, G.E., McClintock, J. and Roberts, W. (1985); Ray, G.E. and Spence, A. (1986); Reesor, J.E. (1965)
- 82F/14 Brame, S. (1979); Childs, J.F. (1968); Cox, J. (1979); Klepacki, D.W. (1985); Konkin, K.J. (1984); Reesor, J.E. (1965)
- 82F/15 Brame, S. (1979); Høy, T. (1980); Klepacki, D.W. (1985); Mathews, W.H. (1983); Ohmoto, H. and Rye, R.O. (1970); Orchard, M.J. (1985b)
- 82F/16 Reesor, J.E. (1958); Zajac, I.S. (1960)

82G - FERNIE

- 82G England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985); Iwuagwu, C.J. (1983); Jansa, L. (1972); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dicke, G.J. (1972)
- 82G/1 England, T.D.J. (1984); Hewitt, J. (1958); McMechan, R.D. (1981)
- 82G/2 Grieve, D.A. (1981a); McMechan, R.D. (1981)
- 82G/3 Daly, R.A. (1912); Schofield, S.J. (1915)
- 82G/4 Daly, R.A. (1912); Edmunds, F.R. (1973); Schofield, S.J. (1915); Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R. and Delabio, R.N. (1967)
- 82G/5 Edmunds, F.R. (1973); Høy, T. (1982); Schofield, S.J. (1915)
- 82G/6 Høy, T. (1982); Musil, B. (1984); Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1978a, 1981a, 1985); Podrasky (1984)
- 82G/7 Crook, K.A.W. (1962); Dowling, D.B. (1913); Ferguson, L.J. and Edgar, A.D. (1978); Gibson, D.W. (1985b); Gigliotti, F.B. and Pearson, D.E. (1979a); Hewitt, J. (1958); MacKenzie, J.D. (1914); McMechan, M.E. (1980); McMechan, M.E. and Price, R.A. (1982a, 1982b); McMechan, R.D. (1981); Musil, B. (1984); Pearce, T.H. (1970); Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1978a, 1979, 1981a, 1985); Podrasky, C. (1984)
- 82G/8 Coombs, D.S., Whetten, J.T., and Crook, K.A.W. (1967); Crook, K.A.W. (1962); England, T.D.J. (1984); Ferguson, L.J. and Edgar, A.D. (1978); Ghent, E.D. and Miller, B.E. (1974); MacKenzie, J.D. (1914); McMechan, R.D. (1981); Mellon, G.B. (1967); Miller, B.E. and Ghent E.D. (1973); Pearce, T.H. (1970)
- 82G/9 Crook, K.A.W. (1962); England, T.D.J. (1984); Ferguson, L.J. and Edgar, A.D. (1978); MacKenzie, J.D. (1914); Pearce, T.H. (1970); Schofield, J.S. (1915)
- 82G/10 Coombs, D.S., Whetten, J.T. and Crook, K.A.W. (1967); Crook, K.A.W. (1962); Dowling, D.B. (1913); England, T.D.J. (1984); Ferguson, J.L. and Edgar, A.D. (1978); Ghent, E.D. and Miller, B.E. (1974); Gibson, D.W. (1985b); Gigliotti, F.B. and Pearson, D.E. (1979a); Goodarzi, F. (1986); MacKay, B.R. (1934); MacKenzie, J.D. (1914); McMechan, M.E. (1980); McMechan, M.E. and Price, R.A. (1982a, 1982b); Miller, B.E. and Ghent, E.D. (1973); Musil, B. (1984); Pearce, T.H. (1970); Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1978a; 1979; 1985); Podrasky, C. (1984)
- 82G/11 McMechan, M.E. (1980); McMechan, M.E., Høy, T. and Price, R.A. (1980b); McMechan, M.E. and Price, R.A. (1982a; 1982b); Musil, B. (1984); Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1978a); Podrasky, C. (1984)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 82G/12 Ethier, V.G., Campbell, F.A., Both, R.A. and Krouse, H.R. (1976);
Hoadley, J.W. (1947); Høy, T. (1978, 1984a); McEachern, R.G. (1942);
Rice, H.M.A. (1937)
- 82G/13 Høy, T. (1978); McMechan, M.E., Høy, T. and Price, R.A. (1980b)
- 82G/14 Ijewliw, O.J. (1986)
- 82G/15 Crook, K.A.W (1962); Ferguson, J.L. and Edgar, A.D. (1978); Grieve, D.A. (1985b); Grieve, D.A. and Fraser, J.M. (1985a); Grieve, D.A. and Pearson, D.E. (1985b); MacKenzie, J.D. (1914); Pearce, T.H. (1970); Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1979; 1985); Tibbetts, T.E. and Montgomery, W.J. (1973)
- 82G/16 Crook, K.A.W. (1962); England, T.D.J. (1984); Ferguson, L.J. and Edgar, A.D. (1978); Gibson, D.W. (1985b); MacKenzie, J.D. (1914); Pearce, T.H. (1970)

82H - LETHBRIDGE

- 82H Campbell, J.D. (1974a); Campbell, J.D. and Almadi, I.S. (1964);
Carrigy, M.A. (1971); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985);
Iwuagwu, C.J. (1985); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
- 82H/5 England, T.D.J. (1984); Lerbekmo, J.F. (1963)
- 82H/9 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82H/10 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82H/15 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

82I - GLEICHEN

- 82I Campbell, J.D. (1974a, 1974b); Campbell, J.D. and Almadi, I.S. (1964);
Carrigy, M.A. (1971); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985); Steiner, J.,
Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972).
- 82I/3 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82I/6 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82I/8 England, T.D.J. (1984)
- 82I/11 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82I/12 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82I/13 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82I/14 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
- 82I/15 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

82J - KANANASKIS LAKES

- 82J Carrigy, M.A. (1971); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985);
Iwuagwu, C.J. (1986); Jansa, L. (1972); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and
Dickie G.J. (1972)
- 82J/1 Gibson, D.W. (1985b)
- 82J/2 Donald, R.L. (1984); England, T.D.J. (1984); Gibson, D.W. (1985b);
Grieve, D.A. (1981b, 1985b); Grieve, D.A. and Fraser, J.M. (1985a);
Grieve, D.A. and Pearson, D.E. (1983a, 1985b); Ijewliw, O.J. (1986);
Janowicz, R.A. (1981); Pearson, D.E. and Creaney, S. (1980a);
Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1980b); Tibbetts, T.E. and
Montgomery, W.J. (1973)
- 82J/3 Goodarzi, F. and Norford, B.S. (1985); Higgins, A.C. (1984a); Mott, J.A.
(1986); Nowlan, G.S. (1983d)
- 82J/4 Foo, W.K. (1979); Henderson, G.G.L. (1954)
- 82J/5 Goodarzi, F. and Norford, B.S. (1985)
- 82J/6 Hutcheon, I., Oldershaw, A. and Ghent, E.D. (1980); Oldershaw, A.E. (1983)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 82J/7 Allan, J.A. and Carr, J.L. (1947); Bustin, R.M. and Mathews, W.H. (1982); Douglas, R.J.W. (1958); England, T.D.J. (1984); Grieve, D.A. and Pearson, D.E. (1985b); Hutcheon, I., Oldershaw, A. and Ghent, E.D. (1980); Oldershaw, A.E. (1983); Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1980b); Rose, B. (1920); Swartzman, E. (1953)
- 82J/9 England, T.D.J. (1984)
- 82J/10 Allan, J.A. and Carr, J.L. (1947); Cairnes, D.D. (1914); England, T.D.J. (1984); Ghent, E.D. and Miller, B.E. (1974); Gibson, D.W. (1985b); Grieve, D.A. and Pearson, D.E. (1985b); Higgins, A.C. (1985h); Hutcheon, I., Oldershaw, A. and Ghent, E.D. (1980); Mellon, G.B. (1967); Miller, B.E. and Ghent, E.D. (1973); Oldershaw, A.E. (1983)
- 82J/11 Allan, J.A. and Carr, J.L. (1947); Graham, P.S., Gunther, P.R., and Gibson, D.W. (1977); Grieve, D.A. and Pearson, D.E. (1985b); Hutcheon, I., Oldershaw, A. and Ghent, E.D. (1980); Oldershaw, A.E. (1983); Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A. (1980b)
- 82J/12 Hutcheon, I., Oldershaw, A. and Ghent, E.D. (1980)
- 82J/14 Hutcheon, I., Oldershaw, A. and Ghent, E.D. (1980); McEvoy, J. (1925); Oldershaw, A.E. (1983)
- 82J/15 Cairnes, D.D. (1914); England, T.D.J. (1984); Gibson, D.W. (1985b); Higgins, A.C. (1985a)
- 82J/16 Cairnes, D.D. (1914); England, T.D.J. (1984)

82K - LARDEAU

- 82K Archibald, D.A., Glover, J.K., Price, R.A., Farrar, E. and Carmichael, D.M. (1983)
- 82K/1 Reesor, J.E. (1973)
- 82K/2 Fyles, J.T. (1964); Klepacki, D.W. (1985); Reesor, J.E. (1973)
- 82K/3 Cox, J. (1979); Fyles, J.T. (1964); Klepacki, D.W. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1985b)
- 82K/4 Ray, G.E., McClintock, J. and Roberts, W. (1985); Ray, G.E. and Spence A. (1986)
- 82K/5 Orchard, M.J. (1985b); Reesor, J.E. and Moore, J.M. (1971)
- 82K/6 Fyles, J.T. (1964); Klepacki, D.W. (1985); Parrish, R.R. and Wheeler, J.O. (1983)
- 82K/7 Reesor, J.E. (1973)
- 82K/8 Freiholz, G. (1983); Morris, W.A. and McMechan, M.E. (1983); Reesor, J.E. (1973)
- 82K/9 Freiholz, G. (1983); Morris, W.A. and McMechan, M.E. (1983); Reesor, J.E. (1973)
- 82K/10 Klatt, H.M. (1986); Reesor, J.E. (1973)
- 82K/11 Klatt, H.M. (1986)
- 82K/12 Reesor, J.E. and Moore, J.M. (1971)
- 82K/13 Kerr, J. (1964); Orchard, M.J. (1985b); Sears, J.W. (1979); Sears, J.W. and Price, R.A. (1977); Thompson, R.I. (1972, 1978)
- 82K/15 Reesor, J.E. (1973)
- 82K/16 Reesor, J.E. (1973)

82L - VERNON

- 82L Ewing, T.E. (1981); Ross, J.V. (1981)
- 82L/3 Cairnes, C.E. (1932); Read, P.B. and Okulitch, A.V. (1977); Solberg, P.H. (1976)

NTS Sheet	Authors
82L/4	Cairnes, C.E. (1932); Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1986); Mehner, D.T. (1982); Richards, J.B. (1970); Wilkins, A.L. (1981)
82L/5	Church, B.N. and Evans, S.G. (1983); Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E. and Hora, Z.D. (1983); Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1986); Osatenko, M. (1964); Read, P.B. and Okulitch, A.V. (1977); Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W. (1975, 1976a)
82L/6	Cairnes, C.E. (1932); Read, P.B. and Okulitch, A.V. (1977); Solberg, P.H. (1976)
82L/7	Mathews, W.H. (1981)
82L/8	Duncan, I.J. (1982); Reesor, J.E. and Moore, J.M. (1971)
82L/9	Duncan, I.J. (1982); Mutti, L.J. (1978); Reesor, J.E. and Moore, J.M. (1971)
82L/10	Høy, T. (1977a, 1986a); Mathews, W.H. (1981); Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1986); Nielsen, K.C. (1978, 1982)
82L/10	Mathews, W.H. (1981); Nielsen, K.C. (1978, 1982)
82L/12	Tschernich, R.W. and Wise, W.S. (1982); Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W. (1976b)
82L/13	Robinson, C. (1986)
82L/14	Nielsen, K.C. (1978, 1982)
82L/15	Nielsen, K.C. (1978, 1982); Okulitch, A.V., Wanless, R.K. and Loveridge, W.D. (1975)
82L/16	Craig, D.B. (1982); Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S. and Knitter, C.C. (1980); Hill, R.P. (1975); Mutti, L.J. (1978); Thompson, R.I. (1972, 1978)
82M - SEYMOUR ARM	
82M/1	Brown, R.L. and Murphy, D.C. (1982); Currie, K.L. (1976); Fyles, J.T. (1970); Hill, R.P. (1971); Lane, L.S. (1984, 1986); Psutka, J.F. (1978); Thompson, R.I. (1972, 1978)
82M/2	Fyles, J.T. (1970); McMillan, W.J. (1973); Okulitch, A.V., Wanless, R.K. and Loveridge, W.D. (1975); Psutka, J.F. (1978)
82M/3	Okulitch, A.V. Wanless, R.K. and Loveridge, W.D. (1975)
82M/4	Høy, T. and Goutier, F. (1986); Okulitch, A.V., Wanless, R.K. and Loveridge, W.D. (1975); Robinson, C. (1986); Schiarizza, P. and Preto, V.A. (1984); White, G.P.E. (1985)
82M/5	Goutier, F. Godwin, C.I. and Høy, T. (1985); Jung, A. (1986); Kirkland, K.J. (1971); Outtrim, C.P. (1973); Read, P.B. (1987a); Schiarizza, P. and Preto V.A. (1984)
82M/7	Brown, R.L. and Psutka, J.F. (1980); McMillan, W.J. (1973); Psutka, J.F. (1978)
82M/8	Brown, R.L. and Psutka, J.F. (1980); Høy, T. (1979, 1985a); Lane, L.S. (1977, 1984); Psutka, J.F. (1978)
82M/9	Brown, R.L. and Psutka, J.F. (1980); Høy, T. (1979); Lane, L.S. (1977); Leatherbarrow, R.W. (1981); Leeden, J. van der (1976); Shaw, D.A. (1980)
82M/10	Brown, R.L. and Psutka, J.F. (1980); Leask, G. (1984)
82M/12	Belik, G.D. (1973); Jung, A. (1986); Kirkland, K.J. (1971); Lane, L.S. (1977); Preto, V.A. (1985)
82M/13	Jung, A. (1986)
82M/15	Fyles, J.T. (1970); Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S. and Knitter, C.C. (1980); Ghent, E.D., Stout, M.S., and Raeside, R.P. (1983); Høy, T. and Gibson, G. (1985); Perkins, M.J. (1983); Raeside, R.P. and Simony, P.S. (1983)
82M/16	Leatherbarrow, R.W. (1981); Leeden, J. van der (1976); Perkins, M.J. (1983); Raeside, R.P. and Simony, P.S. (1983); Shaw, D.A. (1980)

NTS Sheet

Authors

82N - GOLDEN

- 82N Steiner, J., Williams, G.D., and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 82N/1 Cook, D.G. (1970); Currie, K.L. (1975)
 82N/2 Balkwill, H.R. (1972); Currie, K.L. (1975)
 82N/4 Gilman, R.A. (1972); Karvinen, W.O. (1970); Sears, J.W. (1979); Sears, J.W. and Price, R.A. (1977); Thompson, R.I. (1972, 1978); Zwanzig, H.V. (1973)
 82N/5 Jones, J.W. (1972); Poulton, T.P. and Simony, P.S. (1980)
 82N/6 Balkwill, H.R. (1972); Ellison, A.H. (1967); Poulton, T.P. and Simony, P.S. (1980)
 82N/7 Balkwill, H.R. (1972); Cook, D.G. (1970); Gardner, D.A.C. (1977); Gardner, D.A.C., Price, R.A. and Carmichael, D.M. (1976); Goodarzi, F. and Norford, B.S. (1985)
 82N/8 Arnott, R.W.C. (1984); Cook, D.G. (1970)
 82N/9 Cook, D.G. (1970)
 82N/10 Cook, D.G. (1970); Gardner, D.A.C. (1977); Gardner, D.A.C., Price, R.A. and Carmichael, D.M. (1976); Ijewliw, O.J. (1986)
 82N/11 Cruickshank, R.D. (1976); Ferri, F. (1984); Jones, J.W. (1969); Jones, J.W. and Ghent, E.D. (1971); Poulton, T.P. and Simony, P.S. (1980)
 82N/12 Ferri, F. (1984); Ghent, E.D. (1975); Jones, J.W. (1969); Jones, J.W. and Ghent, E.D. (1971); Lane, L.S. (1977); Leatherbarrow, R.W. (1981); Poulton, T.P. and Simony, P.S. (1980); Shaw, D.A. (1980); Tippett, C.R. (1976)
 82N/13 Leatherbarrow, R.W. (1981); Meilliez, F. (1972); Shaw, D.A. (1980)
 82N/14 Meilliez, F. (1972)

82O - CALGARY

- 82O Carrigy, M.A. (1971); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985); Iwuagwu, C.J. (1983); Jansa, L. (1972); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 82O/2 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 82O/3 Higgins, A.C. (1985b, 1985d, 1985e)
 82O/6 England, T.D.J. (1984)
 82O/10 England, T.D.J. (1984); Stasiuk, L.D., Osadetz, K.G., and Goodarzi, F. (1988)
 82O/11 England, T.D.J. (1984); Ghent, E.D. and Miller, B.E., (1974); Miller B.E. and Ghent, E.D. (1973)
 82O/12 Gibson, D.W. (1985b)

82P - DRUMHELLER

- 82P Campbell, J.D. (1967a, 1974b); Carrigy, M.A. (1971); England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M. (1985); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 82P/3 Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983)
 82P/6 Campbell (1964b); Sonneveld, E.M. (1983)
 82P/7 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Fischer, A.F. (1975); Sonneveld, E.M. (1983)
 82P/8 Aggarwal, P.K., Fujii, T. and Nesbitt, B.E. (1974); Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Fischer, A.F. (1975)
 82P/10 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Sonneveld, E.M. (1983)
 82P/11 Campbell (1964b); Montgomery, W.J. and Behnke, G.C. (1968); Sonneveld, E.M. (1983)
 82P/12 Holter, M.E., Yurko, J.R. and Chu, M. (1975)
 82P/13 Holter, M.E., Yurko, J.R. and Chu, M. (1975)
 82P/14 Holter, M.E., Yurko, J.R. and Chu, M. (1975)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 82P/15 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 82P/16 Energy, Resources Conservation Board (1982)

83A - RED DEER

- 83A Campbell, J.D. (1967a); Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Holter, M.E., Yurko, J.R. and Chu, M. (1975); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 83A/2 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83A/3 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83A/6 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983)
 83A/8 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983)
 83A/9 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983)
 83A/10 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83A/11 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83A/13 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83A/15 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

83B - ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE

- 83B Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D., and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 83B/4 Mellon, G.B. (1967)
 83B/5 Mellon, G.B. (1967)

83C - BRAZEAU LAKE

- 83C Iwuagwu, C.J. (1983); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D., and Dickie, G.J. (1972)

83D - CANOE RIVER

- 83D Campbell, R.B. (in prep.)
 83D/1 Craw, D. (1977a, 1977b); Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S., Mitchell, W., Perry, J., Robbins, D. and Wagner, J. (1977); Mitchell, W.J. (1976); Perkins, M.J. (1983); Raeside, R.P. and Simony, P.S. (1983); Reddy, D.G. (1986); Robbins, D.B. (1976)
 82D/2 Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S. and Knitter, C.C. (1980); Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S., Mitchell, W., Perry, J., Robbins, D. and Wagner, J. (1977); Ghent, E.D., Stout, M.Z. and Raeside, R.P. (1983); Raeside, R.P. (1983); Robbins, D.B. (1976); Sevigny, J.H. and Ghent, E.D. (1986)
 83D/3 Doucet, P., Ghent, E.D. and Simony, P.S. (1985); Pell, J. (1984); Sevigny, J.H. and Ghent, E.D. (1986)
 83D/5 Pell, J. (1984); Pigage, L.C. (1978); Struik, L.C. (1985b)
 83D/6 Morrison, M.L. (1982); Pell, J. (1984)
 83D/7 Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S., Mitchell, W., Perry, J., Robbins, D. and Wagner, J. (1977); Morrison, M.L. (1982); Robbins, D.B. (1976)
 83D/8 Craw, D. (1977a, 1977b)
 83D/9 Mountjoy, E.W., Forest, R. and Leonard, R. (1985)
 83D/10 McDonough, M.R. (1984); Morrison, M.L. (1982); Mountjoy, E.W., Forest, R. and Leonard, R. (1985)
 83D/11 McDonough, M.R. (1984); Morrison, M.L. (1982)
 83D/12 Pell, J. (1984); Pigage, L.C. (1978); Struick, L.C. (1985b)
 83D/13 Murphy, D.C. (1984)
 83D/14 McDonough, M.R. (1984); McDonough, M.R. and Simony, P.S. (1988); Murphy, D.C. (1984); Pinsent, R.H. (1971)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 83D/15 McDonough, M.R. (1984); Mountjoy, E.W., Forest, R. and Leonard, R. (1985)
- 83D/16 Charlesworth, H.A.K., Weiner, J.L., Akehurst, A.J., Bielenstein, H.U., Evans, C.R., Griffiths, R.E., Remington, D.B., Stauffer, M.R., and Steiner, J. (1967); Mountjoy, E.W., Forest, R. and Leonard, R. (1985)

83E - MOUNT ROBSON

- 83E Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
- 83E/1 Higgins, A.C. (1983a)
- 83E/3 Murphy, D.C. (1984); Pinsent, R.H. (1971)
- 83E/4 Murphy, D.C. (1984)
- 83E/7 Higgins, A.C. (1983a, 1985l); McGregor, D.C. (1985a)
- 83E/8 McEvoy, J. (1925)
- 83E/9 Higgins, A.C. (1985i); McEvoy, J. (1925); Pearson, G.R. (1960)
- 83E/10 Higgins, A.C. (1983a, 1985j, 1985k); Pearson, G.R. (1960)
- 83E/11 Higgins, A.C. (1985f); Pearson, G.R. (1960)
- 83E/13 Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984)
- 83E/14 Kalkreuth, W. and Langenberg, C.W. (1986); Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984); McEvoy, J. (1925); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983); Pearson, G.R. (1960)
- 83E/15 Pearson, G.R. (1960)
- 83E/16 Pearson, G.R. (1960)

83F - EDSON

- 83F Locker, J.G. (1973); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D., and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
- 83F/2 Jerzykiewicz, T. and McLean, J.R. (1977)

83G - WABAMUN LAKE

- 83G Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Holter, M.E., Yurko, J.R. and Chu, M. (1975); Locker, J.G. (1973); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
- 83G/1 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Iwuagwu, C.J. and Lerbekmo, J.F. (1981, 1982)
- 83G/2 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Iwuagwu, C.J. and Lerbekmo, J.F. (1981, 1982)
- 83G/4 Exploration Staff, Chevron Standard Limited (1979); Kirker, J. and Nahnybida, C. (1981)
- 83G/6 Exploration Staff, Chevron Standard Limited (1979); Kirker, J. and Nahnybida, C (1981)
- 83G/7 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Nanhybida, C., Hutcheon, I. and Kirker, J. (1982); Pearson, G.R. (1959)
- 83G/8 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Pearson, G.R. (1959)
- 83G/9 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Pearson, G.R. (1959)
- 83G/10 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Nicholls, J.H.H. and Mohr, C.B. (1937); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983); Pearson, G.R. (1959)
- 83G/11 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
- 83G/15 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

83H - EDMONTON

- 83H Carrigy, M.A. (1972); Locker, J.G. (1973); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, J.G. (1972)
- 83H/1 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 83H/2 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83H/4 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Pearson, G.R. (1960)
 83H/5 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83H/6 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83H/7 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83H/10 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83H/11 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Pearson, G.R. (1961)
 83H/12 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Pearson, G.R. (1961)
 83H/13 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983); Pearson, G.R. (1961)
 83H/14 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P. (1983); Pearson, G.R. (1961)

83I - TAWATINAW

- 83I Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, J.G. (1972)
 83I/3 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83I/4 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83I/8 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83I/14 Pearson, G.R. (1960)

83J - WHITECOURT

- 83J Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972); Wong, P.K. and Oldershaw, A. (1981)
 83J/1 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Pearson, G.R. (1960)
 83J/3 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83J/4 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83J/5 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83J/6 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83J/8 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83J/9 Campbell, J.D. (1972b)
 83J/11 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83J/12 Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83J/13 Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83J/14 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83J/16 Campbell, J.D. (1972b)

83K - IDSEGUN LAKE

- 83K Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972); Wong, P.K. and Oldershaw, A. (1981)
 83K/5 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83K/6 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83K/7 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83K/8 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83K/9 Campbell, J.D. (1972a); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83K/10 Campbell, J.D. (1972a); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83K/11 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 83K/12 Campbell, J.D. (1972a); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83K/13 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83K/14 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83K/15 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83K/12 Campbell, J.D. (1972a); Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)

83L - WAPITI

- 83L Carrigy, M.A. (1971); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 83L/1 Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83L/2 Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83L/3 Kalkreuth, W. and Langenberg, C.W. (1986); Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972); McEvoy, J (1925)
 83L/4 Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984)
 83L/5 Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984)
 83L/6 Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984)
 83L/8 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83L/9 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982); Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83L/10 Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83L/11 Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B. (1972)
 83L/14 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83L/15 Higgins, A.C. (1985m); Stasiuk, L.D., Osadetz, K.G. and Goodarzi, F. (1988)

83M - GRANDE PRAIRIE

- 83M/1 Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 83M/2 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 83M/3 Higgins, A.C. (1985c); Stansfield, E. and Nicholls, J.H.H. (1918); Stainer, J. Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 83M/4 Campbell, J.D. (1964b); Steiner, J., Williams, G.D. and Dickie, G.J. (1972)
 83M/6 Howard, M.G. (1984)

83N - WINAGAMI

- 83N Wong, P.K. and Oldershaw, A. (1981)
 83N/1 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83N/2 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83N/3 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83N/4 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83N/4 Campbell, J.D. (1972a)
 83N/8 Higgins, A.C. (1985s)

83O - LESSER SLAVE LAKE

- 83O Wong, P.K. and Oldershaw, A. (1981)
 83O/1 Energy Resources Conservation Board (1982)
 83O/6 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83O/7 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

83P - PELICAN

- 83P/3 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)
 83P/4 Campbell, J.D. (1964b)

NTS Sheet

Authors

84C - PEACE RIVER

- 84C Rottenfusser, B.A. and Oliver, T.A. (1977)
 84C/3 Stansfield, E. and Nicholls, J.H.H. (1918)
 84C/6 Stansfield, E. and Nicholls, J.H.H. (1918)

84D - CLEAR HILLS

- 84D/10 Stasiuk, L.D., Osadetz, K.G. and Goodarzi, F. (1988)

84F - BISON LAKE

- 84F Rottenfusser, B.A. and Oliver, T.A. (1977)

92A (Northwestern Washington)

- 92A Barksdale, J.D. (1975); Tennyson, M.E. (1972)
 92A/5 Brown, E.H., Wilson, D.L., Armstrong, R.L. and Harakal, J.E. (1982);
 Cruver, S.K. (1981); Haugerud, R.A., Morrison, M.L. and Brown, E.H.
 (1981); Morrison, M.L. (1977)
 92A/9 Cole, M.R. (1973); Staatz, M.H., Weis, P.L., Tabor, R.W., Robertson, J.F.,
 Van Noy, R.M., Pattee, E.F., and Holt, D.C. (1971)
 92A/10 Cole, M.R. (1973); Staatz, M.H., Weis, P.L., Tabor, R.W., Robertson, J.F.,
 Van Noy, R.M., Pattee, E.F., and Holt, D.C. (1971); Tennyson, M.E. (1974)
 92A/11 Haugerud, R.A., Morrison, M.L. and Brown, E.H. (1981)
 92A/12 Haugerud, R.A., Morrison, M.L. and Brown, E.H. (1981); Rady, P.M. (1980);
 Stull, R.J. (1966)
 92A/13 Brown, E.H., Bernardi, M.L., Christenson, B.W., Cruver, J.R.,
 Haugerud, R.A., Rady, P.M. and Sondergaard, J.N. (1981); Jones, J.T.
 (1984); Rady, P.M. (1980); Sondergaard, J.M. (1979); Stull, R.J. (1966)
 92A/14 Shideler, J.H. (1965)
 92A/15 Cole, M.R. (1973); Staatz, M.H., Weis, P.L., Tabor, R.W., Robertson, J.F.,
 Van Noy, R.M., Pattee, E.F., and Holt, D.C. (1971); Tennyson, M.E. (1974)
 92A/16 Cole, M.R. (1973); Dotter, J.A. (1978); Staatz, M.H., Weis, P.L., Tabor,
 R.W., Robertson, J.F., Van Noy, R.M., Pattee, E.F., and Holt, D.C. (1971);

92B - VICTORIA

- 92B Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.); Yorath, C.J.,
 Clowes, R.M., Green, A.G., Sutherland Brown, A., Brandon, M.T.,
 Massey, N.W.D., Spencer, C., Kanasewich, E.R. and Hyndman, R.D. (1985)
 92B/5 Fairchild, L.H. (1979); Fairchild, L.H. and Cowan, D.S. (1982);
 Mitchell, W.S. (1973); Muller, J.E. (1977, 1980a); Muller, J.E. (1980b, 1983);
 Rusmore, M.E. and Cowan, D.S. (1985a)
 92B/6 Brandon, M.T. (1980); Brandon, M.T., Cowan, D.S. and Vance, J.A. (in
 prep.); Muller, J.E. (1980b, 1983); Rusmore, M.E. and Cowan, D.S. (1985a);
 Verley, C. (1974)
 92B/7 Brandon, M.T., Cowan, D.S. and Vance, J.A. (in prep.); Brown, E.H. (1977);
 Brown, E.H., Bradshaw, J.Y. and Mustoe, G.E. (1979); Cowan, D.S.,
 Whetten, J.T. and Brown, E.H. (1977a, 1977b); Glassley, W.E.,
 Whetten, J.T., Cowan, D.S. and Vance, J.A. (1976); Gusey, D.L. (1978);
 Mulcahey, M.T. (1975)
 92B/9 Brown, E.H., Bernardi, M.L., Christenson, B.W., Cruver, J.R.,
 Haugerud, R.A., Rady, P.M. and Sondergaard, J.N. (1981); Johnson, S.Y.
 (1982, 1983, 1984a, 1984b)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 92B/10 Brandon, M.T., Cowan, D.S. and Vance, J.A. (in prep.); Brown, E.H. (1977); Brown, E.H., Bernardi, M.L., Christenson, B.W., Cruver, J.R., Haugerud, R.A., Rady, P.M. and Sondergaard, J.N. (1981); Brown, E.H., Bradshaw, J.Y. and Mustoe, G.E. (1979); Cowan, D.S., Whetten, J.T. and Brown, E.H. (1977a, 1977b); Glassley, W.E., Whetten, J.T., Cowan, D.S., and Vance, J.A. (1976); Johnson, S.Y. (1982, 1983, 1984a, 1984b); Mulcahey, M.T. (1975); Pacht, J.A. (1980); Shelley, J.R. (1971)
- 92B/11 Brandon, M.T., Cowan, D.S. and Vance, J.A. (in prep.); Hanson, W.B. (1976); Heath, C.P.M. (1960); Hudson, J.P. (1974); Johnson, S.Y. (1978); Kachelmeyer, J.M. (1978); Mercier, J.M. (1977); Muller, J.E. (1980b, 1983); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Pacht, J.A. (1980); Savage, N.M. (1984); Shelley, J.R. (1971); Winsby, J.A. (1974); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)
- 92B/12 Brandon, M.T., Orchard, M.J., Parrish, R.R., Sutherland Brown, A. and Yorath C.J. (1986a); Fairchild, L.H. (1979); Fairchild, L.H. and Cowan, D.S. (1982); Hanson, W.B. (1976); Kachelmeyer, J.M. (1978); Kirkham, R.V. (1960); Muller, J.E. (1980b, 1983); Rusmore, M.E. and Cowan, D.S. (1985a); Winsby, J.A. (1973); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)
- 92B/13 Brandon, M.T. (1985a); Brandon, M.T., Orchard, M.J., Parrish, R.R., Sutherland Brown, A. and Yorath, C.J. (1986a); Carter, J.M. (1977); Dowling, D.P. (1915); Eastwood, G.E.P. (1978, 1980, 1982, 1983); Fahlstrom, B.E. (1982); Hanson, W.B. (1976); Holbeck, P.M. (1980); Muller, J.E. (1980b, 1983); Pacht, J.A. (1980); Page, R.J. (1972); Simmons, M.L. (1973); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974); Winsby, J.A. (1973); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)
- 92B/14 Carter, J.M. (1977); Dowling, D.P. (1915); Grieve, D.A. (1974); Hanson, W.B. (1976); Heath, C.P.M. (1960); Hudson, J.P. (1974); Mainala, S.M. (1975); Muller, J.E. (1980b, 1983); Pacht, J.A. (1980); Page, R.J. (1972); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974); Stickney, R.B. (1976); Sturdavant, C.D. (1975); Winsby, J.A. (1973); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)
- 92B/15 Janbaz, J.E. (1972); Johnson, S.Y. (1982, 1983, 1984a, 1984b); Pacht, J.A. (1980)
- 92B/16 Brown, E.H., Bernardi, M.L., Christenson, B.W., Cruver, J.R., Haugerud, R.A., Rady, P.M. and Sondergaard, J.N. (1981); Johnson, S.Y. (1982, 1983, 1984a, 1984b); Liszak, J.L. (1982)

92C - CAPE FLATTERY

- 92C Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.); Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., Green, A.G., Sutherland Brown, A., Brandon, M.T., Massey, N.W.D., Spencer, C., Kanasewich, E.R., and Hyndman, R.D. (1985)
- 92C/8 Muller, J.E. (1977, 1980a, 1982)
- 92C/9 Howie, P. (1985); Muller, J.E. (1982); Rusmore, M.E. (1982)
- 92C/10 Muller, J.E. (1982); Northcote, K.E. (1973)
- 92C/11 Muller, J.E. (1982)
- 92C/13 Brandon, M.T. (1984); Muller, J.E. (1982); Page, R.J. (1974)
- 92C/14 Brandon, M.T. (1984); Muller, J.E. (1982); Page, R.J. (1974)
- 92C/15 Fyles, J.T. (1955); Muller, J.E. (1982); Northcote, K.E. (1973); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
- 92C/16 Dowling, D.P. (1915); Eastwood, G.E.P. (1979); Fyles, J.T. (1949, 1955, 1984a); Muller, J.E. (1982); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)

NTS Sheet

Authors

92E - NOOTKA SOUND

- 92E Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.)
 92E/7 Smith, N.D. (1975)
 92E/8 Brandon, M.T. (1985a); Muller, J.E., Cameron, B.E.B. and Northcote, K.E. (1981); Smith, N.D. (1975)
 92E/9 Muller, J.E., Cameron, B.E.B. and Northcote, K.E. (1981)
 92E/10 Burwash, E.J. and Longstaffe, F.J. (1986); Muller, J.E., Cameron, B.E.B. and Northcote, K.E. (1981); Smith, N.D. (1975)
 92E/14 Muller, J.E., Cameron, B.E.B. and Northcote, K.E. (1981); Smith, N.D. (1975)
 92E/15 Muller, J.E., Cameron, B.E.B. and Northcote, K.E. (1981)
 92E/16 Muller, J.E., Cameron, B.E.B. and Northcote, K.E. (1981)

92F - ALBERNI

- 92F Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.); Muller, J.E. and Carson, D.J.T. (1969); Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., Green, A.G., Sutherland Brown, A., Brandon, M.T., Massey, N.W.D., Spencer, C., Kanasewich, E.R. and Hyndman, R.D. (1985)
 92F/1 Brandon, M.T., Orchard, M.J., Parrish, R.R., Sutherland Brown, A. and Yorath, C.J. (1986a); Clapp, C.H. (1914); Dowling, D.P. (1915); Fyles, J.T. (1955); Page, R.J. (1972); Ruddiman, W. (1980); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974)
 92F/2 Brandon, M.T., Orchard, M.J., Parrish, R.R., Sutherland Brown, A. and Yorath, C.J. (1986a); Fyles, J.T. (1955); Miller, G.E. (1963); Schwartz, E.J., Muller, J.E. and Clark, K.R. (1980); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)
 92F/3 Eastwood, G.E.P. (1968)
 92F/4 Brandon, M.T. (1984); Eastwood, G.E.P. (1968); Isachsen, C. (1984); Page, R.J. (1974)
 92F/6 Schwartz, E.J., Muller, J.E. and Clark, K.E. (1980); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)
 92F/7 Brandon, M.T., Orchard, M.J., Parrish, R.R., Sutherland Brown, A. and Yorath, C.J. (1986a); Page, R.J. (1972); Porter, J.B. and Durley, R.J. (1912); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974)
 92F/8 Asihene, K.A.B. (1970); Edgeworth, A.L. (1973); Farquharson, R.B. (1963); Leary, G.M. (1967); McConnell, R.G. (1914); Page, R.J. (1972); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974)
 92F/9 Asihene, K.A.B. (1970); McConnell, R.G. (1914); Mathews, W.H. (1947)
 92F/10 Asihene, K.A.B. (1970); Fiske, D.A. (1977); McConnell, R.G. (1914); Mathews, W.H. (1947); Page, R.J. (1972); Porter, J.B. and Durley, R.J. (1912); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974)
 92F/11 Carson, D.J.T. (1960); McGuigan, P.J. (1975); Page, R.J. (1972); Porter, J.B. and Durley, R.J. (1912); Schwartz, E.J., Muller, J.E. and Clark, K.R. (1980); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974); Yorath, C.J. (1986a)
 92F/12 Bonner, C.J. (1981); Brandon, M.T., Orchard, M.J., Parrish, R.R., Sutherland Brown, A. and Yorath, C.J. (1986a); Carvalho, I.G. (1979); Fleming, J., Walker, R. and Wilton, P. (1983); Juras, S.J. (1987); Yole, R.W. and Irving, E. (1980)
 92F/13 Bonner, C.J. (1981); Surdam, R.C. (1967, 1968, 1973); Yole, R.W. and Irving, E. (1980)
 92F/14 Carson, D.J.T. (1960); McGuigan, P.J. (1975); Page, R.J. (1972); Porter, J.B. and Durley, R.J. (1912); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974); Surdam, R.C. (1967, 1968, 1973)
 92F/15 Page, R.J. (1972); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974)

NTS Sheet

Authors

92G - VANCOUVER

- 92G Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.)
 92G/1 Beaty, R.J. (1974); Bernardi, M.L. (1977); Brown, E.H., Bernardi, M.L., Christenson, B.W., Cruver, J.R., Haugerud, R.A., Rady, P.M. and Sondergaard, J.N. (1981); Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E. and Hora, Z.D. (1983); McColl, K.M. (1987); Soares, P.D. (1983); Vaughan, R.B. (1960)
 92G/4 Carter, J.M. (1977); Clapp, C.H. (1914); Dowling, D.P. (1915); Pacht, J.A. (1980); Packard, J.A. (1972); Page, R.J. (1972); Rinne, R.W. (1973); Ruddiman, W. (1980); Simmons, M.L. (1973); Stewart, R.J. and Page, R.J. (1971, 1974); Yorath, C.J. (1986a); Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., Green, A.G., Sutherland Brown, A., Brandon, M.T., Massey, N.W.D., Spencer, C., Kanasewich, E.R. and Hyndman, R.D. (1985)
 92G/6 Caron, M.E. (1974); Johnston, W.A. (1923); Lee, R. (1958); Leitch, H.C.B. (1947); Lerbekmo, J.F. (1949); McKillop, G.R. (1973); Wootton, A.E. (1959)
 92G/8 Thompson, R.W. (1975)
 92G/11 Heah, T.S.T. (1982); Heah, T.S.T., Armstrong, R.L. and Woodsworth, G.J. (1986); McCullough, T.P.T. (1968); McKillop, G.R. (1973); Payne, J.G., Bratt, J.A. and Stone, B.G. (1980)
 92G/14 Reed, M.T. (1986)
 92G/16 Mathews, W.H. and Rouse, G.E. (1984a)

92H - HOPE

- 92H Tennyson, M.E. (1972)
 92H/2 Coates, J.A. (1974); Hawkins, G.J. (1974); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Read, P.B. (1977a)
 92H/3 Coates, J.A. (1974); Daly, R.A. (1912); Haugerud, R.A. (1985); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); McTaggart, K.C. and Thompson, R.M. (1967)
 92H/4 Beaty, R.J. (1974); Gordy, P.L. (1955); Jewett, P.D. (1984); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Reid, A.R. (1968)
 92H/5 Arthur, A.J. (1986, 1987); Beaty, R.J. (1974); Brandon, M.T. (1985a); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 92H/6 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); McLean, M.E. (1986); McTaggart, K.C. and Thompson, R.M. (1967)
 92H/7 Anderson, P. (1971); British Columbia Department of Mines (1902, 1914, 1933) Camsell, C. (1906, 1907); Church, B.N. and Brasnett, D. (1983); Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E. and Hora, Z.D. (1983); Dolmage, V. (1934); Donaldson, J.R. (1973); Evans, S.H. (1985); Fahrni, K.C., Macauley, T.N. and Preto, V.A. (1976); Hills, L.V. (1962); Hora, Z.D. and Kwong, Y.T.J. (1984); Hughes, E.R. (1950, 1955); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); McMechan, R.D. (1983); Montgomery, J.H. (1967); Preto, V.A. (1972); Read, P.B. (1977a, 1988b); Shaw, W.S. (1952); Williams, V.E. (1978); Williams, V.E. and Ross, C.A. (1979)
 92H/8 Camsell, C. (1906, 1907); Dolmage, V. (1934); Hills, L.V. (1962); McMechan, R.D. (1983); Milford, J.C. (1984); Montgomery, J.H. (1967); Preto, V.A. (1972); Read, P.B. (1977a)
 92H/9 Camsell, C. (1906, 1907); Hills, L.V. (1962)
 92H/10 Adamson, T.J. (1978); British Columbia Department of Mines (1902); Camsell, C. (1906, 1907); Church, B.N. and Brasnett, D. (1983); Evans, S.H. (1985); Hills, L.V. (1962); Netherlands Acceptance Mining Corporation (1974); Preto, V.A. (1979); Williams, V.E. (1978); Williams, V.E. and Ross, C.A. (1979)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 92H/11 Bartholomew, P.R. (1979); Berman, R.G. (1979); Berman, R.G. and Armstrong, R.L. (1980); Cairnes, C.E. (1924); Kayira, G.K. (1975); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); McTaggart, K.C. and Thompson, R.M. (1967); Osborne, W.W. (1966); Pigage, L.C. (1976)
- 92H/12 Arthur, A.J. (1986, 1987); Bartholomew, P.R. (1979); Pigage, L.C. (1976); Reamsbottom, S.B. (1974)
- 92H/13 Mathews, W.H. and Rouse, G.E. (1984a); Pearson, D.E. (1973); Pride, K.R. (1973); Reamsbottom, S.B. (1974)
- 92H/14 Osborne, W.W. (1966); Thorkelson, D.J. (1986)
- 92H/15 Lefebure, D.V. (1976); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Preto, V.A. (1979); Thorkelson, D.J. (1985, 1986)
- 92H/16 Carr, J.M. (1968); Oriel, W.M. (1972)

92I - ASHCROFT

- 92I Ewing, T.E. (1981)
- 92I/1 Ells, W.R. (1906); Kilby, W. (1988); Schau, M.P. (1968, 1970); White, J.W. (1987)
- 92I/2 Carr, J.M. (1961); Dickson, J. (1941); Dowling, D.B. (1913); Dowling, D.P. (1915); Duncan, W.E. (1908); Ells, W.R. (1906); Ewing, T.E. (1981); Galloway, J.D. (1927); Gaul, A.J. (1939); Hughes, E.R. (1955); Little, B.P. (1909); Robertson, W.F. (1910); Schau, M.P. (1968, 1970); Sumicoll Consultants Co. Ltd. (1970); Thorkelson, D.J. (1985, 1986); White, J.M. (1987); White, W.H. (1947); Young, R.J. (1962)
- 92I/3 Carr, J.M. (1961); Dawson, G.M. (1895); Drown, T.J. (1973); Jorgensen, N.B. (1973); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Thorkelson, D.J. (1985, 1986)
- 92I/4 Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982)
- 92I/5 Brown, D.A. (1981); Ewing, T.E. (1981); Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Pearson, W.N. (1974); Preto, V.A. (1979); Read, P.B. (1988a)
- 92I/6 Brown, D.A. (1981); Dawson, G.M. (1895); Devlin, B.D. (1981); Drown, T.J. (1973); Jorgensen, N.B. (1973); Mamu, R.R.D. (1974); Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Pearson, W.N. (1974)
- 92I/7 Schau, M.P. (1968, 1970)
- 92I/8 Armstrong, W.P. (1973); Dawson, G.M. (1895); Schau, M.P. (1968, 1970)
- 92I/9 Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E. and Hora, Z.D. (1983); Ewing, T.E. (1981); Smith, R.B. (1979)
- 92I/10 Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E. and Hora, Z.D. (1983); Creaney, S. (1979); Dawson, G.M. (1895); Ewing, T.E. (1981); Grill, E.C. (1986); Rose, B. (1914)
- 92I/11 Albrechtsons, E.A. (1981); Carr, J.M. (1963); Grette, J.F. (1978); Grill, E.C. (1986); Ladd, J.H. (1978, 1979); McMillan, W.J. (1974); Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Pearson, W.N. (1974); Shannon, K.R. (1981, 1982)
- 92I/12 Church, B.N. (1977); Dobell, P., Cameron, A.R. and Kalkreuth, W.D. (1984); Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Mustard, J.F. (1983); Pearson, W.N. (1974); Read, P.B. (1977, 1988a); Shannon, K.R. (1981, 1982); Trettin, H.P. (1961); White, J.M. (1987)
- 92I/13 Church, B.N. (1977; 1980b); Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E., and Hora, Z.D. (1983); Church, B.N., Matheson, A. and Hora, Z.D. (1979); Dobell, P., Cameron, A.R. and Kalkreuth, W.D. (1984); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); MacKay, B.R. (1926); Marchioni, D.L. (1985); Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Read, P.B. (1988a); Shannon, K.R. (1981, 1982); Trettin, H.P. (1961)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 92I/14 Armstrong, R.C. (1968); Church, B.N. (1977); Dobell, P., Cameron, A.R. and Kalkreuth, W.D. (1984); Drysdale, C.W. (1914); Monger, J.W.H. (1981); Shannon, K.R. (1981, 1982)
- 92I/15 Ewing, T.E. (1981); Game, R.E. (1984); Graham, R.P.D. (1919); Read, P.B. (1978); White, J.M. (1987); Wise, W.S. and Tschernick, R.W. (1976a)
- 92I/16 Dawson, G.M. (1895); Ewing, T.E. (1981); Kwak, T.A.P. (1964)

92J - PEMBERTON

- 92J/3 Little, L.M. (1974); Marton, A.S. (1978); Miller, J.H.L. (1979a); Miller, J.H.L. and Sinclair, A.J. (1978; 1979b)
- 92J/9 Prescott, W.S. (1972)
- 92J/10 Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Rusmore, M.E. (1985b); Wright, R.L. (1974)
- 92J/15 Nagel, J.J. (1979); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Potter, C.J. (1983); Rusmore, M.E. (1985b)
- 92J/16 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Potter, J.C. (1983)

92K - BUTE INLET

- 92K Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.)
- 92K/3 Bonner, C.J. (1981); Carlisle, D. (1963); Eastwood, G.E.P. (1974); Ellsworth, H.V. and Gunning, H.C. (1933); Jambor, J.L. (1960); Kuniyoshi, S. (1972); Kuniyoshi, S., Carlisle, D. and Liou, J.G. (1975); Kuniyoshi, S. and Liou, J.G. (1976a, 1976b); Liou, J.G., Kuniyoshi, S. and Ito, K. (1974); Yole, R.W. and Irving, E. (1980)
- 92K/4 Kuniyoshi, S. (1972); Kuniyoshi, S., Carlisle, D. and Liou, J.G. (1975); Kuniyoshi, S. and Liou, J.G. (1976a, 1976b); Liou, J.G., Kuniyoshi, S. and Ito, K. (1974); Yole, R.W. and Irving, E. (1980)
- 92K/5 Bonner, C.J. (1981); Kuniyoshi, S. (1972); Kuniyoshi, S., Carlisle, D. and Liou, J.G. (1975); Kuniyoshi, S. and Liou, J.G. (1976a, 1976b); Liou, J.G., Kuniyoshi, S. and Ito, K. (1974); Nelson, J.L. (1976, 1979)
- 92K/6 Kuniyoshi, S. (1972); Kuniyoshi, S., Carlisle, D. and Liou, J.G. (1975); Kuniyoshi, S. and Liou, J.G. (1976a, 1976b); Liou, J.G., Kuniyoshi, S. and Ito, K. (1974)

92L - ALERT BAY

- 92L Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.)
- 92L/2 Hoadley, J.W. (1953); Stevenson, J.S. (1950)
- 92L/4 Smyth, R.W. (1985)
- 92L/5 Sellmer, H.W. (1964); Wilson, P.R. (1955)
- 92L/6 Haug, J.L. (1976); Jeletsky, J.A. (1969); Lund, J.C. (1966); Wittur, G.E. (1961)
- 92L/7 Alsen, J.B. (1975); Hoadley, J.W. (1953)
- 92L/10 Porter, J.B. and Durley, R.J. (1912)
- 92L/11 Cargill, D.G. (1975); Jeletsky, J.A. (1969); Muller, J.E., Northcote, K.E. and Carlisle, D. (1974); Northcote, K.E. (1969, 1971a, 1971c); Porter, J.B. and Durley, R.J. (1912)
- 92L/12 Muller, J.E., Northcote, K.E. and Carlisle, D. (1974); Northcote, K.E. (1969, 1971a, 1971b)
- 92L/13 Muller, J.E., Northcote, K.E., and Carlisle, D. (1974)

92N - MOUNT WADDINGTON

- 92N/6 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); McKnight B. (1965)
- 92N/7 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982)

NTS Sheet

Authors

92O - TASEKO LAKES

- 92O/1 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Mathews, W.H. and Rouse, G.E. (1984a);
Read, P.B. (1988a); Trettin, H.P. (1961)
- 92O/2 Cheesman, W.C. (1957); Garber, S. (1988); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982);
Rusmore, M.E. (1985b)
- 92O/3 Bradford, J.A. (1985); Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Price, G. (1986)
- 92O/4 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982)
- 92O/5 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Rublee, V.J. (1984)
- 92O/6 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982)
- 92O/7 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Skiber, A.J. (1962)
- 92O/8 Kleinspehn, K.L. (1982); Mathews, W.H. and Rouse, G.E. (1984a);
Read, P.B. (1988a); Skiber, A.J. (1962)
- 92O/9 Mathews, W.H. and Rouse, G.E. (1984a)

92P - BONAPARTE LAKE

- 92P Campbell, R.B. and Tipper, H.W. (1971)
- 92P/1 Dawson, G.M. (1895); Schiarizza, P. and Preto, V.A. (1984); Uglow, W.L.
(1922)
- 92P/3 Dawson, G.M. (1895); Reinecke, L. (1920)
- 92P/4 Mathews, W.H. and Rouse, G.E. (1984a); Read, P.B. (1988a); Trettin, H.P.
(1961)
- 92P/6 Farquharson, R.B. (1965)
- 92P/7 Dawson, G.M. (1895); Jung, A. (1986)
- 92P/8 Jung, A. (1986); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Read, P.B. (1987a); Schiarizza, P.
and Preto, V.A. (1984); Uglow, W.L. (1922)
- 92P/9 Schiarizza, P. and Preto, V.A. (1984)
- 92P/11 Farquharson, R.B. (1965)
- 92P/14 Jung, A. (1986)
- 92P/16 Jung, A. (1986)

93A - QUESNEL LAKE

- 93A Campbell, R.B. (in prep.)
- 93A/1 Montgomery, S.L. (1978)
- 93A/2 Carye, J.A. (1986); Reinecke, L. (1920); Soregaroli, A.E. (1968)
- 93A/3 Jung, A. (1986)
- 93A/5 Morton, R.L. (1976)
- 93A/6 Fletcher, C.J.N. (1972); Jung, A. (1986); Morton, R.L. (1976); Schink, E.A.
(1974)
- 93A/7 Carye, J.A. (1986); Elsby, D.C. (1985); Fletcher, C.J.N. (1972);
Montgomery, J.R. (1985)
- 93A/8 Coates, J.A. (1960); Elsby, D.C. (1985); Pigage, L.C. (1978); Struik, L.C.
(1985b)
- 93A/9 Engi, J.E. (1984); Fletcher, C.J.N. (1972); Fletcher, C.J.N. and
Greenwood, H.J. (1979); Pigage, L.C. (1977); Struik, L.C. (1985b)
- 93A/10 Fletcher, C.J.N. (1972); Fletcher, C.J.N. and Greenwood, H.J. (1979);
Getsinger, J.S. (1985); McMullin, D.W.A. and Greenwood, H.J. (1986);
Struik, L.C. (1982a)
- 93A/11 Fletcher, C.J.N. (1972); Getsinger, J.S. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1986a);
Rees, C.J. (1986); Struik, L.C. (1982a)
- 93A/12 Bailey, D.G. (1978); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Rees, C.J. (1986)
- 93A/13 Read, P.B. (1986a)
- 93A/14 Getsinger, J.S. (1985); Klepaki, D.W. (1985); Struik, L.C. (1980, 1981,
1982a)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 93A/15 Fletcher, C.J.N. (1972); Fletcher, C.J.N. and Greenwood, H.J. (1979); Getsinger, J.S. (1985); Klepacki, D.W. (1985); Struik, L.C. (1980, 1981, 1982a)
 93A/16 Fletcher, C.J.N. (1972); Fletcher, C.J.N. and Greenwood, H.J. (1979)

93B - QUESNEL

- 93B/1 Lay, D. (1940)
 93B/7 Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1979)
 93B/8 Cockfield, W.E. (1932); Drummond, A.D., Sutherland Brown, A., Young, R.J. and Tennant, S.J. (1975); Lay, D. (1940); Reinecke, L. (1920); Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1979); Simpson, Y.R. (1970)
 93B/9 Cockfield, W.E. (1932); Drummond, A.D., Sutherland Brown, A., Young, R.J. and Tennant, S.J. (1975); Lay, D. (1940); Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1979); Simpson, Y.R. (1970)
 93B/10 Cockfield, W.E. (1932); Lay, D. (1940); Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1979)
 93B/15 Cockfield, W.E. (1932); Dawson, G.M. (1877); Lay, D. (1940); Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1979)
 93B/16 Cockfield, W.E. (1932); Lay, D. (1940); Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1979)

93D - BELLA COOLA

- 93D/11 Padgham, W.A. (1958)
 93D/12 Padgham, W.A. (1958)
 93D/13 Padgham, W.A. (1958)
 93D/14 Padgham, W.A. (1958)

93E - WHITESAIL LAKE

- 93E/5 van der Heyden, P. (1982)
 93E/6 Papezik, V.S. (1957)
 93E/11 Cawthorn, N.G. (1973); Goodz, M.D. (1982); MacIntyre, D.G. (1974); Richards, G.G. (1974)
 93E/12 van der Heyden, P. (1982)
 93E/13 Evenchick, C.A. (1979)
 93E/14 Goodz, M.D. (1982); Panteleyev, A. (1981)

93F - NECHAKO RIVER

- 93F/15 Dawson, K.M. (1972)

93G - PRINCE GEORGE

- 93G/1 Lay, D. (1940); Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1984a)
 93G/2 Lay, D. (1940); Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H. (1979)
 93G/15 Lay, D. (1941)
 93G/16 Gosson, G.J. (1979)

93H - McBRIDE

- 93H Campbell, R.B., Mountjoy, E.W. and Young, F.G. (1973)
 93H/1 Murphy, D.C. (1984)
 93H/3 Orchard, M.J. (1985a); Struik, L.C. (1980, 1981)
 93H/4 Struik, L.C. (1980, 1981)
 93H/8 Carey, J.A. (1984); Murphy, D.C. (1984)
 93H/9 Carey, J.A. (1984)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 93H/13 Dowling, D.P. (1915); Galloway, J.D. (1915); Graham, C. (1947); Holland, S.S. (1949); James, A.R.C. (1955, 1956, 1971); Sutherland Brown, A. (1968b)
- 93H/16 Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984); Nowland, G.S. (1983c); Uyeno, T.T. (1976a)

93I - MONKMAN PASS

- 93I Spears, D.A. and Duff, P.D. (1984)
- 93I/1 Higgins, A.C. (1983a, 1986d, 1986e); Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984); Nowlan, G.S. (1983c)
- 93I/7 Gamp, W. (1981); Higgins, A.C. (1985g); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980); McMechan, M.E. (1985a); Utting, J. (1982c)
- 93I/8 Gamp, W. (1981); Higgins, A.C. (1985q); Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E. (1984); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980)
- 93I/9 Gamp, W. (1981); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980); McIntyre, D.J. (1982)
- 93I/10 Gamp, W. (1981); Higgins, A.C. (1983a, 1985p, 1986b, 1986c); Karst, R.H. and White G.V. (1980); McIntyre, D.J. (1982)
- 93I/11 Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980)
- 93I/13 Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980); Uyeno, T.T. (1983a)
- 93I/14 Higgins, A.C. (1985o); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980); McIntyre, D.J. (1982)
- 93I/15 Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980); McIntyre, D.J. (1982)

93K - FORT FRASER

- 93K/2 Bright, E.G. (1967); Dawson, K.M. (1972)
- 93K/3 Bright, E.G. (1967); Dawson, K.M. (1972)
- 93K/4 Read, P.B. (1985); Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W. (1976a)
- 93K/7 Buckley, P. (1973)
- 93K/8 Paterson, I.A. (1973, 1977)
- 93K/9 Paterson, I.A. (1973, 1977)
- 93K/10 Paterson, I.A. (1973, 1977)
- 93K/14 Little, H.W. (1949)

93L - SMITHERS

- 93L/1 Wojdak, P.J. (1974)
- 93L/2 Marsden, H.W. (1985)
- 93L/3 Leach, W.W. (1910)
- 93L/5 Dudley, J.S. (1983); Leach, W.W. (1910)
- 93L/6 Dudley, J.S. (1983); Leach, W.W. (1906, 1907, 1909)
- 93L/7 Thomson, L.M. (1973)
- 93L/10 Thomson, L.M. (1973)
- 93L/11 Black, J.M. (1952); Dickson, J. (1941); Dudley, J.S. (1983); James, A.R.C. (1955); Koo, J. (1983); Leach, W.W. (1906, 1907); Nicholls, J.H.H. (1952)
- 93L/12 Dudley, J.S. (1983); Kirkham, R.V. (1969)
- 93L/13 Kirkham, R.V. (1969)
- 93L/14 Dowling, D.P. (1915); Nicholls, J.H.H. (1952); Price, B. (1965)

93M - HAZELTON

- 93M/4 Galloway, J.D. (1923)
- 93M/5 Leach, W.W. (1910); Malloch, G.S. (1914); Williams, B. (1965)
- 93M/6 Williams, B. (1965)
- 93M/7 Richards, T.A. (1965)
- 93M/11 Williams, B. (1965)
- 93M/12 Williams, B. (1965)

NTS Sheet

Authors

93N - MANSON RIVER

- 93N Dolmage, V. (1928)
 93N/3 Elliot, A.J.M. (1975); Little, H.W. (1949)
 93N/4 Elliot, A.J.M. (1975)
 93N/5 Elliot, A.J.M. (1975); Paterson, I.A. (1974a)
 93N/6 Elliot, A.J.M. (1975)
 93N/10 Meade, H.D. (1977)
 93N/11 Meade, H.D. (1977); Paterson, I.A. (1974a)
 93N/12 Paterson, I.A. (1974a)
 93N/13 Paterson, I.A. (1974a)

93O - PINE PASS

- 93O Spears, D.A. and Duff, P.D. (1984)
 93O/1 Higgins, A.C. (1985n); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980)
 93O/8 Gilchrist, R.D. (1979); Kalkreuth, W.D. (1982b); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980); McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D. (1950); Uyeno, T.T. (1983a)
 93O/9 McIntyre, D.J. (1982); McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D. (1950); Mathews, W.H. (1946)
 93O/11 McMechan, M.E. (1987)
 93O/12 McMechan, M.E. (1987)
 93O/13 McMechan, M.E. (1987)
 93O/14 McMechan, M.E. (1987)
 93O/15 Gibson, D.W. (1985a); Karst, R.H. (1979); McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D. (1950); Mathews, W.H. (1946)
 93O/16 Biggs, J.G. (1941); James, A.R.C. (1954); McIntyre, D.J. (1982); McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D. (1950)

93P - DAWSON CREEK

- 93P Spears, D.A. and Duff, P.D. (1984)
 93P/3 McIntyre, D.J. (1982)
 93P/4 Gilchrist, R.D. (1979); Hacquebard, P.A. and Donaldson, J.R. (1974); Kalkreuth, W.D. (1982b); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980)
 93P/5 Gilchrist, R.D. (1979); Kalkreuth, W.D. (1982b); Karst, R.H. and White, G.V. (1980)
 93P/12 McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D. (1950); Spivak, J. (1944)

94A - CHARLIE LAKE

- 94A/1 Utting, J. (1985b)

94B - HALFWAY RIVER

- 94B Spears, D.A. and Duff, P.D. (1984); Thompson, R.I. (1989)
 94B/3 Stott, D.F. (1985); Tipnis, R.S. (1979d)
 94B/5 Mäder, U.K. (1986); Read, P.B. (1985)

94C - MESILINKA RIVER

- 94C Dolmage, V. (1928)
 94C/5 Franzen, J.P. (1972)
 94C/6 Parrish, R.R. (1976, 1979)
 94C/11 Parrish, R.R. (1976, 1979)
 94C/12 Foster, F. (1974)
 94C/15 Evenchick, C.A. (1985)

NTS Sheet

Authors

94D - McCONNELL CREEK

- 94D Evenchick, C.A. (1985); Monger, J.W.H. (1977); Read, P.B. and Eibacher, G.H. (1974)
 94D/1 Hahn, C.F.P. von (1968)
 94D/2 British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources (1985); Panteleyev, A. (1969)
 94D/7 Burns, P.J. (1973)
 94D/8 Burns, P.J. (1973); Franzen, J.P. (1972); Pelly, D. (1974)
 94D/9 Burns, P.J. (1973); le Noble, D.N. (1970); Pelly, D. (1974); Read, P.B. (1976); Roddick, J.A. (1948); Wong, R.H. (1975); Wong, R.H., Godwin, C.I. and McTaggart, K.C. (1985)
 94D/10 Burns, P.J. (1973); Pelly, D. (1974); Read, P.B. (1986); Wilton, D.H.C. and Sinclair, A.J. (1986); Wong, R.H. (1975)

94E - TOODOGGONE RIVER

- 94E Evenchick, C.A. (1985); Gabrielse, H., Dodds, C.J. and Mansy, J.L. (1977); Read, P.B. and Eibacher, G.H. (1974)
 94E/1 Mansy, J.L. and Dodds, C.J. (1976)
 94E/2 Cann, R.H. (1976); Mansy, J.L. and Dodds, C.J. (1976)
 94E/6 Forster, D.B. (1984); Goodall, G.N. (1984); Mihalynuk, M.G. (1983); Peter, J.M. (1983); Uher, L. (1982)
 94E/7 Mansy, J.L. and Dodds, C.J. (1976)
 94E/8 Mansy, J.L. and Dodds, C.J. (1976)
 94E/9 Evenchick, C.A. (1983, 1985)
 94E/10 Evenchick, C.A. (1983)
 94E/11 Lane, R. (1984); Taplin, A.C. (1951); Thorstad, L. (1980)
 94E/12 Thorstad, L. (1980)
 94E/13 Anderson, R.G. (1984); Thorstad, L. (1980)
 94E/14 Thorstad, L. (1980)
 94E/15 Evenchick, C.A. (1983, 1985)
 94E/16 Evenchick, C.A. (1983, 1985)

94F - WARE

- 94F Dolmage, V. (1928); Gabrielse, H., Dodds, C.J. and Mansy, J.L. (1977)
 94F/1 Tipnis, R.S. (1979b, 1979c)
 94F/2 Tipnis, R.S. (1979b)
 94F/6 Gorzynski, G.A. (1986); Heather, K.B. (1982); Tipnis, R.S. (1979c)
 94F/7 Heather, K.B. (1982); Tipnis, R.S. (1979c)
 94F/8 Nowlan, G.S. (1983b); Tipnis, R.S. (1979b, 1979d)
 94F/9 Tipnis, R.S. (1978c, 1979a, 1979c, 1979d)
 94F/10 Nowlan, G.S. (1983b); Tipnis, R.S. (1978c, 1979a, 1979c)
 94F/11 Gorzynski, G.A. (1986); Heather, K.B. (1982)
 94F/14 Tipnis, R.S. (1978c)
 94F/16 Tipnis, R.S. (1978c, 1979c, 1979d)

94G - TRUTCH

- 94G Morrow, D.W. (1973)
 94G/2 Hage, C.O. (1944); Kalkreuth, W. (1982a); McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D. (1950)
 94G/4 Tipnis, R.S. (1979d)
 94G/7 Foscolos, A.E., Powell, T.G. and Gunther, P.S. (1976)
 94G/12 Tipnis, R.S. (1979b, 1979d)

NTS Sheet

Authors

94H - BEATTON RIVER

94H Morrow, D.W. (1973)

94I - FONTAS RIVER

94I Morrow, D.W. (1973)

94J - FORT NELSON

94J Morrow, D.W. (1973)

94J/12 Foscolos, A.E., Powell, T.G. and Gunther, P.R. (1976)

94K - TUCHODI LAKES

94K Bell, R.T. (1968); Gabrielse, H., Dodds, C.J. and Mansy, J.L. (1977); Taylor, G.C. and Stott, D.F. (1973); Vail, J.R. (1957)

94K/3 Dunn, A.P. (1982); Randall, A.W. (1972)

94K/4 Dunn, A.P. (1982)

94K/6 Trimble, R.J. (1972)

94K/9 Foscolos, A.E., Powell, T.G. and Gunther, P.R. (1976)

94K/10 Menzies, M.M. (1951)

94K/13 Williams, M.Y. (1944)

94L - KECHIKA

94L Gabrielse, H., Dodds, C.J. and Mansy, J.L. (1977); Hedley, M.S. and Holland, S.S. (1941)

94M - RABBIT RIVER

94M/10 McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D. (1950); Williams, M.Y. (1944)

94N - TOAD RIVER

94N/5 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

94N/6 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

94N/7 Foscolos, A.E., Powell, T.G. and Gunther, P.R. (1976); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

94N/10 Foscolos, A.E., Powell, T.G. and Gunther, P.R. (1976)

94O - MAXHAMISH LAKE

94O/10 Utting, J. (1984)

94O/11 Utting, J. (1984)

94P - PETITOT RIVER

94P Morrow, D.W. (1973)

95A - TROUT LAKE

95A/3 Utting, J. (1981a)

95B - FORT LIARD

95B Richards, B.C. (1982)

95B/4 Hage, C.O. (1945); Karst, R.H. (1977); Lord, C.C. (1983)

95B/5 Utting, J. (1983a)

95B/13 Hill, R.P. (1978); Karst, R.H. (1977); Lord, C.C. (1983)

NTS Sheet

Authors

95C - LA BICHE RIVER

- 95C Richards, B.C. (1982)
 95C/1 Utting, J. (1983a)
 95C/10 Cameron, A.R. and Pratt, K. (1982)
 95C/14 Utting, J. (1983a)
 95C/16 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

95D - COAL RIVER

- 95D/11 Sulpetro Minerals Ltd. (1984); Wright, J. and Miller, D. (1985)
 95D/12 Vaillancourt, P. deG. (1982)

95E - FLAT RIVER

- 95E Archibald, D.A. (1985); Gabrielse, H., Blusson, S.L. and Roddick, J.A. (1973)
 95E/13 Blusson, S.L. (1968)

95F - VIRGINIA FALLS

- 95F Richards, B.C. (1982)
 95F/1 Cameron, A.R. and Pratt, K. (1982); Utting, J. (1981b)
 95F/7 Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)
 95F/11 Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)
 95F/15 Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)

95G - SIBBESTON LAKE

- 95G Richards, B.C. (1982)
 95G/4 Cameron, A.R. and Pratt, K. (1982); Hacquebard, P.A. and Barss, M.S. (1957); Hill, R.P. (1978); Karst, R.H. (1977); Lord, C.C. (1983); Utting, J. (1981a, 1981b)

95H - FORT SIMPSON

- 95H/9 Gunther, P.R. and Meijer-Drees, N.C. (1977)

95J - CAMSELL BEND

- 95J/8 Gunther, P.R. and Meijer-Drees, N.C. (1977)

95K - ROOT RIVER

- 95K/10 Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)

95L - GLACIER LAKE

- 95L Archibald, D.A. (1985); Eisbacher, G.H. (1978); Gabrielse, H., Blusson, S.L. and Roddick, J.A. (1973)
 95L/1 Gordon, T.M. (1964); Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)
 95L/2 Gordon, T.M. (1964)
 95L/8 Condon, F. (1964); Jefferson, C.J. (1983)
 95L/9 Condon, F. (1964); Gordey, S.P. (in press)
 95L/10 Coates, J.A. (1964); Jefferson, C.J. (1983)
 95L/12 Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)
 95L/13 Gordey, S.P. (in press); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

NTS Sheet

Authors

95M - WRIGLEY LAKE

- 95M Cecile, M.P. (1982); Eisbacher, G.H. (1978); Gabrielse, H., Blusson, S.L. and Roddick, J.A. (1973)
- 95M/11 Jefferson, C.J. (1983)
- 95M/13 Jefferson, C.J. (1983)

95N - DAHADINNI RIVER

- 95N/15 Uyeno, T.T. (1977a)

95O - WRIGLEY

- 95O/5 Ruelle, J.C.L. (1973)

96A - JOHNNY HOE RIVER

- 96A Balkwill, H.R. (1971); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96B - BLACKWATER LAKE

- 96B Balkwill, H.R. (1971); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96C - FORT NORMAN

- 96C/5 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a, 1985b)
- 96C/6 Ricketts, B.D. (1985b)
- 96C/7 Campbell, J.D. (1967b)
- 96C/11 Padgaham, W.A., Seaton, J.B., Laporte, P.J. and Murphy, J.D. (1976); Ricketts, B.D. (1985b)
- 96C/12 Ricketts, B.D. (1985b); Uyeno, T.T. (1983e)
- 96C/16 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

96D - CARCAJOU CANYON

- 96D Aitken, J.D. and Cook, D.G. (1974)

96E - NORMAN WELLS

- 96E Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96F - MAHONY LAKE

- 96F Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96G - FORT FRANKLIN

- 96G Balkwill, H.R. (1971); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)
- 96G/16 Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96H - BEAR MOUNTAIN

- 96H Balkwill, H.R. (1971); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)
- 96H/10 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

96I - CAPE MacDONNEL

- 96I Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)
- 96I/4 Campbell, J.D. (1967b); Kidd, D.F. (1933); Swartzman, E. and Young, R.J. (1950)
- 96I/14 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

96J - KILEKALE LAKE

- 96J Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

NTS Sheet

Authors

96K - LAC DES BOIS

96K Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96L - LAC BELOT

96L Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96M - AUBRY LAKE

96M Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96N - LAC MAUNOIR

96N Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96O - HORTON LAKE

96O Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

96P - BLOODY RIVER

96P Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

97A - ERLY LAKE

97A Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

97B - BLUENOSE LAKE

97B Balkwill, H.R. and Yorath, C.J. (1970a); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

97B/15 Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W. (1975)

97C - FRANKLIN BAY

97C Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W. (1969, 1975); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

97C/5 Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1984)

97C/6 Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1984)

97C/11 Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1984)

97C/12 Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1984)

97C/13 Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1984); Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W. (1975)

97C/14 Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M. (1984)

97D - BROCK RIVER

97D Balkwill, H.R. and Yorath, C.J. (1970b); Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W. (1969); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

97D/4 Campbell, J.D. (1967b)

97D/5 Campbell, J.D. (1967b)

97D/11 Campbell, J.D. (1967b); Fraser, J.A. (1960)

97D/14 Campbell, J.D. (1967b)

97F - MALLOCH HILL

97F Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W. (1969, 1975); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

102I - CAPE SCOTT

102I Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L. and Parrish, R.R. (in prep.)

102I/8 Clouthier, G.A. (1970); Muller, J.E., Northcote, K.E. and Carlisle, D. (1974)

102I/9 Muller, J.E., Northcote, K.E. and Carlisle, D. (1974), Northcote, K.E. (1971a)

NTS Sheet

Authors

102I/16 Muller, J.E., Northcote, K.E. and Carlisle, D. (1974); Northcote, K.E. (1971a)

102P - QUEENS SOUND

102P/11 Galloway, W.E. (1974); Yorath, C.J. and Hyndman, R.D. (1983)
 102P/13 Galloway, W.E. (1974); Yorath, C.J. and Hyndman, R.D. (1983)

103B & 103C - MORESBY ISLAND

103B Sutherland Brown, A. (1968a); Young, I.F. (1981)
 103B/6 Green, K.C. (1986)
 103B/7 Galloway, W.E. (1974); Yorath, C.J. and Hyndman, R.D. (1983)
 103B/15 Galloway, W.E. (1974); Yorath, C.J. and Hyndman, R.D. (1983)
 103C Sutherland Brown, A. (1968a); Young, I.F. (1981)
 103C/16 Audet, A.J. (1972)

103F - GRAHAM ISLAND

103F Sutherland Brown, A. (1968a); Young, I.F. (1981)
 103F/1 Yagishita, K. (1985)
 103F/8 Dowling, D.P. (1915); Sutherland Brown, A. (1968a); Yagishita, K. (1985)
 103F/9 Champigny, N. (1981)
 103F/11 Dowling, D.P. (1915)

103G - HECATE STRAIT

103G Sutherland Brown, A. (1968a); Young, I.F. (1981)
 103G/4 Yagishita, K. (1985)
 103G/5 Yagishita, K. (1985)
 103G/6 Galloway, W.E. (1974); Yorath, C.J. and Hyndman, R.D. (1983)
 103G/11 Galloway, W.E. (1974); Yorath, C.J. and Hyndman, R.D. (1983)

103H - DOUGLAS CHANNEL

103H/10 Money, P.L. (1959)
 103H/11 Money, P.L. (1959)
 103H/12 McDonald, B.W.R. (1982)
 103H/16 Evenchick, C.A. (1979)

103I - TERRACE

103I/4 Krage, S.M. (1984)
 103I/7 Mihalynuk, M.G. (1986); Mihalynuk, M.G. and Ghent, E.D. (1986)
 103I/8 Mihalynuk, M.G. (1986); Mihalynuk, M.G. and Ghent, E.D. (1986)
 103I/9 Elliot, T.M. (1967)

103J - PRINCE RUPERT

103J Sutherland Brown, A. (1968a); Young, I.F. (1981)
 103J/4 Dowling, D.P. (1915)
 103J/7 Woodsworth, G.J. and Orchard, M.J. (1985)
 103J/9 Snyder, J.G. (1980)

103K - DIXON ENTRANCE

103K Savage, N.M. and Gehrels, G.E. (1984); Sutherland Brown (1968a);
 Young, I.F. (1981)
 103K/1 Dowling, D.P. (1915)

NTS Sheet

Authors

103N (Southeastern Alaska)

103N Savage, N.M. and Gehrels, G.E. (1984)

103O & 103P - NASS RIVER

- 103P/5 Alldrick, D.J. (1986); Drummond, A.D. (1961)
 103P/6 Drummond, A.D. (1961)
 103P/11 Devlin, B.D. (1987)
 103P/12 Devlin, B.D. (1987)

104A - BOWSER LAKE

- 104A Evenchick, C.A. (1985)
 104A/4 Brown, D.A. (1987)
 104A/9 Buckham, A.F. and Latour, B.A. (1950)
 104A/10 Buckham, A.F. and Latour, B.A. (1950)
 104A/15 Buckham, A.F. and Latour, B.A. (1950); Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I. (1983);
 Lorenzetti, G.M. (1985)
 104A/16 Buckham, A.F. and Latour, B.A. (1950); Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I. (1983);
 Lorenzetti, G.M. (1985)

104B - ISKUT RIVER

- 104B/1 Brown, D.A. (1987); Galley, A.G. (1981)
 104B/8 Kirkham, R.V. (1963)
 104B/9 Donnelly, D.A. (1976); Kirkham, R.V. (1963)

104C (Southeastern Alaska)

104C Savage, N.M. and Gahrels, G.E. (1984)

104E (Southeastern Alaska)

- 104E/5 Decker, J. (1980)
 104E/12 Decker, J. (1980)

104G - TELEGRAPH CREEK

- 104G/1 Ochs, E.P.P. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104G/2 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104G/3 Allen, D.G., Panteleyev, A. and Armstrong, A.T. (1976); Meech, L. (1965)
 104G/9 Schmitt, H.R. (1977)
 104G/10 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104G/12 Holmgren, L.D. (1982)
 104G/13 Holmgren, L.D. (1982)
 104G/14 Morgan, J.T. (1976); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Read, P.B. (1985)
 104G/15 Morgan, J.T. (1976); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104G/16 Britten, R.M. (1974); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

104H - SPATSIZI

- 104H Evenchick, C.A. (1985); Read, P.B. and Eisbacher, G.H. (1974)
 104H/1 Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I. (1983); Lorenzetti, G.M. (1985)
 104H/2 Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I. (1983); Lorenzetti, G.M. (1985); Thompson, D.A.
 (1986)
 104H/3 Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I. (1983); Lorenzetti, G.M. (1985); Thompson, D.A.
 (1986)
 104H/6 Thompson, D.A. (1986)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 104H/7 Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I. (1983); Lorenzetti, G.M. (1985); Thompson, D.A. (1986)
 104H/8 Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I. (1983); Lorenzetti, G.M. (1985)
 104H/9 Giroux, G.H. (1970)
 104H/10 Currie, L. (1984); Giroux, G.H. (1970)
 104H/11 Currie, L. (1970); Erdman, L.R. (1978)
 104H/12 Panteleyev, A. (1975, 1983); Schink, A.E. (1977); Templeton, T.J. (1976)
 104H/13 Cooper, M.J.F. (1978)
 104H/16 Anderson, R.G. (1984)

104I - CRY LAKE

- 104I Evenchick, C.A. (1985); Hedley, M.S. and Holland, S.S. (1941); Thorstad, L.E. (1984); Thorstad, L.E. and Gabrielse, H. (1986)
 104I/1 Erdman, L.R. (1978)
 104I/3 Anderson, R.G. (1983); Erdman, L.R. (1978); Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104I/4 Anderson, R.G. (1983); Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104I/5 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104I/6 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104I/7 Clark, T. (1975, 1980)
 104I/9 Mansy, J.L. (1980); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104I/10 Clark, T. (1975, 1980)
 104I/11 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104I/12 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104I/13 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104I/14 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104I/15 Harms, T.A. (1986); Orchard, M.J. (1986a, 1987a)
 104I/16 Gabrielse, H. (1987); Harms, T.A. (1986); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

104J - DEASE LAKE

- 104J Monger, J.W.H. (1975)
 104J/1 Anderson, R.G. (1983); British Columbia Hydro (1981); Read, P.B. (1982); Wainwright, C.S.D. (1983)
 104J/2 Hamilton, T.S. (1981); Morgan, J.T. (1976); Read, P.B. (1982, 1985)
 104J/3 Hamilton, T.S. (1981); Morgan, J.T. (1976)
 104J/4 Hamilton, T.S. (1981)
 104J/5 Hamilton, T.S. (1981)
 104J/6 Hamilton, T.S. (1981)
 104J/7 Hamilton, T.S. (1981)
 104J/9 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936); Monger, J.W.H. (1969)
 104J/10 Hamilton, T.S. (1981); Monger, J.W.H. (1969)
 104J/11 Hamilton, T.S. (1981); Nelson, J. and Payne, J.G. (1984)
 104J/12 Hamilton, T.S. (1981); Nelson, J. and Payne, J.G. (1984)
 104J/15 Monger, J.W.H. (1969)
 104J/16 Gabrielse, H. (1985); Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936); Monger, J.W.H. (1969); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

104K - TULSEQUAH

- 104K Souther, J.G. (1971)
 104K/1 Hewgill, W.V. (1985); Read, P.B. (1986b)
 104K/8 Hewgill, W.V. (1985); Panteleyev, A. (1964)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 104K/10 Nitsch, J. (1973)
 104K/15 Monger, J.W.H. (1975); Nitsch, J. (1973)
 104K/16 Monger, J.W.H. (1975)

104L - JUNEAU

- 104L/16 Souther, J.G. (1971)

104M - SKAGWAY

- 104M/1 Werner, L.J. (1978)
 104M/3 Davis, A. and Plafker, G. (1985)
 104M/8 Werner, L.J. (1978)
 104M/14 Lambert, M.B. (1972)
 104M/16 Monger, J.W.H. (1975)

104N - ATLIN

- 104N Aitken, J.D. (1959); Monger, J.W.H. (1975)
 104N/2 Aitken, J.D. (1953)
 104N/3 Aitken, J.D. (1953)
 104N/4 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104N/5 Aitken, J.D. (1953); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104N/6 Aitken, J.D. (1953); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104N/11 Aitken, J.D. (1953); Andrew, K.P.E. (1985); Newton, D.C. (1985)
 104N/12 Aitken, J.D. (1953); Andrew, K.P.E. (1985); Lueck, B.A. (1985);
 Newton, D.C. (1985)

104O - JENNINGS RIVER

- 104O Gabrielse, H. (1970)
 104O/1 Watson, K.DeP. and Mathews, W.H. (1944)
 104O/2 Watson, K.DeP. and Mathews, W.H. (1944)
 104O/3 Watson, K.DeP. and Mathews, W.H. (1944)
 104O/4 Watson, K.DeP. and Mathews, W.H. (1944)
 104O/5 Watson, K.DeP. and Mathews, W.H. (1944)
 104O/6 Watson, K.DeP. and Mathews, W.H. (1944)
 104O/7 Watson, K.DeP. and Mathews, W.H. (1944)
 104O/9 Pinsent, R.H. and Hirst, D.M. (1977); Wolfe, W.J. (1965)
 104O/13 Lord, C.S. (1944); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 104O/14 Lord, C.S. (1944); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 104O/16 Nelson, J.L. (1987a); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

104P - McDAME

- 104P Gabrielse, H. (1963)
 104P/2 Gordey, S.P., Gabrielse, H. and Orchard, M.J. (1982); Harms, T.A. (1986);
 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104P/3 Gabrielse, H. (1954); Gordey, S.P., Gabrielse, H. and Orchard, M.J. (1982);
 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 104P/4 Gabrielse, H. (1954); Gordey, S.P., Gabrielse, H. and Orchard, M.J. (1982);
 Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936); Orchard, M.J. (1986a);
 Sketchley, D.A. (1986)
 104P/5 Cooke, B.J. (1983); Cooke, B.J. and Godwin, C.I. (1982); Gabrielse, H.
 (1954); Gower, S.A., Clark, A.H. and Hodgson, C.J. (1985); Orchard, M.J.
 (1986a, 1987a); Read, P.B. and Psutka, J.F. (1983a); Wei, M. (1982)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 104P/6 Dawson, G.M. (1888); Gabrielse, H. (1954); Gowser, S.A., Clark, A.H. and Hodgson, C.J. (1985); Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A. (1936)
 104P/7 Dawson, G.M. (1888); Holland, S.S. (1956)
 104P/11 Gabrielse, H. (1954)
 104P/12 Gabrielse, H. (1954); Pinsent, R.H. and Hirst, D.M. (1977); Wolfe, W.J. (1965)
 104P/14 Dawson, G.M. (1888)

105A - WATSON LAKE

- 105A/2 Dawson, G.M. (1888); Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Lord, C.S. (1944); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105A/3 Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Lord, C.S. (1944); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)
 105A/4 Lord, C.S. (1944)
 105A/6 Abbott, J.G. (1977, 1981a); Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105A/7 Abbott, J.G. (1977, 1981a); Erdmer, P. (1987); Jilson, G.A. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105A/10 Abbott, J.G. (1977, 1981a); Erdmer, P. (1987); Hamilton, J.V. (1982); Jilson, G.A. (1985)
 105A/11 Abbott, J.G. (1977, 1981a)

105B - WOLF LAKE

- 105B/1 Lord, C.S. (1944); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 105B/2 Lord, C.S. (1944); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 105B/3 Abbott, J.G. (1981b); Lord, C.S. (1944); Mato, G., Ditson, G. and Godwin, C.I. (1983); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 105B/4 Abbott, J.G. (1981b); Brenchley, M.M. (1982); Maser, M.C. (1981); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 105B/5 Abbott, J.G. (1981b); Mato, G., Ditson, G. and Godwin, C.I. (1983); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 105B/6 Lord, C.S. (1944); Poole, W.H. (1956)
 105B/11 Poole, W.H. (1956)
 105B/12 Poole, W.H. (1956)

105C - TESLIN

- 105C Monger, J.W.H. (1975); Mulligan, R. (1963)
 105C/1 Lord, C.S. (1944)
 105C/2 Lord, C.S. (1944)
 105C/3 Orchard, M.J. (1987a)
 105C/5 Link, P.K. (1965)
 105C/6 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Lord, C.S. (1944)
 105C/7 Lord, C.S. (1944)
 105C/9 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105C/11 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Lees, E.J. (1936)
 105C/12 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Lees, E.J. (1936)
 105C/13 Lees, E.J. (1936)
 105C/14 Lees, E.J. (1936)
 105C/15 Lees, E.J. (1936)
 105C/16 Lees, E.J. (1936)

NTS Sheet

Authors

105D - WHITEHORSE

- 105D Morrison, G.W., Godwin, C.I. and Armstrong, R.L. (1979); Wheeler, J.O. (1961)
 105D/1 Bain, R.J. (1964); Monger, J.W.H. (1975); Ruedisili, L.C. (1965)
 105D/2 Bain, R.J. (1964); Roots, C.F. (1981); Ruedisili, L.C. (1965)
 105D/3 Hylands, J.J. (1966); Lambert, M.B. (1972)
 105D/6 Cairnes, D.D. (1912); Cockfield, W.E. and Bell, A.H. (1926); Wheeler, J.O. (1961)
 105D/7 Cairnes, D.D. (1912)
 105D/10 Morrison, G.W. (1981)
 105D/11 Cairnes, D.D. (1908); Morrison, G.W. (1981)
 105D/14 Morrison, G.W. (1981)
 105D/16 Lees, E.J. (1936)

105E - LABERGE

- 105E Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (in press)
 105E/1 Lees, E.J. (1936); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105E/2 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105E/3 England, T.D.J. (1980); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105E/4 Grond, H.C. (1980); Grond, H.C., Churchill, S.J., Armstrong, R.L., Harakal, J. and Nixon, G.T. (1984)
 105E/6 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105E/9 Erdmer, P. (1982); Erdmer, P. and Helmstaedt, H. (1983)
 105E/12 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105E/15 Dawson, G.M. (1888); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

105F - QUIET LAKE

- 105F Tempelman-Kluit (in press)
 105F/3 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Lees, E.J. (1936); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105F/4 Lees, E.J. (1936)
 105F/6 Chronic, F.J. (1979); Hamilton, J.M. (1965); Kindle, E.D. (1946); Rogers, R.S. (1980)
 105F/7 Morin, J.A. (1979); Mortensen, J.K. (1979, 1982)
 105F/9 Chronic, F.J. (1979); Mortensen, J.K. (1979, 1982); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Read, B.C. (1976, 1980)
 105F/10 Mortensen, J.K. (1979, 1982); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Schmidt, A.J. (1961)
 105F/11 Kindle, E.D. (1946)
 105F/14 Kindle, E.D. (1946)
 105F/15 Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)
 105F/16 Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

105G - FINLAYSON LAKE

- 105G Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (in press)
 105G/1 Erdmer, P. (1982); Mortensen, J.K. (1983)
 105G/2 Mortensen, J.K. (1983); Skinner, R. (1962)
 105G/3 Gordey, S.P. (1981)
 105G/4 Gordey, S.P. (1981); Green, L.H. (1966); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105G/5 Gordey, S.P. (1981); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105G/6 Gordey, S.P. (1981); Mortensen, J.K. (1983); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105G/7 Mortensen, J.K. (1983)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 105G/8 Erdmer, P. (1982); Mortensen, J.K. (1983)
 105G/9 Mortensen, J.K. (1983); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105G/10 Mortensen, J.K. (1983)
 105G/11 Mortensen, J.K. (1983)
 105G/12 Mortensen, J.K. (1983)
 105G/13 Mortensen, J.K. (1983)
 105G/14 Mortensen, J.K. (1983)
 105G/15 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105G/16 Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Uyeno, T.T. (1976b)

105H - FRANCES LAKE

- 105H Archibald, D.A. (1985)
 105H/3 Jilson, G.A. (1985)
 105H/5 Jilson, G.A. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105H/10 Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R. and Delabio, R.N. (1970)
 105H/16 Blusson, S.L. (1968)

105I - NAHANNI

- 105I Gordey, S.P. (in press)
 105I/6 Morganti, J.M. (1979)
 105I/7 Harrap, K.L. (1983)
 105I/8 Gordey, S.P. (in press); Lau, S.S.F. (1982); Mako, D.A. (1981); Mako, D.A. and Shanks III, W.C. (1984); Uyeno, T.T. (1979a)
 105I/9 Gordey, S.P. (in press); Uyeno, T.T. (1983c)
 105I/10 Gordey, S.P. (in press)
 105I/13 Godwin, C.I., Armstrong, R.L. and Tompson, K.M. (1980); Gordey, S.P. (in press); Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1987a); Tompson, K.M. (1978)
 105I/15 Gordey, S.P. (in press)
 105I/16 Goodarzi, F. and Norford, B.S. (1985); Gordey, S.P. (in press)

105J - SHELDON LAKE

- 105J Gordey, S.P. (1988)
 105J/2 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105J/4 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Wood, D.H. (1981)
 105J/5 Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Wood, D.H. (1981)
 105J/6 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Pigage, L.C. (1984)
 105J/10 Kindle, E.D. (1946)
 105J/11 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Pigage, L.C. (1984)
 105J/12 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Wood, D.H. (1981)
 105H/13 Sanford, G.R. (1969)
 105H/14 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1986a, 1987a)
 105H/15 Kindle, E.D. (1946)
 105H/16 Kindle, E.D. (1946)

105K - TAY RIVER

- 105K Gordey, S.P. (1988)
 105K/1 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985)
 105K/2 Duke, J.L. (1986); Jilson, G.A. (1985); Kindle, E.D. (1946); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1972)
 105K/3 Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1972)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 105K/5 Erdmer, P. (1985, 1987); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1972)
- 105K/6 Campbell, F.A. and Ethier, V.G. (1974); Erdmer, P. and Helmstaedt, H. (1983); Gordey, S.P. (1983); Miller, J.H.L. (1977); Mortensen, J.K. (1977); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1970a, 1972); Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R. and Delabio, R.N. (1978)
- 105K/7 Gordey, S.P. (1983); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985)
- 105K/8 Gordey, S.P. (1983); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985)
- 105K/10 Gordey, S.P. (1983)
- 105K/11 Gordey, S.P. (1983); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1972)
- 105K/12 Gordey, S.P. (1983); Orchard, M.J. (1987a); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1972)
- 105K/13 Mann, W.D. (1983); Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985)
- 105K/14 Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G. (1985)

105L - GLENLYON

- 105L/4 Cairnes, D.D. (1910); Churchill, S.J. (1980); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
- 105L/9 Orchard, M.J. (1987a)
- 105L/14 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
- 105L/15 Orchard, M.J. (1986a, 1987a)
- 105L/16 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)

105M - MAYO

- 105M Cecile, M.P. (1982)
- 105M/13 Mc Taggart, K.C. (1960); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1964)
- 105M/14 Mc Taggart, K.C. (1960)
- 105M/15 Green, L.H. (1971)

105N - LANSING

- 105N Cecile, M.P. (1982); Wheeler, J.O. (1954)

105O - NIDDERY LAKE

- 105O Cecile, M.P. (1982); Wheeler, J.O. (1954)
- 105O/1 Ansdell, K.M. (1985); Gardner, H.D. (1983); Gordey, S.P. (in press); Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Walker, S.E. (1982)
- 105O/2 Goodfellow, W.D. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Walker, S.E. (1982)
- 105O/7 Dick, L.A. (1973, 1976); Goodfellow, W.D. (1985); Gordey, S.P. (in press); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Walker, S.E. (1982)
- 105O/8 Dick, L.A. (1973, 1976); Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Walker, S.E. (1982)
- 105O/9 Gordey, S.P. (in press); Tipnis, R.S. (1981a)
- 105O/10 Nowlan, G.S. (1982a); Tipnis, R.S. (1981a)
- 105O/11 Hart, C.J.R. (1986); Smit, H. (1984); Smit, H., Armstrong, R.L. and van der Heyden, P. (1985)
- 105O/12 Hart, C.J.R. (1986)
- 105O/13 Hart, C.J.R. (1986)
- 105O/14 Hart, C.J.R. (1986)
- 105O/15 Tipnis, R.S. (1981a)
- 105O/16 Higgins, A.C. (1984b)

NTS Sheet

Authors

105P - SEKWI MOUNTAIN

- 105P Cecile, M..P (1982)
 105P/4 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105P/5 Kindle, E.D. (1946); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105P/6 Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)
 105P/8 Penco, L.V. (1976)
 105P/10 Nowlan, G.S. (1983c)
 105P/11 Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Uyeno, T.T. (1983b)
 105P/12 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 105P/16 Helmstaedt, H., Eisbacher, G.H., and McGregor, J.A. (1979)

106A - MOUNT EDUNI

- 106A Cecile, M.P. (1982); Eisbacher, G.H. (1978)
 106A/3 McArthur, M.L., Tipnis, R.S. and Godwin, C.I. (1980); Tipnis, R.S. (1978b)
 106A/4 Higgins, A.C. (1985r)
 106A/12 Tipnis, R.S. (1978b)

106B - BONNET PLUME LAKE

- 106B Cecile, M.P. (1982); Eisbacher, G.H. (1978); Goodfellow, W.D.,
 Jonasson, I.R. and Cecile, M.P. (1980); Wheeler, J.O. (1954)
 106B/1 Tipnis, R.S. (1981a)
 106B/2 Goodfellow, W.D. (1985)
 106B/3 Goodfellow, W.D. (1985)
 106B/6 Goodfellow, W.D. (1985); Tipnis, R.S. (1978b)
 106B/7 Nowlan, G.S. (1982a)
 106B/8 Gibson, G. (1975)
 106B/9 Tipnis, R.S. (1981a)
 106B/10 Tipnis, R.S. (1978b, 1981a)
 106B/15 Hardy, J.L. (1979)
 106B/16 Tipnis, R.S. (1981)

106C - NADALEEN RIVER

- 106C Cecile, M.P. (1982); Wheeler, J.O. (1954)
 106C/11 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106C/12 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106C/13 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1982); Laznicka, P. and Edwards, R.J. (1979)
 106C/14 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1982); Laznicka, P. and Edwards, R.J. (1979)

106D - NASH CREEK

- 106D Cecile, M.P. (1982)
 106D/1 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 106D/2 Green, L.H. (1971)
 106D/3 Green, L.H. (1971)
 106D/4 Orchard, M.J. (1986a); Orssich, C.N. (1981); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1964)
 106D/9 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106D/10 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106D/15 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106D/16 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)

NTS Sheet

Authors

106E - WIND RIVER

- 106E Cecile, M.P. (1982); Green, L.H. (1972)
 106E/1 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106E/2 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985); Morin, J.A., Marchand, M. and Debicki, R.L. (1980)
 106E/6 Tipnis, R.S. (1979e)
 106E/13 McCracken, A.D. (1987)
 106E/14 Mountjoy, E.W. (1967)

106F - SNAKE RIVER

- 106F Cecile, M.P. (1982); Eisbacher, G.H. (1978)
 106F/3 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106F/4 Delaney, G.D. (1981, 1985)
 106F/7 Uyeno, T.T. (1984a)

106G - UPPER RAMPARTS RIVER

- 106G Cecile, M.P. (1982); Eisbacher, G.H. (1978); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)
 106G/7 Braman, D.R. (1981)

106H - SANS SAULT RAPIDS

- 106H Cecile, M.P. (1982); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)
 106H/6 Braman, D.R. (1981)
 106H/7 Braman, D.R. (1981); Utting, J. (1983b)

106I - FORT GOOD HOPE

- 106I Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

106J - ONTARATUE RIVER

- 106J Cook, D.G. and Aitken, J.D. (1975); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

106L - TRAIL RIVER

- 106L/5 Braman, D.R. (1981)
 106L/6 Braman, D.R. (1981)
 106L/12 McCracken, A.D. (1987)

106M - FORT McPHERSON

- 106M/6 Link, C.M. (1988)

106N - ARCTIC RED RIVER

- 106N/1 Link, C.M. (1988)
 106N/3 Norris, D.K. and Cameron, A.R. (1986a)

106O - TRAVAILLANT LAKE

- 106O Cook, D.G. and Aitken, D.J. (1975); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

106P - CANOT LAKE

- 106P Cook, D.G. and Aitken, D.J. (1975); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)

107A - CROSSLEY LAKES

- 107A Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)
 107A/12 Gunther, P.R. and Meijer-Drees, N.C. (1977)

NTS Sheet

Authors

107B - AKLAVIK

- 107B/4 Bardoux, M. (1985b); Campbell, J.D. (1967b)
 107B/5 Link, C.M. (1988); Young, F.G. (1975)
 107B/7 Campbell, J.D. (1967b)
 107B/10 Young, F.G. (1975)
 107B/11 Mountjoy, E.W. (1967); Price, L.L., McNeil, D.H. and Ioannides, N.S. (1980)
 107B/12 Young, F.G. (1975)
 107B/13 Creaney, S. (1980); Snowdon, L.R. (1980)
 107B/15 Myhr, D.W. and Gunther, P.R. (1974)

107C - MACKENZIE DELTA

- 107C/3 Young, F.G. (1975)
 107C/4 Norford, B.S., Brideaux, W.W., Chamney, T.P., Copeland, M.J., Frebold, H.,
 Hopkins, W.S., Jr., Jeletsky, J.A., Johnson, B., McGregor, D.C.,
 Norris, A.W., Pedder, A.E.H., Tozer, E.T. and Uyeno, T.T. (1973);
 Young, F.G. (1975)

107D - STANTON

- 107D Yorath, C.J. and Balkwill, H.R. (1970); Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and
 Klassen, R.W. (1969); Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G. (1981)
 107D/8 Mackay, J.R. (1958a)
 107D/9 Mackay, J.R. (1958b)
 107D/11 Mackay, J.R. (1958a)
 107D/12 Utting, J. (1985a)

107E - CAPE DALHOUSIE

- 107E Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W. (1969); Yorath, C.J. and
 Cook, D.G. (1981)

114P - TATSHENSHINI

- 114P/6 Fields, M. (1986)
 114P/7 Glatiotis, M. (1984); Jacobsen, B. (1979)
 114P/9 Watson, K.DeP. (1948)
 114P/10 British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources
 (1985); Jacobsen, B. (1979); Watson, K.DeP. (1948)
 114P/11 Banninger, C. (1976); Jacobsen, B. (1979); MacIntyre, D.G. (1984)
 114P/12 Baerg, R. (1984); Banninger, C. (1976); MacIntyre, D.G. (1984);
 Orchard, M.J. (1987a); Read, P.B. (1985)
 114P/14 Watson, K.DeP. (1948)
 114P/15 Watson, K.DeP. (1948)
 114P/16 Watson, K.DeP. (1948)

115A - DEZADEASH

- 115A Read, P.B. and Monger, J.W.H. (1976); Souther, J.G. and Stanciu, C. (1975)
 115A/11 Lowey, G.W. (1980)
 115A/12 Kindle, E.D. (1953)

115B & 115C - MOUNT ST ELIAS

- 115B Read, P.B. and Monger, J.W.H. (1976); Souther, J.G. and Stanciu, C. (1975)
 115B/16 Read, P.B. and Monger, J.W.H. (1976)

NTS Sheet

Authors

115F & 115G - KLUANE LAKE

- 115F Muller, J.E. (1967); Souther, J.G. and Stanciu, C. (1975)
 115F/1 Sharp, R.P. (1943)
 115F/6 Campbell, S.W. (1981)
 115F/7 Mitchell, G.B. (1975)
 115F/8 Mitchell, G.B. (1975); Sharp, R.P. (1943)
 115F/10 Cairnes, D.D. (1915b); Sinclair, A.J., Bentzen, A. and McLeod, J.A. (1979)
 115F/15 Cairnes, D.D. (1915b); Ongyerth, G. (1972)
 115F/16 Ongyerth, G. (1972)
 115G Muller, J.E. (1967); Read, P.B. and Monger, J.W.H. (1976); Souther, J.G. and Stanciu, C. (1975)
 115G/2 Downey, M.E. (1978); Muller, J.E. (1967); Read, P.B. and Monger, J.W.H. (1976)
 115G/5 Cairnes, D.D. (1915a); Sharp, R.P. (1943)
 115G/6 Cairnes, D.D. (1915a); Campbell, S.W. (1981); Muller, J.E. (1967)
 115G/11 Campbell, S.W. (1981)
 115G/12 Campbell, S.W. (1981)

115H - AISIHIK LAKE

- 115H/6 Gordey, S.P. (1973)
 115H/8 Campbell, J.D. (1967b); Cairnes, D.D. (1910)
 115H/11 Pearson, W.N. and Clark, A.H. (1979)
 115H/16 Cairnes, D.D. (1910); Churchill, S.J. (1980)

115I - CARMACKS

- 115I Bostock, H.S. (1936); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (in press)
 115I/1 Bostock, H.S. (1936); Cairnes, D.D. (1908, 1910); Churchill, S.J. (1980); Green, L.H. (1966)
 115I/3 Dickinson, R.A. (1972); Huss, F. (1965); Miller, D.C. (1959)
 115I/5 Jensen, E.M. (1975)
 115I/6 Dickinson, R.A. (1972); Sinclair, W.D. (1977)
 115I/7 Abbott, J.G. (1971)
 115I/11 Sinclair, W.D. (1977)

115J & 115K - SNAG

- 115J/10 Godwin, C.I. (1975); Lynch, G.V. (1983)
 115J/11 Godwin, C.I. (1975); Overend, A.H. (1975)
 115J/16 Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. and Wanless, R.K. (1980)
 115K Richter, D.M., Lanphere, M.A. and Matson, N.A. (1975)
 115K/2 Cairnes, D.D. (1915b)
 115K/7 Cairnes, D.D. (1915b)

115L & 115M (Eastern Alaska)

- 115L Richter, D.M., Lanphere, M.A. and Matson, N.A. (1975)
 115L Richter, D.M., Lanphere, M.A. and Matson, N.A. (1975)

115N & 115O - STEWART RIVER

- 115N/9 Lowey, G.W. (1984)
 115N/15 Cholach, M.S. (1969); Glasmacher, U. (1984)
 115O/9 Debicki, R.L. (1985)
 115O/10 Debicki, R.L. (1985)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 115O/11 Adamson, T.J. (1980); Debicki, R.L. (1985); Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Lowey, G.W. (1984); Orchard, M.J. (1987a)
 115O/14 Debicki, R.L. (1985); Metcalfe, P. (1980)
 115O/15 Debicki, R.L. (1985); Hughes, D.J. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Metcalfe, P. (1980)
 115O/16 Debicki, R.L. (1985)

115P - McQUESTEN

- 115P/6 Erdmer, P. (1982)
 115P/9 Emond, D.S. (1983)
 115P/10 Emond, D.S. (1983, 1985)
 115P/11 Erdmer, P. (1982)
 115P/15 Emond, D.S. (1983, 1985)
 115P/16 Emond, D.S. (1983); Kuran, V.M., Godwin, C.I. and Armstrong, R.L. (1982); Steffler, V.M. (1980)

116A - LARSEN CREEK

- 116A Green, L.H. (1972)

116B & 116C - DAWSON

- 116B Green, L.H. (1972)
 116B/2 Bostock, H.S. (1938); Debicki, R.L. (1985); Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); McConnell, R.G. (1903); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)
 116B/3 Metcalfe, P. (1981)
 116B/4 Metcalfe, P. (1981)
 116B/5 Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)
 116B/7 Lambert, M.B. (1964); Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1970b)
 116B/8 Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. (1970b)
 116B/9 Orchard, M.J. (1986a, 1987a)
 116B/10 Mercier, E. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1986a, 1987a); Roots, C.F. (1982)
 116B/11 Mercier, E. (1985); Roots, C.F. (1987)
 116B/12 Roots, C.F. (1987)
 116B/13 Mercier, E. (1985); Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 116B/14 Mercier, E. (1985); Metcalfe, P. and Clark, G.S. (1983)
 116B/15 Mercier, E. (1985)
 116B/16 Tipnis, R.S. (1981a)
 116C Green, L.H. (1972)
 116C/1 Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. and Wanless, R.K. (1980)
 116C/2 Glasmacher, U. (1984)
 116C/8 Htoon, M. (1979); Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a); Whiting, P. (1982)
 116C/9 Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); McConnell, R.G. (1903); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a); Roots, C.F. (1982, 1987)
 116C/10 Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F. (1980); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)
 116C/15 Orchard, M.J. (1986a)
 116C/16 Roots, C.F. (1987)

116F & 116G - OGILVIE

- 116F/7 Utting, J. (1982b)
 116F/9 Norris, D.K. (1976)
 116G/16 Link, C.M. (1988)

NTS Sheet

Authors

116H - HART RIVER

- 116H/2 McCracken, A.D. (1987)
 116H/4 Link, C.M. (1988)
 116H/6 Goodarzi, F. and Norford, B.S. (1985); McCracken, A.D. (1987)
 116H/10 Uyeno, T.T. (1975, 1985a)
 116H/11 Uyeno, T.T. (1985a)
 116H/16 Utting, J. (1982b)

116I - EAGLE RIVER

- 116I/4 Link, C.M. (1988)
 116I/6 Link, C.M. (1988)
 116I/7 Link, C.M. (1988); Utting, J. (1982a)
 116I/11 Link, C.M. (1988)
 116I/16 McCracken, A.D. (1987); Nowlan, G.S. (1983a)

116J & 116K - PORCUPINE RIVER

- 116J/2 Link, C.M. (1988)
 116J/9 Link, C.M. (1988)
 116K/9 Kirker, J.K. (1982)
 116K/10 Uyeno, T.T. (1979b)

116N & 116O - OLD CROW

- 116O/5 Uyeno, T.T. (1983d)
 116O/10 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

116O - BELL RIVER

- 116P/3 Link, C.M. (1988)
 116P/10 Geological Survey of Canada (1981); Norris, D.K. (1974)

117A - BLOW RIVER

- 117A/1 Robertson, B.T. (1982); Tipnis, R.S. (1978a); Uyeno, T.T. (1983d); Young, F.G. (1977)
 117A/2 Robertson, B.T. (1982); Young, F.G. (1977)
 117A/3 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)
 117A/7 Cameron, A.R., Boonstra, C. and Pratt, K.C. (1988); Cameron, A.R., Norris, D.K. and Pratt, K.C. (1986); Geological Survey of Canada (1981); Mandarino, J.A. and Sturman, B.D. (1976, 1978); Mandarino, J.A., Sturman, B.D. and Corlett, M.I. (1977); Norris, D.K. (1972); Robertson, B.T. (1982); Sturman, B.D., Mandarino, J.A. and Corlett, M.I. (1977); Sturman, B.D., Mandarino, J.A., Mrose, M.E. and Dunn, P.J. (1981); Young, F.G. (1977)
 117A/8 Coleman, L.C. and Robertson, B.T. (1981); Holmes, D.W. (1972); Holmes, D.W. and Oliver, T.A. (1973); Mandarino, J.A. and Sturman, B.D. (1976, 1978); Mandarino, J.A., Sturman, B.D. and Corlett, M.I. (1977); Sturman, B.D., Mandarino, J.A. and Corlett, M.I. (1977); Sturman, B.D., Mandarino, J.A., Mrose, M.E. and Dunn, P.J. (1981); Sturman, B.D., Peacor, D.R. and Dunn, P.J. (1981); Young, F.G. (1975, 1977)
 117A/9 Archer, G.S. (1983); Geological Survey of Canada (1981); Holmes, D.W. (1972); Holmes, D.W. and Oliver, T.A. (1973); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a); Young, F.G. (1975, 1977)
 117A/10 Ricketts, B.D. (1985a); Young, F.G. (1977)
 117A/11 Geological Survey of Canada (1981); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

NTS Sheet

Authors

- 117A/12 Findlay, D.C., Gleeson, C.F., Bell, R.T., Goodfellow, W.D. and Lancaster, R.D. (1986)
 117A/13 Findlay, D.C., Gleeson, C.F., Bell, R.T., Goodfellow, W.D. and Lancaster, R.D. (1986); Norris, D.K. (1985)
 117A/14 Findlay, D.C., Gleeson, C.F., Bell, R.T., Goodfellow, W.D. and Lancaster, R.D. (1986); Geological Survey of Canada (1981); Norris, D.K. (1972);
 117A/16 Young, F.G. (1975)

117B - DAVIDSON MOUNTAINS

- 117B Dutro, J.T., Brosge, W.P. and Reiser, H.N. (1972)
 117B/16 Norris, D.K. (1985)

117C - DEMARCATON POINT

- 117C Dutro, J.T., Brosge, W.P. and Reiser, H.N. (1972)
 117C/1 Norris, D.K. (1976, 1985)
 117C/8 Cameron, A.R., Norris, D.K. and Pratt, K.C. (1986); Geological Survey of Canada (1981); Norris, D.K. (1985); Ricketts, B.D. (1985a)

117D - HERSCHEL ISLAND

- 117D/3 Findlay, D.C., Gleeson, C.F., Bell, R.T., Goodfellow, W.D., and Lancaster, R.D. (1986); Young, F.G. (1975)
 117D/4 Cameron, A.R., Norris, D.K. and Pratt, K.C. (1986); Findlay, D.C., Gleeson, C.F., Bell, R.T., Goodfellow, W.D. and Lancaster, R.D. (1986); Norris, D.K. (1985)
 117D/5 Norris, D.K. (1985, 1986b)

REFERENCES FOR
"METAMORPHIC MAP OF THE CANADIAN CORDILLERA"

115I/7; OM; ST; AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Yukon, Granite; INT, QFP

Abbott, J.G.

- 1971: Geology of Williams Creek Copper prospect; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 22 p.

105A/6, 105A/7, 105A/10, 105A/11; OM; SM, NA; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; ORD, eCRET; ASS; POLY; Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, Unit 4, Unit 5, Unit 6, Unit 7; PEL, QFP, MAF; EMX 4

Abbott, J.G.

- 1977: Structure and stratigraphy of the Mt. Hundere area southeastern Yukon; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 111 p.

105A/6, 105A/7, 105A/10, 105A/11; OM; SM, NA; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, Unit 4, Unit 5, Unit 6, Unit 7; PEL, QFP, MAF

Abbott, J.G.

- 1981a: A new geological map of Mt. Hundere and the area north; in Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979-80, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Geology Section, p. 45-50.

105B/3, 105B/4, 105B/5; PUMP, CHL, BIO, AND; UNK; UNK; UND; Grit, Atan, Kechika, Unnamed, McDame, Unnamed, Seagull, Cassiar, PEL, CARB, MAF, UMF, QFP, INT

Abbott, J.G.

- 1981b: Geology of the Seagull tin district; in Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979-80, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Geology Section, p. 32-44.

92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 9

Adamson, T.J.

- 1978: Tulameen coal project: Report on 1977 field work; unpublished report, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, v. 1.

115O/11; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Indian River; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 1

Adamson, T.J.

- 1980: Report on diamond drilling, Indian River Coal Project, Dawson Mining District, Yukon Territory; unpublished report, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corp., Vancouver, B.C., 20 p.

82P/8; IM; SM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Fennell; MAF; EMX 78; ANL 15

Aggarwal, P.K., Fujii, T., and Nesbitt, B.E.

- 1984: Magmatic composition and tectonic setting of altered volcanic rocks of the Fennell Formation, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 745-752.

104N/2, 104N/3, 104N/5, 104N/6, 104N/11, 104N/12; IM, OM; CCS, CCN, CCF, ST, YT; PUMP, CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Atlin, Unnamed, Laberge, Mount McMaster, Chikoida Mountain, Mount Llanghorse, Birch Mountain, Atlin Mountain, Surprise Lake; CARB, MAF, UMF, QFP, PEL

Aitken, J.D.

- 1953: Greenstones and associated ultramafic rocks of the Atlin map-area, B.C.; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, California, 148 p.

104N; IM, OM; CCS, CCN, CCF, ST, YT; ZEO, PUMP, CHL, BIO, AMP; UNK; UNK; +1TRIA; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Cache Creek, Atlin, Unnamed, Laberge, Mount McMaster, Chikoida Mountain, Mount Llanghorse, Birch Mountain, Atlin Mountain, Surprise Lake, Dawson Peaks, Fourth of July; MAF, UMF, PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 2

Aitken, J.D.

1959: Atlin map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 307, 89 p.

96D; RM, IP; NA; UNM, CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC GP AH; Unnamed, Tsezotene, Katherine, Little Dal, Mount Cap, Saline River, Franklin Mountain, Mount Kindle, Delorme, Camsell, Arnica, Landry, Bear Rock, Hume, Hare Indian, Canol, Imperial, Sans Sault, Slater, Little Bear, East Fork, Unnamed; QFP, PEL, CARB

Aitken J.D. and Cook, D.G.

1974: Carcajou Canyon map-area, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-13, 28 p.

92I/11; IM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Ashcroft; QFP, PEL, MAF; ANL 18

Albrechtsons, E.A.

1981: The geology of the Silica claim group, Red Hill area, near Ashcroft, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Lakehead University, Lakehead, Ont., 56 p.

82J/11; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; QFP, PEL; COAL Ib 2

82J/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; QFP, PEL; COAL Ib 1, sa 2

82J/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; QFP, PEL; COAL Ib 4

82J/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; QFP, PEL; COAL Ib 6

82J/7, 82J/10, 82J/11; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Spray River, Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore, Pocaterra Creek, Lower, Upper, Blackstone, Bighorn, Wapiabi, Belly River; PEL, CARB, QFP

Allan, J.A. and Carr, J.L.

1947: Geology of the Highwood-Elbow area Alberta; Research Council of Alberta, Report No. 49, 74 p.

103P/5; CPC; TA; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; Karmutsen; MAF; PB 3

Alldrick, D.J.

1986: Stratigraphy and structure in the Anyox area (103P/5); in Geological Fieldwork 1985, British Columbia Ministry Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1986-1, p. 211-216.

104G/3; CPC; ST; Stuhini, Galore Creek; MAF, INT; ANL 13

Allen, D.G, Pantaleev, A., and Armstrong, A.T.

1976: Galore Creek; in Porphyry deposits of the Canadian Cordillera, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Special Volume 15, p. 402-414.

92L/7; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Bonanza, Nimpkish; MAF, CARB; EMX 7

Alsen, J.B.

1975: A magnetite skarn deposit near Bonanza Lake, Vancouver Island, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 38 p.

92H/7; IM, QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Eagle; MAF, CARB, INT
Anderson, P.

1971: Geology, petrology, origin, and metamorphic history of the Eagle 'Granodiorite' and Nicola Group, Whipsaw Creek, Princeton Area, southern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 201 p.

104I/3, 104I/4, 104J/1; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; PERM to mTRIA; OCC; MONO; Stuhini, Hotailuh; MAF, INT; EMX 15; ANL 76; KAR 18 HO, BI; RBSR 29 WR; UPB 1 ZR

Anderson, R.G.

1983: Geology of the Hotailuh Batholith and surrounding volcanic and sedimentary rocks, north-central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 646 p.

94E/13, 104H/16; IM; ST; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; PERM to mTRIA; ASS; MONO; Stikine, Stuhini; PEL, CARB, INT, MAF

Anderson, R.G.

1984: Late Triassic and Jurassic magmatism along the Stikine Arch and the geology of the Stikine batholith, north-central British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 84-1A, p. 67-73.

104N/11, 104N/12; IM; CCS; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek; MAF, UMF; FI 87; PB 15

Andrew, K.P.E.

1985: Fluid inclusion and chemical studies of gold-quartz veins in the Atlin Camp, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 117 p.

105O/1; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Earn; PEL; EMX 28; FI 129; XRD IL; OXY 43

Ans dell, K.M.

1985: Fluid inclusion and stable isotope study of the Tom Ba-Pb-Zn deposit, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 123 p.

117A/9, IP; NA; PYR; PRESS; TEMP; REC; ASS; MONO; Reindeer, Aklak; PEL, QFP; XRD

Archer, G.S.

1983: The petrology and geomorphological aspects of the Coalmine Lake bocanne, Northwest Territories; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 34 p.

95E, 95L, 105H, 105I; OM; NA; Mount Billings; INT

Archibald, D.A.

1985: Personal communication, March 1, 1985.

82F, 82K; OM; KO, NA; CHL, ALM, AND, KYN, SIL, PEG; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; POLY; Windermere, Toby, Purcell; PEL, CARB; KAR 45 BI, MU; ARAR 8 BI, MU; UPB Zr 1

Archibald, D.A., Glover, J.K., Price, R.A., Farrar, E. and Carmichael, D.M.

1983: Geochronology and tectonic implications of magmatism and metamorphism, southern Kootenay Arc and neighbouring regions, southeastern British Columbia. Part 1: Jurassic to mid-Cretaceous; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1891-1913.

92I/14; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOIC; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; XRD HU OF 4

Armstrong, R.C.

1966: A study of an offretite occurrence near Deadman River, British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 46 p.

92I/8, 92I/9; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF

Armstrong, W.P.

1973: Geology of the Ajax-Monte Carlo property; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 75 p.

82N/8; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Miette, Hector, Corral Creek; PEL, QFP

Arnott, R.W.C.

1984: Proximal channel deposits of the Hadrynnian Hector Formation, Lake Louise, Alberta; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 148 p.

92H/5, 92H/12; CPC; CK, NK; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET; Camp Cove, Harrison Lake, Lower, Echo Island, Mysterious Creek, Billhook Creek, Kent, Peninsula, Brokenback Hill; QFP, PEL, MAF

Arthur, A.J.

1986: Stratigraphy along the west side of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia; in Current Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, p. 715-720.

92H/5, 92H/12; CPC; CK, NK; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET; Camp Cove, Harrison Lake, Celia Cove, West Road, Weaver Lake, Echo Island, Mysterious Creek, Billhook Creek, Kent, Peninsula, Brokenback Hill; QFP, PEL, MAF

Arthur, A.J.

1987: Mesozoic stratigraphy and paleontology of the west side of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 139 p.

92F/8, 92F/9, 92F/10; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; IPERM to eTRIA, eJUR; ASS; POLY; Anderson Bay, Sicker, Texada, Karmutsen; MAF, CARB; EMX 69; ANL 65

Asihene, K.A.B.

1970: The Texada Formation and its associated magnetite concentrations; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, 179 p.

103C/16; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Kunga, San Cristoval; CARB, MAF

Audet, A.J.

1972: The geology and genesis of the Tasu contact metasomatic magnetite deposit; B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 49 p.

114P/12; IN; AXC; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kaskawulsh; PEL, CARB, MAF

Baerg, R.

1984: Mineralogic study of part of the Windy Craggy massive sulphide deposit; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 107 p.

- 93A/12; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Quesnel River, Plateau; MAF, QFP, CARB; EMX 33; ANL 82
- Bailey, D.G.**
- 1978 The geology of Morehead Lake area, south central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 196 p.
- 105D/1, 105D/2; IM; CCN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Taku, Cache Creek, Lewes River, Laberge; MAF
- Bain, R.J.**
- 1964: The stratigraphy of the Permian Taku Group of the Tagish Lake area, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 59 p.
- 86C, 86, 86E, 86F, 96A, 96B, 96G, 96H; IP; NA; UNM, CRY; OCC AH; MONO; Old Fort Island, Mount Cap, Saline River, Ronning, Mount Kindle, Bear Rock, Unnamed; PEL, QFP, CARB; COAL Ig 1
- Balkwill, H.R.**
- 1971: Reconnaissance geology, southern Great Bear Plain, District of Mackenzie; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 71-11, 47 p.
- 82N/2, 82N/6, 82N/7; RM; NA; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gog, Hamill, Donald, Chancellor, Ottertail, McKay, Glenogle, Mount Wilson, Beaverfoot, Cedared, Harrogate; PEL, CARB
- Balkwill, H.R.**
- 1972: Structural geology, lower Kicking Horse River region, Rocky Mountains, British Columbia; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 20, p. 608-633.
- 97B; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC GP; Franklin Mountain, Bear Rock, Silty, Bentonitic, Bituminous; PEL, QFP; CARB; COAL Ig -
- Balkwill, H.R. and Yorath, C.J.**
- 1970a: Simpson Lake map-area, District of Mackenzie (97B); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 69-10, 10 p.
- 97D; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC GP; Shaler, Old Fort Island, Mount Cap, Saline River, Franklin Mountain, Mount Kindle, Bear Rock, Silty, Bentonitic; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL Ig -
- Balkwill, H.R. and Yorath, C.J.**
- 1970b: Brock River map-area, District of Mackenzie (97D); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 70-32, 25 p.
- 114P/11, 114P/12; IN; AXC; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; ASS; Unnamed, Unnamed; PEL, MAF
- Banninger, C.**
- 1976: Geological report on the Henshi valley-East Arm glacier map-area, Atlin M.D.; unpublished report to Swiss Aluminum Mining Company of Canada, 49 p.
- 82E/14; IM, OM; QN; KYN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Cache Creek, Springbrook, Kettle River, White Lake, Plateau; QFP, MAF, INT
- Bardoux, M.**
- 1985a: The Kelowna detachment zone, Okanagan Valley, south-central British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A, p. 333-339.

- 82E/13, 82E/14; IM, OM; QN, QNH; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; mEOC; OCC LU; MONO; Penticton; MAF
107B/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lower Canyon; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.57-0.67 2
- Bardoux, M.**
1985b: Personal communication, March 19, 1985.
82E/13, 82E/14; IM, OM, QN; ZEO, CHL, BIO, SIL; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Coryell, Marron, White Lake, Speedway, Joe Rich, Marama, Plateau, Valley; MAF, QFP
- Bardoux, M.**
1986: Personal communication, June 19, 1986.
92A; CPC; MT; ZEO, PUMP, AMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Leecher, Methow, Summit Creek, Pasayten, Button Creek, Carlton, Fawn Peak, Alder Creek, Monument Peak, Golden Horn, Newby, Buck Mountain, Twisp, Goat Creek, Panther Creek, Harts Pass, Virginian Ridge, Midnight Peak, Ventura, Pipestone Canyon; PEL, MAF, QFP; KAR 3 BI, HO
- Barksdale, J.D.**
1975: Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington; State of Washington, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Earth Resources, Bulletin 68, 72 p.
92H/11, 92H/12; CPC; SK; SIL, KYN; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Settler, Spuzzum; PEL, MAF, UMF, QFP, INT; EMX 24; KAR 2 1, HB BI; RBSR; 1 2, BI WR
- Bartholomew, P.R.**
1979: Geology and metamorphism of the Yale Creek area, B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 105 p.
92H/4, 92H/5, 92G/1; CPC; NK, SH, CH; ZEO, PUMP, BLU; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Chilliwack, Cultus, Peninsula, Harrison Lake; QFP, PEL, MAF; XRD ZE, LW 34, 3
- Beatty, R.J.**
1974: Low grade metamorphism of Permian to Early Cretaceous volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks near Chilliwack, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 71 p.
82F/3, 82F/4, 82F/6; OM; QN; PUMP, CHL, ALM; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Elise, Rossland; MAF; EMX 273; ANL 193
- Beddoe-Stephens, B.**
1977: The petrology and geochemistry of the Rossland volcanic rocks, southern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Durham, Durham, England, 390 p.
82F/3, 82F/4, 82F/6; OM; QN; PUMP, CHL, ALM; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Elise, Rossland; MAF; EMX 105; ANL 21
- Beddoe-Stephens, B.**
1981: Metamorphism of the Rossland volcanic rocks, southern British Columbia; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 19, p. 631-641.
82F/3, 82F/4, 82F/6; OM; QN; PUMP, CHL, ALM; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Elise, Rossland; MAF; EMX 17; ANL 13; OXY 37; RBSR 12 WR
- Beddoe-Stephens, B. and Lambert, R. StJ.**
1981: Geochemical, mineralogical, and isotopic data relating to the origin and tectonic setting of the Rossland volcanic rocks, southern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 858-868.

- 94K; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Chischa, Tetsa, George, Henry Creek, Tuchodi, Aida, Gataga, Unnamed, Unnamed; PEL, CARB, QFP, MAF
- Bell, R.T.**
- 1968: Proterozoic stratigraphy of northeastern British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 67-68, 75 p.
- 82M/12; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay, PEL, QFP, MAF
- Belik, G.D.**
- 1973: Geology of the Harper Creek copper deposit; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 86 p.
- 92H/11; CPC; MT; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; eMIO; ASS; MONO; Coquihalla; QFP, MAF; EMX 60; ANL 20; KAR 3 WR, BI, HO; RBSR 1 WR
- Berman, R.G.**
- 1979: The Coquihalla Volcanic Complex, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 170 p.
- 92H/11; CPC; MT; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; eMIO; ASS; MONO; Coquihalla; QFP, MAF; ANL 26; KAR 3 WR, BI, HO; RBSR 1 WR
- Berman, R.G. and Armstrong, R.L.**
- 1980: Geology of the Coquihalla Volcanic Complex, southwestern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 985-995.
- 92G/1; CPC; SH; PUMP, CHL, ALM; UNK; UNK; IPERM to eTRIA, mJUR, ICRET; ASS, OCC BS; POLY; Shuksan, Fidalgo; EMX 47; ANL 41; KAR 5 MU, HO; RBSR 6 MU, WR
- Bernardi, M.L.**
- 1977: Petrology of the crystalline rocks of Vedder Mountain, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Washington, Bellingham, Washington, 137 p.
- 82F/9; OM; NA; BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Aldridge; QFP, PEL
- Berry, A.D.**
- 1951: A study of the Aldridge Formation St. Mary Lake area British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 53 p.
- 93O/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL Ib 1
94B/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Dunlevy; PEL, QFP; COAL Ib 1
- Biggs, J.G.**
- 1941: Peace River area; in British Columbia Minister of Mines Annual Report 1940, p. A126-A127.
- 82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Penticton, Marron, Yellow Lake, Kitley Lake; MAF; XRD 6
- Bird, G.**
- 1965: A petrographic study of the Yellow Lake lavas, near Keremeos, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 58 p.
- 93L/11; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skeena, Red Rose; PEL, QFP
- Black, J.M.**
- 1952: Report on Goat Creek coal area; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1951, p. A291-A297.

95E/13, 105H/16; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Phyllite, Unit 2, Unit 3, Unit 4, Unit 5; Unit 6, Unit 7, Unit 8, Unit 9; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF

Blusson, S.L.

- 1968: Geology and tungsten deposits near the headwaters of Flat River, Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, Canada; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 67-22, 77 p.

92F/12, 92F/13, 92K/3, 92K/5; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen; MAF; EMX 6

Bonner, C.J.

- 1981: The petrology and oxide mineralogy of basalts and diabases of the Karmutsen Formation, Vancouver Island, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 56 p.

82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Shingle Creek, Springbrook, Marron; MAF, QFP, INT; XRD 8 SD; ANL 16

Bostock, H.H.

- 1966: Feldspar and quartz phenocrysts in the Shingle Creek Porphyry, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 126, 70 p.

115I; IM, OM; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Carmacks, Selkirk; MAF

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO, PYR; PRESS; UNK; UND, REC; MONO; Tantalus; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 1, mb 2

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:B 8

Bostock, H.S.

- 1936: Carmacks District, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 189. 67 p.

116B/2; OM; YT, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL; Ig:A-sb:A 6

Bostock, H.S.

- 1938: Mining industry of Yukon, 1937: Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 218, 21 p.

92O/3; CPC; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kingsvale, Sheba; MAF; XRD 20; ANL 9

Bradford, J.A.

- 1985: Geology and alteration in the Taseko River area, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 122 p.

96E/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Imperial; PEL; COAL 0.88-0.94 4

106G/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Canol, Imperial; PEL; COAL 1.25-1.96 4

106L/5, 106L/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Imperial, Tuttle; PEL; COAL 0.65-2.49 6

106H/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Imperial; PEL; COAL 0.56-0.76 4

106H/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Imperial; PEL; COAL 0.59-0.73 2

Braman, D.R.

- 1981: Upper Devonian-Lower Carboniferous miospore biostratigraphy of the Imperial Formation, District of Mackenzie and Yukon; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 378 p.

82F/14, 82F/15; OM; KO, QN; CHL, ALM; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Milford, Slocan, Nelson; PEL, QFP, INT

Brame, S.

1979: Mineralisation near the northeast margin of the Nelson Batholith, southeast British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 146 p.

92B/6; IN; PR; BLU, PUMP, ALM; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET, +TRIA; ASS; POLY; Turtleback, Garrison, Orcas, Constitution, Lopez; PEL, MAF, CARB, QFP, INT; ANL 2; REE 2; UPB 1 ZR; FT 1 ZR

Brandon, M.T.

1980: Structural geology of Middle Cretaceous thrust faulting on southern San Juan Island, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 130 p.

92C/13, 92C/14, 92F/4; IN; PR; BLU; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Pacific Rim, Ucluth; MAF, QFP, PEL; ANL 4

Brandon, M.T.

1984: Deformational processes affecting the unlithified sediments at active margins: a field study and structural model; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 159 p.

92H5; CPC; NK; BLU; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC LW; MONO; Billhook Creek; QFP

92E/8; IN; WR; UNM; UNK; UNK; Unnamed; MAF; FT ZR 3

92B/13; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sediment-sill; MAF

92B; IN; PR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Nanaimo; PEL, QFP; FT ZR AP

Brandon, M.T.

1985a: pers. comm., January 10, and February 11, 1985.

92B/6, 92B/7, 92B/10, 92B/11; IN; PR; WR; BLL; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Spieden, Haro, Nanaimo; Chuckanut, Turtleback, East Sound, Deadman Bay, Orcas, Garrison, Constitution, Fidalgo, Lummi; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB, INT

Brandon, M.T., Cowan, D.S. and Vance, J.A.

in prep.: Stratigraphic and structural framework of the mid-Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, San Juan Islands, Washington; ms. submitted for the Symposium Volume on Washington State Geology.

92F/7; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5-6 1, 6 1, 6-7 5

92F/2; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5-6 1, 6 3

92F/2; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1

92B/12; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1, 6-7 2

92B/12; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1

92F/12; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 6-7 1

92B/13; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 6-7 1

92F/7; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake; CARB; CAI 6-7 1

92F/1; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sicker, Youbou; CARB; CAI 5-6 1, 6 1

Brandon, M.T., Orchard, M.J., Parrish, R.R., Sutherland Brown, A., and Yorath, C.J.

1986a: Fossil ages and isotopic dates from the Paleozoic Sicker Group and associated intrusive rocks, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, p. 683-696.

105B/4; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Seagull; PEL, CARB, QFP; EMX 3

Brenchley, M.M.

1982: Geology of the Can claim group, Yukon Territory, a tin skarn deposit; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 55 p.

93K/2, 93K/3; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Takla, Topley, Endako; MAF, INT
Bright, E.G.

1967: Geology of the Topley intrusives in the Endako area British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 111 p.

92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL
sb:A

British Columbia Department of Mines

1902: Coal at Princeton; in British Columbia Department of Mines, Annual Report 1901, p.1175-1176.

92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL
hb:A

British Columbia Department of Mines

1902: Collins Gulch coal; in British Columbia Department of Mines, Annual Report 1901, p.1177-1178.

92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL
hb:A 2, sb:A 1

British Columbia Department of Mines

1914: Tulameen Coal-basin; in British Columbia Department of Mines, Annual Report 1913, p. K238-K239.

92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL
sb:A

British Columbia Department of Mines

1933: Similkameen Mining Division: Coal; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1932, p. A142.

104J/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Tsaybahe, Stuhini; MAF

British Columbia Hydro

1981: Stikine-Iskut Development, Site Z/Tanzilla projects, 1980 geotechnical investigations; British Columbia Hydro, Report No. H1314, Appendix D, 17 p.

94D/2; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC ZE; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa; MAF
114P/10; IN; AXC; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, PEL

British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources

1985: Geology in British Columbia 1977-1981, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, 193 p.

104G/16; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini, Toodoggone; MAF
Britten, R.M.

1974: The Jo copper prospect, Stikine Arch, northern British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 63 p.

92I/5, 92I/6; IM; QN; PUMP, CHL, AMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR, ICRET; ASS; POLY; Spences Bridge, Kingsvale; MAF, QFP, INT

Brown, D.A.

- 1981: Geology of the Lytton area, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont., 69 p.

104A/4, 104B/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Texas Creek, Spatsizi, Bowser Lake, Hyder; MAF, QFP, CARB, INT; ANL 27; UPB 4 ZR; KAR 1 WR, 2 BI; RBSR 3 WR

Brown, D.A.

- 1987: Geological setting of the volcanic-hosted Silbak Premier Mine, northwestern British Columbia (104A/4, B/1); unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 216 p.

92B/7, 92B/10; IN; PR; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Fidalgo; PEL, MAF, UMF, QFP, INT; KAR 1; UPB 1 ZR

Brown, E.H.

- 1977: Ophiolite on Fidalgo Island, Washington; in *North American Ophiolites*, eds. Coleman, R.G. and Irwin. P., State of Oregon, Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, Bulletin 95, p. 67-73.

92A/13, 92B/9, 92B/10, 92B/16, 92G/1, 92H/4; CPC; CH, NK, SH, SK; BLU, PUMP, CHL; PRESS; TEMP; ISIL, CAR to PERM, eCRET, ICRET; ASS; POLY; Yellow Aster, Skagit, Chilliwack, Cultus, Shuksan, Fidalgo, Nooksack; PEL, MAF, QFP, INT

Brown, E.H., Bernardi, M.L., Christenson, B.W., Cruver, J.R., Haugerud, R.A., Rady, P.M. and Sondergaard, J.N.

- 1981: Metamorphic facies and tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I, v. 92, p. 170-178.

92B/7, 92B/10; IN; PR; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Fidalgo; PEL, MAF, UMF, QFP, INT; ANL 17

Brown, E.H., Bradshaw, J.Y., and Mustoe, G.E.

- 1979: Plagiogranite and keratophyre in ophiolite on Fidalgo Island, Washington; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I, v. 90, p. 493-507.

92A/5; CPC; SH; BLU, ALM, ECG; PRESS; TEMP; IJUR, eCRET; POLY; ASS; Shuksan; EMX 32; OXY; KAR 3, 1 MU, HO; RBSR 1 MU

Brown, E.H., Wilson, D.L., Armstrong, R.L. and Harakal, J.E.

- 1982: Petrologic structural, and age relations of serpentinite, amphibolite and blueschist in the Shuksan Suite of the Iron Mountain-Gee Point area, North Cascades, Washington; Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 1087-1098.

82M/1; OM; KO, MO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; POLY; Monashee; PEL, CARB, MAF, INT; RBSR 1 WR

Brown, R.L. and Murphy, D.C.

- 1982: Kinematic interpretation of mylonitic rocks in part of the Columbia River fault zone, Shuswap terrane, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 456-465.

82M/7, 82M/8, 82M/9, 82M/10; MO, KO; AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Monashee, Core, Mantling; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB, INT

Brown, R.L. and Psutka, J.F.

- 1980: Structural and stratigraphic setting of the Downie slide, Columbia River valley, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 698-709.

104A/9, 104A/10, 104A/15, 104A/16; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; eCRET; MONO; Bowser Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL lb-ma 108

Buckham, A.F. and Latour, B.A.

- 1950: The Groundhog coalfield, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 16, 82 p.

93K/7; IM; CC; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek; PEL, MAF

Buckley, P.

- 1973: Heat flow and petrology associated with the McNab Lake Intrusion; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 32 p.

94D/7, 94D/8, 94D/9, 94D/10; IM; ST; ZEO, PUMP, CHL; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR to eCRET; EOC; ASS; POLY; Asitka, Takla, Hazelton, Sustut; PEL, CARB, MAF, OTH; XRD PH, PU, LU, CL, EP 78

Burns, P.J.

- 1973: Stratigraphy and low grade metamorphism of the "Takla-Hazelton" Group, McConnell Creek map-area, north-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, 56 p.

92E/10; IN; WR; UNM, ZEO; UNK; UNK; -OLIG; ASS; MONO; Carmanah, Escalante, Hesquiat, Sooke; QFP, PEL

Burwash, E.J. and Longstaffe, F.J.

- 1986: Diagenesis of Tertiary clastic rocks, Carmanah Group, Vancouver Island; Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa 1986, v. 11, p. 51.

82J/7; RM; NA; PYR; PRESS; TEMP; REC; ASS; MONO; Misty Mountain; QFP; ANL 4; COAL 0.96 9

Bustin, R.M. and Mathews, W.H.

- 1982: In situ gasification of coal, a natural example: history, petrology, and mechanics of combustion; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 514-523.

104A/15, 104A/16, 104H/1, 104H/2, 104H/3, 104H/7, 104H/8; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; Bowser Lake, Skeena; PEL, QFP, CARB

Bustin, R.M. and Moffat, I.

- 1983: Groundhog coalfield, central British Columbia: reconnaissance stratigraphy and structure; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 31, p. 231-245.

92H/11; CPC; MT; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Coquihalla; QFP, MAF, INT

Cairnes, C.E.

- 1924: Coquihalla area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 139, 187 p.

82L/4; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; TEMP; mEOC; Kamloops; QFP, PEL, MAF; COAL 0.79 44
 82L/3, 82L/6; OM; QN; KYN, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC

Cairnes, C.E.

- 1932: Mineral resources of northern Okanagan Valley, British Columbia; in Summary Report 1931, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 66A-109A.

105D/11; IM; CPC; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; PEL, QFP; COAL sa 2, a 2
 115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; QFP, PEL; COAL mb 3

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 1

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Carmacks; QFP, PEL; COAL sb:B 1

Cairnes, D.D.

- 1908: Report on a portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Report 982, 38 p.

105L/4, 115H/16, 115I/1; OM, IM; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC ZE; MONO; Carmacks; MAF

115H/16; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; QFP, PEL; COAL lb 1

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Carmacks; QFP, PEL; COAL sb:B 2

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 1, hb:B 1, hb:C 1

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; QFP, PEL; COAL mb 3

115H/8; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Laberge; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 1, hb:A 1

Cairnes, D.D.

- 1910: Preliminary memoir on the Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers coal district, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 5, 70 p.

105D/6, 105D/7; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; PEL, QFP; COAL sa 1

Cairnes, D.D.

- 1912: Wheaton District, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 31, 153 p.

82J/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 2

82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

82J/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 3

82J/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1

82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1

82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1
 82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 1

82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1

82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL lg 1

82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1

82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1

82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 1

Cairnes, D.D.

- 1914: Moose Mountain District, southern Alberta; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 61, 62 p.

115G/6; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; OLIG; MONO; Amphitheatre; QFP, PEL; COAL sb:C-sb:C 1, sb:B 2

115G/2, IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; -OLIG; MONO; Amphitheatre; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1

Cairnes, D.D.

1915a: Exploration in southwestern Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report, 1914, p. 10-33.

115F/10, 115F/15, 115K/2, 115K/7; IN, OM; WR, WM, GN, TA; AMP, SIL, ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND, -MIO; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Older Volcanics, Amphitheatre, Wrangell; COAL lg -

115F/15; IN; WR; UNM; Amphitheatre; PEL, QFP; COAL lg -

Cairnes, D.D.

1915b: Upper White River district, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 50, 191 p.

117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; QFP, PEL; COAL 3.17-3.24 4

117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; QFP, PEL; COAL 3.17-3.24 5

117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; QFP, PEL; COAL 3.19-3.31 4

117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; QFP, PEL; COAL 2.84-2.96 11

117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; QFP, PEL; COAL 2.86-3.01 11

Cameron, A.R., Boonstra, C., and Pratt, K.C.

1988: Compositional characteristics of anthracitic coals in the Hoidahl Dome area, northern Yukon Territory; in Current Research, Part D, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1A, p. 67-74.

117C/8; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL 2.74-4.03 3

117C/8; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL 3.62-3.78 2

117C/8; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL 3.55 1

117D/4; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL 2.33-3.03 5

117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; ICRET to eTERT; MONO; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL 2.86-3.01 11

Cameron, A.R., Norris, D.K., and Pratt, K.C.

1986: Rank and other compositional data on coals and carbonaceous shale of the Kayak Formation, northern Yukon Territory; in Current Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, p. 665-670.

95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; COAL 0.79-0.82 2

95C/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; COAL 1.14 1

95F/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; COAL 0.79 1

Cameron, A.R. and Pratt, K.

1982: Report on rank and maceral composition of coals in the Mattson Formation, Mackenzie District, N.W.T.; unpublished report, Coal Technology Section, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta, 4 p.

105K/6; OM; SM, YT; AND; PRESS; TEMP; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Unit 2, Unit 3, Anvil; PEL, MAF, QFP; EMX 57, XRD KA; ANL 4; SUL 57

Campbell, F.A. and Ethier, V.G.

1974: Sulfur isotopes, iron content of sphalerites, and ore textures in the Anvil ore body, Canada; Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 482-493

83H/1; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 3
 83H/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83G/10, 83G/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83A/2, 82P/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83A/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 2
 83A/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 2
 83A/9, 83A/16; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83A/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83H/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83H/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83H/5; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 83H/12, 83H/13; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83A/2, 82P/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 82P/7, 82P/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 82H/9, 82H/16; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Foremost; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 82H/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Oldman; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1
 82I/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A-hb:C 3
 82I/3, 82I/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 82P/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 82P/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 2
 82P/6, 82P/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 82P/7, 82P/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 82P/7, 82P/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83A/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83H/2; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 2
 83H/2; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 2
 83J/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83J/3; IP; NA; UNM; Brazeau; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 1
 83J/3, 83J/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2
 83O/7; IP; NA; UNM; Brazeau; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 1
 83O/6; IP; NA; UNM; Brazeau; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 1
 73D/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 1, sb:C 2
 83A/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 10
 83A/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 7, sb:B 1

83A/3, 83A/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2
 83A/10, 83A/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83A/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83G/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2
 83A/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2
 83G/1, 83G/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1, sb:A 2
 83G/2, 83G/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83G/2, 83G/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83G/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83H/13; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83G/9, 83G/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2
 83H/5; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2
 83H/10, 83H/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83H/11, 83H/12, 83H/13, 83H/14; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 4
 83L/14; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1
 83M/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 2
 83M/2; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 83G/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83H/2; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 83I/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Oldman; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 2
 83I/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 82H/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Oldman; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 2
 72E/9; IP; NA; UNM; Frenchman; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 2
 82I/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83A/2, 83A/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 83I/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Oldman; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 72L/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Foremost; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 72L/3, 72E/14; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Foremost; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2, sb:C 1
 72L/2; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Foremost; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1
 72E/12, 72E/13; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Foremost; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 2
 72E/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Foremost; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 82P/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 6, sb:A 2
 82P/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 2
 73E/1, 73E/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
 73E/1, 73E/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 2

Campbell, J.D.

1964b: Catalogue of coal mines of the Alberta Plains; Research Council of Alberta, Preliminary Report No. 64-3, 140 p.

82P, 83A; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bearpaw, Edmonton, Kneehills, Paskapoo; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 9, sb:B 16

Campbell, J.D.

1967a: Ardley coal zone in the Alberta Plains: central Red Deer River area; Research Council of Alberta, Report 67-1, 28 p.

97D/11, 97D/14; IP; NA; UNM; Langton Bay; PEL, QFP; COAL lg 1
97D/11, 97D/14; IP; NA; UNM; Langton Bay; PEL, QFP; COAL lg 1

115H/8; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Laberge; PEL; QFP; COAL hb:C 1

107B/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kamik; PEL; QFP; COAL hb:B 1

96C/7; IP; NA; PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; MONO; Langton Bay; PEL; QFP

97D/5; IP; NA; UNM; Langton Bay; PEL; QFP; COAL lg

97D/4; IP; NA; UNM; Langton Bay; PEL; QFP; COAL lg

97D/4; IP; NA; UNM; Langton Bay; PEL; QFP; COAL lg

107B/7; IP; NA; UNM; Reindeer; PEL; QFP; COAL lg

96I/4; IP; NA; UNM; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:B 1

96I/4; IP; NA; UNM; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 1

Campbell, J.D.

1967b: Guide to coal deposits, Yukon and Mackenzie Territories: a compilation; Research Council of Alberta, Report 66-6, 33 p.

83K/5, 83K/6, 83K/7, 83K/8, 83K/9, 83K/10, 83K/11, 83K/12, 83K/13, 83K/14, 83K/15, 83K/16, 83N/1, 83N/2, 83N/3, 83N/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Wapiti, Kneehills; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 2, sb:B 4, sb:A 5

Campbell, J.D.

1972a: Coal occurrences and related geology, Fox Creek area, Alberta; Research Council of Alberta, Report 72-9, 106 p.

82I/11, 82I/12, 82I/13, 82I/14, 83J/9, 83J/16, 83O/1, 83O/3, 83P/3, 83P/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Lea Park, Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:B-sb:C 2

Campbell, J.D.

1972b: Coal occurrences Athabasca-Smith area, Alberta, Research Council of Alberta, Report 72-10, 34 p.

72E, 72L, 82H, 82I; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Milk River, Pakowki, Foremost, Oldman, Lethbridge, Bearpaw, St. Mary River, Eastend, Battle, Whitemud; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A-hb:C 25

Campbell, J.D.

1974a: Coal resources, Taber-Manyberries area, Alberta, Alberta Research, Report 74-3, 140 p.

72L, 72M, 82I, 82P; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Oldham, Edmonton, Kneehills, Paskapoo; PEL, QFP; COAL; sb:C 5, sb:B 5, sb:A 3

Campbell, J.D.

1974b: Coal resources, Hussar-Hanna area, Alberta; Alberta Research, Report 74-8, 54 p.

82H, 82I; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Oldman, Bearpaw, Edmonton, St. Mary River, Willow Creek, Paskapoo; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 5, hb:C 1

Campbell, J.D. and Almadi, I.S.

1964: Coal occurrences of the Vulcan-Gleichen area, Alberta; Research Council of Alberta, Preliminary Report 64-2, 58 p.

ALBERTA; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard, Horseshoe Canyon, Oldman; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C-sb:A 14

Campbell, J.D. and du Plessis, M.P.

1983: Alberta Plains coal regions: potential feedstock for coal conversion by liquefaction and pyrolysis; Alberta Research Council, Information Series 101, 21 p.

83D, 93A; IM, OM; BV, CC, QN, SM; ZEO, CHL, ALM, KYN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Quesnel River; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF

Campbell, R.B.

in prep: Untitled manuscript on the Mesozoic rocks of Canoe River and Quesnel Lake map areas; Geological Survey of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.

92P; IM; CCB, CCM, CCM, QN, QNH; PUMP, ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR, IJUR, mEOC, MIO to PLIO; ASS; POLY; Nicola, Unit 15, Unit 16, Thuya, Takomkane, Raft, Baldy, Kamloops, Chu Chua, Skull Hill, Ward Creek, Deadman River, Plateau; MAF, QFP, PEL, INT

Campbell, R.B. and Tipper, H.W.

1971: Geology of Bonaparte Lake map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 363, p. 100.

93H; OM, RM; SM, NA; CHL, ALM, SUBGN, PUMP; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; OCC GP AH; MONO; Miette, Kaza, Isaac, Cunningham, Yankee Belle, Yanks Peak, Midas, Mural, Dome Creek, Black Stuart, Cariboo, Slide Mountain, Guyet, Antler, Gog, McNaughton, Mural, Mahto, Arctomys, Waterfowl, Lynx, Chushina, Monkman, Skoki, Flume, Perdrix, Mount Hawk, Southesk, Alexo, Fairholme, Palliser, Banff, Ishbel, Rundle, Sulphur Mountain, Whitehorse, Fernie, Nikanassin; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, XRD IL

Campbell, R.B., Mountjoy, E.W., and Young, F.G.

1973: Geology of McBride map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 72-35, 104 p.

115F/6, 115G/6, 115G/11, 115G/12; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Station Creek, Hasen Creek; Nikolai; MAF; UMF; CARB; EMX 37; ANL 42; KAR 2 BI

Campbell, S.W.

1981: Geology and genesis of copper deposits and associated host rocks in and near the Quill Creek area, southwestern Yukon; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 215 p.

92H/7, 92H/8, 92H/9, 92H/10; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC CH, ZE; MONO; Kamloops, Lower Volcanic, Allenby; MAF

Camsell, C.

1906: The Similkameen District, B.C.; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report, 1906, p. 43-55.

92H/7, 92H/8, 92H/9, 92H/10; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC CH, ZE; MONO; Kamloops, Lower Volcanic, Allenby; MAF

Camsell, C.

1907: Preliminary report on a part of the Similkameen District British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Number 986, 41 p.

94E/2; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla; MAF

Cann, R.M.

1976: Geology of Kemess porphyry copper property, north-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 67 p.

93H/8, 93H/9; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR to ICRET; ASS; MONO; Miette, Lower Miette, Middle Miette, Upper Miette Gog, McNaughton; PEL; QFP

Carey, J.A.

- 1984: Geology of the Late Proterozoic Miette Group, southern Main Ranges, Cushing Creek area; M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 119 p.

92L/11; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Bonanza, Queen Charlotte, Island; MAF, INT

Cargill, D.G.

- 1975: Geology of the "Island Copper" Mine, Port Hardy, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 211 p.

92K/3; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen; MAF; XRD CH

Carlisle, D.

- 1963: Pillow breccias and their aquagene tuffs, Quadra Island, British Columbia; Journal of Geology, v. 63, p. 48-71.

92G/6; CPC; NK; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Twin Island, Gambier; QFP, MAF ; KAR 1 HB, 1 BI

Caron, M.E.

- 1974: Geology and geochronology of the Strachan Creek area, Howe Sound, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 30 p.

92I/2, 92I/3; IM; QN; ZEO, SUBGN; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ICRET; OCC; POLY; Nicola; Kingsvale, Spences Bridge; Guichon, Coyle; MAF, QFP, INT

Carr, J.M.

- 1961: Geology of the Promontory Hills; in British Columbia Minister of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Annual Report 1960, p. 26-40.

92I/11; IM; CCB, QN; UNK; UNK; Cache Creek, Nicola, Ashcroft, Guichon; MAF, QFP, PEL, INT

Carr, J.M.

- 1963: The geology of part of the Thompson River valley between Ashcroft and Spences Bridge; in British Columbia Minister of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Annual Report 1962, p. 28-45.

82E/13, 92H/16; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Brenda; CARB, QFP, MAF, PEL, INT

Carr, J.M.

- 1968: The geology of the Brenda Lake area; in British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Minister of Mines Annual Report 1967, p. 183-210.

82F/5, 82F/10, 82F/11, 82F/12, 82F/13; OM; QN; KFS, CHL; UNK; UNK; eEOC; ASS; MONO; Castlegar, Unnamed, Mount Roberts, Nemo Lakes, Slocan, Nelson, Valhalla, Unnamed, Kinnaird, Unnamed, Unnamed; PEL, QFP, INT

Carr, S.D.

- 1986: The Valkyr Shear Zone and the Slocan Lake Fault: Eocene structures that bound the Valhalla Complex, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 106 p.

72E, 73D, 73E, 82H, 82I, 82J, 82O, 82P, 83A, 83B, 83F, 83G, 83H, 83I, 83J, 83K, 83L; IP; NA; ZEO; -ICRET; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Edmonton, St. Mary River, Willow Creek, Porcupine Hills, Ravenscrag, Kneehills, Paskapoo, Cypress Hills; QFP, PEL; XRD ZE; ANL 34

Carrigy, M.A.

- 1971: Lithostratigraphy of the uppermost Cretaceous (Lance) and Paleocene strata of the Alberta Plains; Research Council of Alberta, Bulletin 27, 161 p.

ALTA; RM; NA; ZEO, CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Mannville, Edmonton, Belly River; QFP, PEL; XRD

Carrigy, M.A. and Mellon, G.B.

- 1964: Authigenic clay mineral cements in Cretaceous and Tertiary sandstones of Alberta; Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 34, p. 461-472.

92F/11, 92F/14; IN; WR; PUMP, CRY; UNK; UNK; eJUR, EOC; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Comox; MAF, PEL, QFP, INT

Carson, D.J.T.

- 1960: Geology of Mount Washington Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 116 p.

82E/2; OM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; POLY; Knob Hill, Brooklyn, Eholt, Emma, Lion Creek; MAF, CARB, INT

Carswell, H. T.

- 1957: The geology and ore deposits of the Summit Camp, Boundary District, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 75 p.

92B/13, 92B/14, 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Geoffrey, Northumberland, Spray, Gabriola; PEL, QFP; XRD KA, VM 4

Carter, J.M.

- 1977: The stratigraphy, structure, and sedimentology of the Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Galiano Island, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 203 p.

92F/12; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Youbou, Buttle Lake, MAF ; EMX 14; ANL 125; SUL

Carvalho, I.G.

- 1979: Geology of the Western Mines district Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 294 p.

93A/2, 93A/7; OM, IM; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK; UNK; UNK; JUR; ASS; MONO; Snowshoe, Antler, Eureka, Crooked Lake; MAF, QFP, UMF, CARB, PEL

Carye, J.A.

- 1986: Structural geology of part of the Crooked Lake area, Quesnel Highlands, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 185 p.

93E/11; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa, Skeena, Kasalka; MAF; EMX 3, XRD FS 20, KAR 1 BI
Cawthorn, N.G.

- 1973: Geology and petrology of the Troitsa Lake property, Whitesail Lake map area, B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 148 p.

95M, 105M, 105N, 105O, 105P, 106A, 106B, 106C, 106D, 106E, 106F, 106G, 106H; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Franklin Mountain, Mount Kindle, Hess River, Rabbitkettle, Duo Lake, Marmot, Cloudy, Natla; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF
Cecile, M.P.

- 1982: The lower Paleozoic Misty Creek Embayment, Selwyn Basin, Yukon and Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 335, 78 p.

103F/9, IN; WR; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; mMIO; ASS; MONO; Haida, Skonun; PEL, QFP; FI 38; KAR 3 WR

Champigny, N.

- 1981: A geological evaluation of the Cinola (Specogna) gold deposit, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 199 p.

83D/16; RM; NA; CHL; PRESS; TEMP; TERT; ASS; MONO; Miette, Gog; PEL, QFP; KAR 18 MU, BI, WR

Charlesworth, H.A.K., Weiner, J.L., Akehurst, A.J., Bielenstein, H.U., Evans, C.R., Griffiths, R.E., Remington, D.B., Stauffer, M.R., and Steiner, J.

- 1967: Precambrian geology of the Jasper region, Alberta; Research Council of Alberta, Bulletin 23, 74 p.

92O/2; IM; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Jackass Mountain; QFP
Cheesman, W.C.

- 1957: The geology and copper mineralization at Poison Mountain, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, 72 p.

82F/14; OM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Slocan, Mount Carlyle; PEL, CARB, INT

Childs, J.F.

- 1968: Contact relations of Mount Carlyle stock Slocan, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 76 p.

115N/15; OM; YT; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Pelly
Cholach, M.S.

- 1969: A geochemical survey and the nature of lead-silver ores in the Sixtymile River area, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 85 p.

82E/5, 82E/6, 82E/11, 82E/12; OM; QN; SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Vaseaux, Unit A, Unit B; QFP, MAF, CARB, INT

Christie, J.S.

- 1973: Geology of Vaseaux Lake area; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 139 p.

105F/8, 105F/9; OM; CA; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; Groundhog, Magundy, Barite, Black Slate, Felsic Volcanic, Trachyte; PEL, CARB, QFP, INT; ANL 9; KAR 1 1 1, HB BI PP; RBSR 1 1, WR KF PP CC

Chronic, F.J.

- 1979: Geology of the Guano-Guayes rare earth element bearing skarn Pelly Mountains, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 122 p.

82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Marron, Yellow Lake, Kitley Lake, Kearns Creek, Nimpit Lake, Park Rill, Marama, White Lake, Skaha; QFP, MAF; ANL 16; KAR 1 BI

Church, B.N.

- 1973: Geology of the White Lake Basin; British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 61, 120 p.

92I/12, 92I/13, 92I/14; IM; CCB, CCM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Coldwater, Hat Creek, Medicine Hat, Finney Lake; MAF, PEL, QFP; ANL 12; KAR 4 WR, BI

Church, B.N.

- 1977: Geology of the Hat Creek Coal Basin; in Geology in British Columbia 1975, British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. G99-G118.

82E/2, 82E/3, 82E/5, IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Marron, Yellow Lake; MAF

Church, B.N.

- 1978: Shaganite and related analcrite-bearing lavas in British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 1669-1672.

82E/12; OM, IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Kettle River, Marron, Kitley Lake, Nimpit Lake, White Lake, QFP, PEL, MAF; ANL 4

Church, B.N.

- 1980a: Anomalous uranium in the Summerland caldera (82E/12); in Geological Fieldwork 1979, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1980-1, p. 11-15.

92I/13; IM; CCM; UNM, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; REC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops, Hat Creek; COAL 0.34-0.60 9

Church, B.N.

- 1980b: Hat Creek bocanne - buchite; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1980-1, p. 97-99.

92H/7, 92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Princeton, Cedar; PEL, QFP, MAF; ANL 2; COAL 0.79-0.94 10; KAR 2 HO, WR

92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC; MONO; Princeton; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.79-0.94 10

Church, B.N. and Brasnett, D.

- 1983: Geology and gravity survey of the Tulameen coal basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1983-1, p. 47-54.

82L/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; ANL 13; KAR 2 WR

Church, B.N. and Evans, S.G.

1983: Basalts of the Kamloops Group in Salmon River area (82L/5); in Geological Fieldwork 1982, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1983-1, p. 89-91.

92I/13; IM; CCM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Coldwater, Hat Creek, Medicine Hat, Finney Lake; MAF, PEL, QFP; COAL 0.42-1.0 7; KAR 2 WR, BI

92I/9, 92I/10; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops, Tranquille, Dewdrop Flats; MAF, PEL, QFP; COAL 0.5 26

92G/1; CPC; NK; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Huntingdon; PEL, QFP; ANL 1
82L/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; ANL 2; KAR 2 WR

92H/7, 92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Princeton, Cedar; PEL, QFP, MAF; ANL 2; COAL 0.79-0.94 10; KAR 2 HO, WR

82E/12; OM, IM; QU; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kitley Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.95

Church, B.N., Ewing, T.E., and Hora, Z.D.

1983: Volcanology, structure, coal and mineral resources of early Tertiary outliers in south-central British Columbia; Geological Association of Canada, Field Trip Guidebook, Trip 1, 91 p.

92I/13; IM; CCM; PYR; PRESS, UNK; QUAT, ASS; MONO; Hat Creek PEL; XRD; COAL 0.36

Church, B.N., Matheson, A., and Hora, Z.D.

1979: Combustion metamorphism in the Hat Creek area, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 1882-1887.

115I/1; OM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Carmacks; MAF; ANL 4; KAR 2, 1, WR BI; RBSR 1 WR

115H/16; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Carmacks; MAF; ANL 4; KAR 2, 1, WR BI; RBSR 1 WR

105L/4; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Carmacks; MAF; ANL 4; KAR 2, 1, WR BI; RBSR 1 WR

Churchill, S.J.

1980: Geochronometry and chemistry of the Cretaceous Carmacks Group, Yukon; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 69 p.

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL hb:C-hb:B

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL sb:B 1

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL hb:C 1

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL hb:B 1

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL hb:C 2, hb:B 1, hb:A 1

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL hb:B 1, hb:A 2

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL hb:C 2, hb:B 3, hb:A 1

92F/1; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, QFP, OTH; COAL hb:C 2 hb:A 1

Clapp, C.H.

1914: Geology of the Nanaimo map-area; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 51, 135 p.

- 74D/14; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; McMurray; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
 74E/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK6; UND; MONO; McMurray; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2
 74D/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; McMurray; PEL, QFP; COAL; sb:C 1
- Clark, K.A. and Blair, S.M.**
 1927: The bituminous sands of Alberta; Scientific and Industrial Research Council of Alberta, Report No. 18, Part I, p. 64-55.
- 104I/7, 104I/10; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Kutcho, Turnagain; UMF, MAF, PEL, QFP; EMX 127; ANL 55
- Clark, T.**
 1975: Geology of an ultramafic complex on the Turnagain River, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 454 p.
- 104I/7, 104I/10; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Turnagain; UMF; EMX 16; ANL 4
- Clark, T.**
 1980: Petrology of the Turnagain ultramafic complex, northwestern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 744-757.
- 102I/8; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Bonanza; MAF, CARB; XRD CL, LU 4, 2
- Clouthier, G.A.**
 1970: A stratigraphic examination of the lower Bonanza, Upper Triassic to Lower Jurassic, Cape Parkins, Vancouver Island; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.
- 93A/6; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Quesnel River; MAF; XRD 1, 2 TS, AL
- Coates, J.A.**
 1960: Analcite bearing volcanic rocks of the Quesnel River Group, Cariboo District, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 57 p.
- 95L/10; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Coppercap, Redstone, Rapitan, Arnica, Landry, Headless, Nahanni; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF
- Coates, J.A.**
 1964: The Redstone bedded copper deposit and a discussion on the origin of red bed copper deposits; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 75 p.
- 92H/2, 92H/3; CPC; MT; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Hozameen, Dewdney Creek, Ladner, Neocomian, Jackass Mountain, Pasayten; PEL, MAF, QFP
- Coates, J.A.**
 1974: Geology of the Manning Park area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 238, 177 p.
- 93B/8, 93B/9, 93B/10, 93B/15, 93B/16; IM; CC; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO; OCC; MONO; Upper, Plateau; MAF
- Cockfield, W.E.**
 1932: Oil possibilities between Soda Creek and Quesnel, Cariboo District, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1931, Part A, p. 58A-65A.

- 105D/6; IM; ST; CRY, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Older Volcanics, Laberge, Tantalus, Newer Volcanics; PEL, QFP, MAF; COAL sa-a 4
- Cockfield, W.E. and Bell, A.H.**
- 1926: Whitehorse District, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 150, 63 p.
- 92A/9, 92A/10, 92A/15, 92A/16; CPC; MT; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Newby, Buck Mountain, Twisp, Harts Pass; Goat Creek, Panther Creek, Virginian Ridge, Winthrop, Ventura, Pipestone Canyon; PEL, MAF, QFP; KAR 1 HO
- Cole, M.R.**
- 1973: Petrology and dispersal patterns of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the Methow River area, north Cascades, Washington; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 110 p.
- 117A/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; OCC; MONO; unnamed; PEL; EMX 1; XRD
- Coleman, L.C., and Robertson, B.T.**
- 1981: Nahpoite Na_2HPO_4 , a new mineral from the Big Fish River area, Yukon Territory; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 19, p. 373-376.
- 95L/8, 95L/9; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Little Dal, Rapitan, Whittaker, Delorme; QFP, CARB, OTH
- Condon, F.**
- 1964: Geology of the North Nahanni Iron Formation, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 28 p.
- 82N/1, 82N/7, 82N/8, 82N/9, 82N/10; RM; NA; CHL; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Miette, Gog, lower Chancellor, middle Chancellor, upper Chancellor, Ottertail, McKay; PEL, CARB
- Cook, D.G.**
- 1970: A Cambrian facies change and its effect on structure, Mount Stephen-Mount Dennis area, Alberta-British Columbia; in Structure of the Southern Canadian Cordillera, editor, J.O. Wheeler, Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper No. 6, p. 27-39.
- 106J, 106O, 106P; IP; NA; UNM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC GP AH; MONO; Unnamed, Old Fort Island, Mount Cap, Saline River, Franklin Mountain, Mount Kindle, Unnamed, Gossage, Hume, Hare Indian, Ramparts, Canol, Imperial, Unnamed; CARB, PEL, QFP
- Cook, D.G. and Aitken, J.D.**
- 1975: Ontaratué River (106J), Travallant Lake (106-O) and Canot Lake (106P) map-areas, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-17, 44 p.
- 82G/8, 82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eCRET; OCC ZE; MONO; Crowsnest; MAF; XRD 5; ANL 5
- Coombs, D.S., Whetten, J.T., and Crook, K.A.W.**
- 1967: Composition of analcime from sedimentary and burial metamorphic rocks; with Appendix: analyses of five analcimes from North America; Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, p. 269-282.

104P/5; OM; CA; ASS; MONO; Ingenika, Atan, Kechike; CARB, PEL; SUL 24; PB 8; KAR 1 BI; RBSR 1, WR BI

Cooke, B.J.

- 1983: Geology, mineral equilibria, sulfur, rhubidium-strontium and lead isotopes and intrusion chemistry of the McDame tungsten skarn prospect, north central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 63 p.

104P/5; OM; CA; ASS; MONO; Ingenika, Atan, Kechike; CARB, PEL

Cooke, B.J. and Godwin, C.I.

- 1982: Geology of the McDame tungsten skarn prospect (104P/5); in Geological Fieldwork 1981, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1982-1, p. 259-269.

104H/13; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; IPERM to eTRIA, +eJUR; ASS; POLY; Unnamed, Toodoggone; QFP, CARB, MAF; EMX 89; ANL 41; KAR 4 WR

Cooper, M.F.J.

- 1978: Geology of the Rose Property porphyry copper occurrence, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 220 p.

82F/4, 82F/6; OM; QNH; AMP, CHL, BIO, PUMP; PRESS, TEMP; EOC; ASS; MONO; Trail, Rossland, Elise, Hall, Rossland, Trail, Bonnington, Castlegar; QFP, PEL, INT

Corbett, C.R.R.

- 1985: The Champion Lake Fault: A Tertiary, east-side down normal fault in southeastern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 102 p.

92B/7, 92B/10; IN; PR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Fidalgo; PEL, MAF, UMF, QFP, INT; KAR 1; UPB 1 ZR

Cowan, D.S., Whetton, J.T. and Brown, E.H.

- 1977a: Field Trip Number 11; Geology of the southern San Juan Islands. Part 1. The Fidalgo Ophiolite; in Geological Excursions in the Pacific Northwest, Geological Society of America, 1977 Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, p. 309-320.

92B/7, 92B/10; IN; PR; BLU; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Decatur, Lopez, San Juan; MAF, PEL, QFP; KAR 1 HO

Cowan, D.S., Whetten, J.T. and Brown, E.H.

- 1977b: Field Trip Number 11; Geology of the southern San Juan Islands. Part 2. Geology of Lopez and San Juan Islands; in Geological Excursions in the Pacific Northwest, Geological Society of America, 1977 Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, p. 321-338.

82F/14, 82K/3; OM; QN; CHL; mJUR; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Slocan, Nelson; ANL 124

Cox, J.

- 1979: The geology of the northwest margin of the Nelson Batholith, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 95 p.

- 82L/16; OM; MO; KFS; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Core, Mantling; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF; KAR 3 3, MU BI
- Craig, D.B.**
- 1966: Structure and petrology within Shuswap Metamorphic Complex Revelstoke, British Columbia, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 130 p.
- 83D/1, 83D/8; RM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; KYN, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Gog, McNaughton, Mural, Mahto, Tsar Creek, Kinbasket; PEL, QFP, CARB
- Craw, D.**
- 1977a: Geology of the southern Park Ranges, British Columbia; in Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1B, p. 145-147.
- 83D/1, 83D/8; RM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; KYN, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Gog, McNaughton, Mural, Mahto, Tsar Creek, Kinbasket; PEL, QFP, CARB; EMX 85
- Craw, D.**
- 1977b: Metamorphism, structure and stratigraphy of the Park Ranges (western Rocky Mountains), British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 140 p.
- 92I/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops; PEL, MAF; COAL 0.61-3.40
11
92I/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops; PEL, MAF; COAL 0.62-3.95
3
92I/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops; PEL, MAF; COAL 0.46-6.05
9
- Creaney, S.**
- 1979: Organic material in the Tranquille Beds of the (Tertiary) Kamloops volcanic Group near Afton Mine, Kamloops, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 79-1A, p. 381-382.
- 107B/13; RM; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Boundary Creek; PEL; COAL 0.5-0.6
- Creaney, S.**
- 1980: The organic petrology of the Upper Cretaceous Boundary Creek Formation, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 28, p. 112-129.
- 82G/7, 82G/8, 82G/9, 82G/10, 82G/15, 82G/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Crowsnest; MAF; XRD 23
- Crook, K.A.W.**
- 1962: Alkali-feldspars from the Crowsnest volcanics, Alberta; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 7, pt. 2, p. 253-263.
- 82F/4, 82F/5; OM; QN; BIO, ALM, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; +mJUR to IJUR; ASS; MONO; Trail, Mount Roberts, Castlegar, Mackie, Coryell; QFP, PEL, MAF; INT; ANL 114
- Crowe, G.G.**
- 1981: The structural evolution of the Mackie Plutonic Complex, southern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 154 p.

- 82N/11; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Miette; PEL; EMX 1
 82N/11; RM; NA; CHL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL; EMX 58; XRD MU, PA, CD 13, 12, 2
- Cruickshank, R.D.**
- 1976: Chloritoid-bearing pelitic rocks of the Horsethief Creek Group, south-eastern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Alberta, 141 p.
- 92A/5; CPC; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Chuckanut, Oso, Granite Lake; INT; PEL, QFP, MAF; XRD; IL-SM, CH, IL; ANL 3; FT 2
- Cruber, S.K.**
- 1981: The geology and mineralogy of bentonites and associated rocks of the Chuckanut Formation, Mt. Higgins area, North Cascades, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington, 105 p.
- 82N/1, 82N/2; RM; NA; BIO; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Chancellor, Ottertail, McKay, Ice River; PEL, CARB, INT; EMX 30; ANL 42
- Currie, K.L.**
- 1975: The geology and petrology of the Ice River alkaline complex, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 245, 68 p.
- 82M/1; OM; MO; SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Core, Mantling; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF, INT; EMX 22; ANL 19
- Currie, K.L.**
- 1976: Notes on the petrology of nepheline gniesses near Mount Copeland, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 265, 28 p.
- 104H/10, 104H/11; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC PH; MONO; Bowser Lake, Ashman; QFP
- Currie, L.**
- 1984: The provenance of chert clasts in the Ashman conglomerates of the northeastern Bowser Basin; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston Ontario, 59 p.
- 92H/3; CPC; SK; CRY; PRESS; UNK; OLIG; ASS; MONO; Skagit; MAF; QFP
 82F/1, 82G/3, 82G/4; OM; NA; CHL; BIO; UND; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener, Siyeh, Gateway, Moyie; QFP, PEL, INT; ANL 3
- Daly, R.A.**
- 1912: Geology of the North American Cordillera at the forty-nineth parallel; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 38, Part I, 546 p.
- 104M/3; IN; TUN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Chilkat; MAF; ANL 14
- Davis, A. and Plafker, G.**
- 1985: Comparative geochemistry and petrology of Triassic basaltic rocks from the Taku terrane on the Chilkat Peninsula and Wrangellia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 183-194
- 93B/15; IM; CA; PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; OCC; MONO; Australian Creek; PEL
- Dawson, G.M.**
- 1877: Report on explorations in British Columbia; Reports of Explorations and Surveys. 1875-76; Geological Survey of Canada, p. 233-265.

105E/15; OM; QN; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL

105A/2; OM; CA; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL

104P/6, 104P/7, 104P/15; OM; CA; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL

Dawson, G.M.

- 1888: Report on an exploration in the Yukon District, Northwest Territories and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia, 1887; Geological Survey of Canada Report No. 629, p. 93 and 98-99.

92I/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Kamloops, Mount Savona; MAF

92I/6; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; OCC; MONO; Spences Bridge; MAF

92I/6; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; OCC; MONO; Kingsvale; MAF

92I/3; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; OCC; MONO; Kingsvale; MAF

92P/3; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO; OCC; MONO; Plateau; MAF

92P/3; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO; OCC; MONO; Plateau, Skull Hill; MAF

92P/3; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO; OCC; MONO; Skull Hill; MAF

92P/7, 92P/8; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO; OCC; MONO; Skull Hill; MAF

92P/1; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO; OCC; MONO; Plateau; MAF

92I/16; IM; QNH; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Kamloops; MAF

92I/8; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Kamloops; MAF

Dawson, G.M.

- 1895: Report on the area of the Kamloops map-sheet, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Report (New Series), 1894, v. VII, p. 1B-427B.

93F/15, 93K/2, 93K/3; IM; ST; PUMP, ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla, Topley, Endako; MAF, QFP; FI 10

Dawson, K.M.

- 1972: Geology of Endako Mine British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 337 p.

115O/9, 115O/10, 115O/11, 115O/14, 115O/15, 115O/16, 116B/2; OM; YT; KYN; OCC KY; Yukon; QFP, PEL

Debicki, R.L.

- 1985: Bedrock geology and mineralization of the Klondike area (east), 115O/9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, and 116B/2; Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Open File 1:50,000 scale map.

104E/5, 104E/12, 114H/9; IN; CH; UNK; UNK; ASS; OCC GL CR; MONO; Kelp Bay, Pinnacle Peak, Pinta Bay, Waterfall, Khaz, Whitestripe, Goon Dip, Sitka; MAF, PEL; QFP, CARB; EMX 22; KAR 4, 3, 2 MU, AC, BI

Decker, J.E.

- 1980: Geology of a Cretaceous subduction complex, western Chichagof Island, southeastern Alaska; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University, Stanford, California, 135 p.

106C/11, 106C/12, 106C/13, 106C/14, 106D/9, 106D/10, 106D/15, 106D/16, 106E/1, 106E/2, 106F/3, 106F/4; RM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; Wernecke, Fairchild Lake, Quartet, Gillespie Lake; PEL, QFP, CARB

Delaney, G.D.

- 1981: The mid-Proterozoic Wernecke Supergroup, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory; in Proterozoic Basins of Canada, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 81-10, p. 1-23.

106C/11, 106C/12, 106C/13, 106C/14, 106D/9, 106D/10, 106D/15, 106D/16, 106E/1, 106E/2, 106F/3, 106F/4; RM; NA; CHL; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; ASS; Wernecke, Fairchild Lake, Quartet, Gillespie Lake; PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 80

Delaney, G.D.

1985: The Middle Proterozoic Wernecke Supergroup, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 373 p.

92I/6; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; OCC; MONO; Spences Bridge, Kingsvale; MAF, QFP

Devlin, B.D.

1981: The relationships between the Cretaceous Spences Bridge and Kingsvale groups in southcentral British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 57 p.

103P/11, 103P/12; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton; QFP, MAF

Devlin, B.D.

1987: Geology and genesis of the Dolly Varden Silver Camp, Alice Arm area, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

105O/7, 105O/8; OM; NA; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Grit, Road River, Earn; PEL; CARB; EMX 89; ANL 18

Dick, L.A.

1973: Conditions during metamorphism of a contact metasomatic scheelite deposit near MacMillan Pass, Northwest Territories; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 54 p.

105O/7, 105O/8; OM; NA; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Grit, Road River, Earn; PEL; CARB; EMX 89; ANL 18

Dick, L.A.

1976: Metamorphism and metasomatism at the MacMillan Pass tungsten deposit, Yukon and District of Mackenzie, Canada; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 227 p.

115I/3, 115I/6; OM; ST; AMP, PUMP; UNK; UNK; -eCRET; MONO; Yukon, Mount Nansen ; QFP, MAF, INT

Dickinson, R.A.

1972: The petrology and alteration of the Mount Nansen porphyry stock and adjacent rocks near Carmacks, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 70 p.

93L/11; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skeena, Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 1, mb 1

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 3, hb:B 8

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL sb:A 1

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 2, hb:B 5, hb:A 1, mb 1

Dickson, J.

1941: Analyses of British Columbia coals; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 14, 23 p.

92I/12, 92I/13, 92I/14; IM; CCB, CCM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hat Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.36-0.50

Dobell, P., Cameron, A.R. and Kalkreuth, W.D.

- 1984: Petrographic examination of low-rank coals from Saskatchewan and British Columbia, Canada, including reflected and fluorescent light microscopy, SEM, and laboratory oxidation procedures; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 1209-1228.

93N, 94C, 94F; IM; OM; QN, SM, CA; AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; Unnamed; PEL, QFP

Dolmage, V.

- 1928: Finlay River District, British Columbia; Summary Report, 1927, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 19A-41A.

92H/7, 92H/8; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; OCC; MONO; Princeton, Lower Volcanic; MAF

Dolmage, V.

- 1934: Geology and ore deposits of Copper Mountain, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 171, 69 p.

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.90-1.43 130; hb:A 2, mb 9, lb 1

Donald, R.L.

- 1984: Sedimentology of the Mist Mountain Formation in the Fording River area, southeastern Canadian Rocky Mountains; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 186 p.

92H/7; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; TEMP; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Allenby, Plateau; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.69-0.84 13, hb:A 8, mb 1

Donaldson, J.R.

- 1973: The petrography of coal from the Blakeburn Strip Mine in the Tulameen coal area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 72-39, 13 p.

104B/9; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Skeena; PEL, QFP, MAF

Donnelly, D.A.

- 1976: A study of the volcanic stratigraphy and volcanogenic mineralization on the Kay Claim Group, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 61 p.

92A/16; CPC; SK, SH, CH; BLU, CHL, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; Skagit, Shuksan, Chilliwack, Swauk; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB

Dotter, J.A.

- 1978: Prairie Mountain Lakes area, SE Skagit County, Washington: structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 105 p.

83D/3; OM; NA; KYN, KYS, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF

Doucet, P., Ghent, E.D., and Simony, P.S.

- 1985: Metamorphism in the Monashee Mountains east of Blue River, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A, p. 69-71.

82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL; QFP; COAL lb 8
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL; QFP; COAL lb 6
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL; QFP; COAL mb 1, lb 9

Douglas, R.J.W.

1958: Mount Head map-area Alberta; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 291, 241 p.

92I/2, IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A-hb:B 2

82G/7, 82G/10; RM; NA; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 8

Dowling, D.B.

1913: The coal fields and coal resources of Canada; in The Coal Resources of the World, Vol. II, eds. McInnes, W., Dowling, D.B., Leach, W.W., Morang & Company Ltd., Toronto, Canada, p. 493-499.

103J/4, 103K/1; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skonun; OTH; COAL lg:A-sb

103F/8; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Yakoun; OTH; COAL lb-sa

103F/11; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Haida; OTH; COAL lb-sa

92B/13, 92B/14, 92C/16, 92F/1, 92G/4; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo; OTH; COAL hb:C-hb:B

82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; White Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 2

93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:B 2, hb:C 1, sb:B 1

93L/14; IM; ST; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; Sustut; QFP, PEL; COAL sb:C 1, sb:A 1

Dowling, D.P.

1915: Coal fields of British Columbia; Canada, Department of Mines, Geological Survey Memoir 69, 350 p.

115G/2; IN; WR; PUMP, ZEO?; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Skolai, Station Creek, Hasen Creek, Nikolai, Bock's Brook, Wrangell; PEL, MAF, INT; ANL 7; KAR BI 1; RBSR BI KF PL WR AP, 1

Downey, M.E.

1978: Geology, K-Ar and Rb-Sr geochronometry and chemistry of the Bock's Brook Stock in the Kluane Ranges, southwestern Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 67 p.

92I/3, 92I/6; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; Spences Bridge, Kingsvale; MAF; XRD HU, AL 3, 1

Drown, T.J.

1973: Zeolite facies metamorphism of the Kingsvale and Spences Bridge groups; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.

103P/5, 103P/6; CPC; TA; PUMP, UNM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Nass, Unnamed; QFP, PEL, MAF; XRD

Drummond, A.D.

1961: Geology of the Alice Arm molybdenum prospect Skeena Mining District, Alice Arm, British Columbia; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 100 p.

93B/8, 93B/9; IM; CC; CHL, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; Cache Creek, Granite Mountain; QFP, CARB, INT; ANL 2; KAR 2 HB, 2 BI

Drummond, A.D., Sutherland Brown, A., Young, R.J., and Tennant, S.J.

1975: Gibraltar - regional metamorphism, mineralization, hydrothermal alteration, and structural development; in Porphyry Deposits of the Canadian Cordillera, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Special Volume 15, p. 195-205.

92I/14, IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; OCC ZE; MONO; Kamloops; MAF

Drysdale, C.W.

1914: Geology of the Thompson River valley below Kamloops Lake, B.C.; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report, 1912, p. 115-150.

82E/9; OM; QN; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Franklin, Anarchist, Kettle River, Midway, Marron; ANL 1; MAF, QFP, CARB

Drysdale, C.W.

1915: Geology of the Franklin Camp, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 56, 246 p.

93L/5, 93L/6, 93L/11, 93L/12; CPC; ST; ZEO, PUMP; PRESS, TEMP; JUR; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa; MAF, QFP

Dudley, J.S.

1983: Zeolitization of the Howson facies, Telkwa Formation, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 311 p.

105K/2; OM; CA; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Kechika, Anvil Range, Unnamed; MAF, QFP, PEL; OXY 4; KAR 5 WR

Duke, J.L.

1986: The geology and alteration of an epithermal gold-silver prospect at Grew Creek, south-central Yukon Territory, Canada; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 58 p.

82L/8, 82L/9; OM; MO; SIL, KFS; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Core, Mantling, Monashee; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, INT; RBSR 2 WR; KAR 1 BI, 1 HB; FT 2 AP, 1 SP, 1 ZR

Duncan, I.J.

1982: The evolution of the Thor-Odin gneiss dome and related geochronological studies; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 353 p.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 1, hb:B 1

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:B 2

Duncan, W.E. 1908: Diamond Vale Coal Seam; unpublished report, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Assessment Report 152.

94K/3, 94K/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed, Atan, Lynx; QFP, CARB, PEL ; EMX 3; FI 10; OXY; PB

Dunn, A.P.

1982: Zinc and lead occurrences in Cambrian dolostone, Gataga River area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 127 p.

117B, 117C, 127A, 127D; AAN; CHL, SUBGN; UNK; UNK; -SIL; Nerusopuk; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB

Dutro, J.T., Brosge, W.P., and Reiser, H.N.

- 1972: Significance of recently discovered Cambrian fossils and reinterpretation of Nerusopuk Formation, northeastern Alaska; American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin, v. 56, p. 808-815.

92F/3, 92F/4; IN; WR, PR; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Bonanza, Island; MAF, CARB, INT

Eastwood, G.E.P.

- 1968: Geology of the Kennedy Lake area Vancouver Island, British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 55, 63 p.

92K3; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; OCC PU; Karmutsen; MAF, CARB

Eastwood, G.E.P.

- 1974: FS (Nanaimo Mining Division, 92K/3W); in Geological Fieldwork 1974; British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 76.

92B/13, 92C/16; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK, UND; Sediment-sill, Myra, PEL, MAF

Eastwood, G.E.P.

- 1979: Sicker Project (92B/13; 92C/16E); in Geological Fieldwork 1978, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 38-40.

92B/13; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Myra; PEL, MAF

Eastwood, G.E.P.

- 1980: Sicker Project - Mount Richards area (92B/13E); in Geological Fieldwork 1979, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 49-51.

92B/13; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sicker, Myra, Nanaimo; PEL, MAF, QFP

Eastwood, G.E.P.

- 1982: Geology of the Whitehouse Creek area (92B/13f, g); in Geological Fieldwork 1981, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 78-83.

92B/13; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; DEV; Sediment-sill, Myra, PEL, MAF

Eastwood, G.E.P.

- 1983: Sicker Project (92B/13); in Geological Fieldwork 1982, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 46.

92F/8; IN; WR; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Karmutsen; PEL, MAF

Edgeworth, A.L.

- 1973: The geology of the South Ballenas Island; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 45 p.

82F/1, 82G/4, 82G/5; OM; NA; BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener-Siyeh; QFP, PEL

Edmunds, F.R.

- 1973: Stratigraphy and lithology of the lower Belt Series in the southern Purcell Mountains, British Columbia; in Belt Symposium 1973, Department of Geology, University of Idaho, and Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, v. 1, p. 230-234.

95L, 95M, 106A, 106B, 106F, 106G; Rapitan, Wernecke, Pinguicula; PEL, CARB
Eisbacher, G.H.

1978: Two major Proterozoic unconformities, northern Cordillera; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-1A, p. 53-58.

93N/3, 93N/4, 93N/5, 93N/6; IM; CC; BIO; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Trembleur, Omineca; MAF, UMF, PEL; EMX 14; XRD WR 134

Elliot, A.J.M.

1975: Geology and metamorphism of the Mitchell Mountains ultramafite, Fort St. James area, British Columbia; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 113 p.

103I/9, 103I/10; CPC; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kitselas; MAF, QFP

Elliott, T.M.

1967: Rock geochemistry and geology of the SQ mining claims and adjacent area near Usk, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 24 p.

82N/6; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hamill, Fort Mountain, Lake Louise, St. Piran; QFP, PEL

Ellison, A.H.

1967: The Hamill Group of the northern Dogtooth Mountains British Columbia, Canada; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 111 p.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 2, hb:A 1

92I/1, 92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1

Ells, W.R.

1906: Nicola coal basin; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1904, p. 42A-74A.

92K/3; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Texada; MAF

Ellsworth, H.V. and Gunning, H.C.

1933: An occurrence of vanadium-bearing rock on Quadra Island, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1932, Part A II, p. 51AII-56AII.

93A/7, 93A/8; OM, IM; BIO, ALM, STK, OLI; UNK; UNK; JUR; ASS; MONO; Snowshoe, Quesnel Lake, Antler, Unnamed; PEL, QFP, MAF, UMF, CARB, INT

Elsby, D.C.

1985: Structure and deformation across the Quesnellia-Omineca terrane boundary, Mt. Perseus area, east-central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 178 p.

115P/9, 115P/10, 115P/15, 115P/16; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon; PEL, QFP

Emond, D.S.

1983: Geology of EPD stanniferous breccia deposit, McQuesten area, 115P, Yukon; in Yukon Exploration and Geology 1982, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 26-33.

115P/10, 115P/15; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; IJUR to eCRET; ASS; MONO; Grit, Yukon; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF; EMX 344; ANL 10

Emond, D.S.

1985: Geology, mineralogy and petrogenesis of tin-bearing breccia/veins at Oliver Creek, McQuesten River area, Yukon; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 196 p.

- 83L/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C-hb:B 1
 83L/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C-hb:B 1
 83K/12, 83L/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP, PEL ; COAL sb:A 1
 83G/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:A 1
 83G/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:A 1
 83J/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 83J/1; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 83J/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83G/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP, PEL ; COAL sb:B-sB:A 1
 83G/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP, PEL ; COAL sb:B-sB:A 1
 83G/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP, PEL ; COAL sb:B-sB:A 1
 83J/5, 83J/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; QFP, PEL ; COAL sb:B 1
 83K/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83K/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83K/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83K/16; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C-sb:B 1
 83K/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83J/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 83J/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 83K/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B-sb:A 1
 83A/13; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83A/13; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83A/13; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1
 83O/1; IP; NA; UNM; Wapiti; QFP, PEL; COAL lg:A 1
 83I/3; IP; NA; UNM; Wapiti; QFP, PEL; COAL lg:A 1
 83J/11, 83J/14; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 83K/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti, Kneehills; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:A 1
 83K/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti, Kneehills; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:A 1
 82P/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti, Kneehills; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1

83A/6, 83A/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B-sb:A 1
 83A/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B-sb:A 1
 83A/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 83H/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Horseshoe Canyon; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 82P/16; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Horseshoe Canyon; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 74E/7, 74E/10; IP; NA; UNM; McMurray; QFP, PEL; COAL lg:A 1
 83G/1, 83H/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Paskapoo, Scollard; QFP; PEL; COAL sb:B 1

Energy Resources Conservation Board

1982: Reserves of coal, Province of Alberta, at December 31, 1981; Energy Resources Conservation Board, Reserves Report ERCB 82-31, 106 p.

93A/9; OM; NA; CHL, ALM, KYN; SIL; PRESS; TEMP; MONO; ASS; Kaza, Cariboo, Isaac ; PEL, QFP, CARB; EMX 50

Engi, J.E.

1984: Structure and metamorphism north of Quesnel Lake and east of Niagara Creek, Cariboo Mountains, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 137 p.

105E/3; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Lewes River, Aksala, Hancock; CARB; CAI 2-2.5 8

England, T.D.J.

1980: A study of Upper Triassic conodonts of the Intermontane Belt, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 68 p.

82J/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -IEOC; MONO; Morrissey, Mist Mountain, Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.55 1

72L/2; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Judith River; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.49 1

72L/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Judith River; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.45-0.51 2

72L/11, 72L/12, 72L/13, 72L/14; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Judith River ; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.46 1

72M/5, 72M/12; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.46 1

82I/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Judith River; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.44-0.52 3

72L/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mannville, Milk River, Judith River; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.40 1

82G/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Adanac; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.92 1

82G/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.72 1

82G/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.72 1

82G/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.79 1

82J/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.81 1

82O/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.51 1

82J/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.71 1

82O/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiabi; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.80-1.48
 21
 82O/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.77 1
 82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.67 1
 82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.58
 1
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.25 1
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Cardium; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.15 1
 82G/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.90 1
 82G/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.02 1
 82G/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.07 1
 82G/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.05 1
 82G/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Blairmore; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.93 1
 82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.99 1
 82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.62 1
 82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Blairmore; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.95 1
 82J/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.52 1
 82O/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.79 1
 82O/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Blackstone; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.15-
 1.74 11
 82O/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Beaver Mines; PEL, QFP; COAL
 1.21-1.57 18
 82O/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brazeau; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.59 1
 82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
 1.55 1
 82H/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; St. Mary River; PEL, QFP; COAL
 0.60 1
 82H/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.59 1
 82G/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore,
 Alberta, Belly River; COAL 0.80-1.02 7
 82G/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore,
 Alberta, Belly River; COAL 0.56-1.00 23
 82G/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore,
 Alberta, Belly River; COAL 0.68-1.36 21
 82G/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore; COAL
 0.68-1.56 16
 82J/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore; COAL
 0.70-1.35 18
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore, Alberta
 ; COAL 1.46-1.63 16
 82G/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Blairmore; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.06 1
 82G/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Blairmore; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.88 1
 82J/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.77
 1
 82G/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.88 1
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
 1.23 1
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Blairmore; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.94 1
 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Blairmore; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.06 1

England, T.D.J.

1984: Thermal maturation of the western Canadian sedimentary basin in the Rocky Mountain Foothills and Plains of Alberta south of Red Deer River; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 171 p.

72E, 72L, 72M, 82G, 82H, 82I, 82J, 82O, 82P; IP, RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; IEOC; MONO; PEL, QFP; COAL

England, T.D.J. and Bustin, R.M.

- 1985: Thermal maturation of the foreland basin in southern Alberta; in Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, v. 10, p. A17.

104I/3; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone; MAF, QFP; ANL 5; RBSR 1 WR

104H/11; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone; MAF, QFP; ANL 4; XRD PH 1; RBSR 1 WR

104I/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone; MAF, QFP, INT; ANL 4; KAR 1 HB; RBSR 1 WR

Erdman, L.R.

- 1978: Petrology, geochronology and geochemistry of Jurassic volcanic and granitic rocks of the Cry Lake and Spatsizi map sheets, north-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 63 p.

105E/9; IM; QN; ALM, BIO; UNK; UNK; eCRET; MONO; Nasina, Nisutlin, Klondike, Anvil, Unnamed, Unnamed, Unnamed, Simpson, Unnamed, Unnamed, Unnamed; QFP, PEL, MAF, UMF, INT, CARB

115P/6, 115P/11; IM; QN; ALM, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nasina, Nisutlin, Klondike, Anvil, Unnamed, Unnamed, Simpson, Unnamed, Unnamed, Selkirk; QFP, PEL, MAF, UMF, CARB, INT

105G/1, 105G/8; OM; YT, SM; BIO, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nisutlin, Klondike, Anvil, Unnamed, Unnamed, Simpson, Unnamed, Unnamed, Unnamed; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF, UMF, INT

Erdmer, P.

- 1982: Nature and significance of metamorphic minerals and structures of cataclastic allochthonous rocks in the White Mountains, Last Peak and Fire Lake areas, Yukon Territory; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 254 p.

105K/5; OM; SM; ECG, GLA; UNK; UNK; UND; POLY; Unnamed; MAF, UMF, PEL

Erdmer, P.

- 1985: Personal communication, December 5, 1985.

105A/7, 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; PRESS; TEMP; PERM; ASS; POLY; Anvil; MAF, UMF; EMX 9

105K/2; OM; YT; ECG, GLA; PRESS; TEMP; PERM; ASS; POLY; Nisutlin; QFP, PEL; EMX 4

Erdmer, P.

- 1987: Blueschist and eclogite in mylonitic allochthons, Ross River and Watson Lake areas, southeastern Yukon; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 1439-1449.

105K/6; YC; YT; ECG; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; UNN; MAF; EMX 16; ANL 3
105E/9; YC; YT; ECG; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; UNN; MAF; EMX 6; ANL 1

Erdmer, P. and Helmstaedt, H.

- 1983: Eclogite from central Yukon: a record of subduction at the western margin of ancient North America; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1389-1408.

82G/12; OM; NA; BIO; UNK; UNK; PCAMB; ASS; MONO; Aldridge; QFP, PEL; EMX 70; OXY 3; SUL 11

Ethier, V.G., Campbell, F.A., Both, R.A. and Krouse, H.R.

1976: Geological setting of the Sullivan Orebody and estimates of temperatures and pressure of metamorphism; *Economic Geology*, v. 71, p. 1570-1588.

92H/7, 92H/10; IM; QN; CRY, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC, MIO; ASS; MONO; Kamloops, Allenby; PEL; COAL 0.62-0.86 49

Evans, S.H.

1985: 1977 - Geology of the Tulameen coal basin; in *Geology in British Columbia*, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 76-88.

93E/13, 103H/16; CPC; ST; STA; PRESS; TEMP; TRIA; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP , MAF, CARB

Evenchick, C.A.

1979: Stratigraphy, structure, and metamorphism of the Atna Peak area, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 51 p.

94E/9, 94E/10, 94E/15, 94E/16; OM; CA; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Ingenika, Atan, Kechika, Unnamed; PEL, QFP, CARB, OTH

Evenchick, C.A.

1983: Stratigraphy, structure and metamorphism in the Sifton Ranges, Cassiar Mountains, northern British Columbia; in *Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada*, Paper 83-1A, p. 221-224.

94C/15; RM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK; TEMP; PRESS; mJUR to IJUR; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Misinchinka, Gog, Kechika; PEL, MAF, CARB, INT; EMX 42

94E/9, 94E/15, 94E/16; OM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK, SIL, KSP; TEMP; PRESS; mJUR to IJUR, IPEOC; ASS; POLY; Unnamed, Ingenika, Swannell, Tsaydiz, Stelkuz, Atan, Boya , Rosella, Kechika, Sifton, Unnamed; PEL, QFP, CARB, INT; EMX 87

94D, 94E, 104A, 104H, 104I; SBGN, ALM, KYN; UNK; UNK; mJUR to IJUR; ASS; MONO;

Evenchick, C.A.

1985: Stratigraphy, metamorphism, structure, and their tectonic implications in the Sifton and Deserter Ranges, Cassiar and Northern Rocky Mountains, northern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 197 p.

92I/5; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; MONO; Kamloops, Tranquille; PEL; COAL 0.69 50

92I/2; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL; COAL 0.71-0.76 50

92I/9; IM; QN; UNK; UNK; MONO; Kamloops, Dewdrop Flats, Mara Hill; PEL; COAL 0.25 43

92I/9; IM; QN; PRESS; TEMP; MONO; Kamloops, Tranquille; PEL; COAL 0.4 6

Ewing, T.E.

1981: Appendix 3: A note of a vitrinite reflectance study of the Kamloops Group: in *Geology and tectonic setting of the Kamloops Group, south-central British Columbia*; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. p. 192-197.

82L, 92I; IM; QN; ZEO, CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Kamloops; MAF, PEL, QFP; KAR 1, 3 BI, WR

Ewing, T.E.

1981: Geology and tectonic setting of the Kamloops Group, south-central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.p. 53-85.

92I/9, 92I/10, 92I/15, 92I/16; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; Kamloops, Tranquille, Dewdrop Flats, Breccia of the Nipple, Kissick, Mara Hill, Wheeler Mountain, Castle Butte, Doherty Creek, Rosseau Mountain, Red Plateau, Opax; MAF, PEL, QFP

Ewing, T.E.

1981: Geology and tectonic setting of the Kamloops Group, south-central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., p. 1-52.

83G/4, 83G/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; OCC AH; MONO; Nisku, Lobstick, Bigoray, Cynthia, Wolf Lake, Zeta Lake; PEL, CARB; COAL 0.55-1.2 29

Exploration Staff, Chevron Standard Limited

1979: The geology, geophysics and significance of the Nisku Reef discoveries, West Pembina area, Alberta, Canada; Bulletin of the Canadian Petroleum Geologists, v. 27, p. 326-359.

92B/13; IN; WR; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; EOC, mJUR; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Nitinat, Myra, Nanaimo, Haslam, Extension-Protection, Cedar District; XRD CH KA 2

Fahlstrom, B.E.

1982: Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Cretaceous Nanaimo Group of the Chemainus area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 115 p.

92H/7; IM; QN; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; ITRIA; MONO; ASS; Nicola; MAF, QFP

Fahrni, K.C., Macauley, T.N., and Preto, V.A.G.

1976: Copper Mountain and Ingerbelle; in Porphyry Deposits of the Canadian Cordillera, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Special Volume 15, p. 368-375.

92B/5, 92B/12; IN; PR; CHL, ALM, AND, BAT 2; PRESS; TEMP; IEOC; ASS; MONO; Leech River; PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 4; KAR 6, BI, MU, HO; RBSR 12, WR

Fairchild, L.H.

1979: The Leech River unit and Leech River Fault, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 170 p.

92B/5, 92B/12; IN; PR; CHL, ALM, AND, BAT 2; PRESS; TEMP; IEOC; ASS; MONO; Leech River; PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 4; KAR 6, BI, MU, HO; RBSR 12, WR

Fairchild, L.H., and Cowan, D.S.

1982: Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 1817-1835.

92F/7; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC PH; MONO; Buttle Lake, Karmutsen, Franklin Creek; MAF; XRD PH 1

Farquharson, R.B.

1963: The petrology of the Horne Lake diabase sill, Vancouver Island, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 32 p.

- 92P/6, 92P/11; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO to PLIO; ASS, MONO, Plateau; MAF
Farquharson, R.B.
- 1965: The petrology of several late Tertiary gabbroic plugs in the south Cariboo region, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 71 p.
- 82G/7, 82G/8, 82G/9, 82G/10, 82G/15, 82G/16; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Crowsnest; MAF; EMX 267; XRD AL SD, 135 49; ANL 27
Ferguson, L.J. and Edgar, A.D.
- 1978: The petrogenesis and origin of the analcime in the volcanic rocks of the Crowsnest Formation, Alberta; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 69-77.
- 82N/11, 82N/12; RM; NA; CHL, BIO; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Miette, Gog, McNaughton, Mural, Mahto; PEL, QFP, CARB; XRD 17
Ferri, F.
- 1984: Structure of the Blackwater Range, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 143 p.
- 114P/6; IN; AXN; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kaskawulsh; QFP, MAF; INT; ANL 9; PB 4
Fields, M.
- 1986: Geology of the Still's Ridge barite, zinc, copper, silver prospect, St. Elias Mountains, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 62 p.
- 117A/12, 117A/13, 117A/14, 117D/3, 117D/4; RM; AAN; Neruokpuk, Mount Sedgwick; QFP, INT
Findlay, D.C., Gleeson, C.F., Bell, R.T., Goodfellow, W.D., and Lancaster, R.D.
- 1986: Mineral potential of the Mount Sedgwick area, Yukon Territory (Northern Yukon National Park resource assessment - Phase II); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-24, 24 p.
- 82P/7, 82P/8; IP; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Bearpaw, Horseshoe Canyon; QFP, PEL; XRD IL CM KA HU
Fischer, A.F.
- 1975: Diagenesis and petrology of the fluvio-deltaic sediments of the Upper Bearpaw and Lower Horseshoe Canyon formations (Upper Cretaceous), Willow Creek, Drumheller, Alberta; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 89 p.
- 92F/10; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray, Gabriola; PEL, QFP
Fiske, D.A.
- 1977: Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and structure of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Hornby Island, British Columbia, Canada; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 164 p.
- 82F/3, 82F/4; OM; QN; KYN, PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Trail, Rossland, Archibald, Hall, Elise, Castlegar; MAF
Fitzpatrick, M.
- 1985: The geology of the Rossland Group in the Beaver Valley area, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 151 p.

92F/12; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Myra; QFP, MAF
Fleming, J., Walker, R., and Wilton, P.

1983: Mineral deposits of Vancouver Island: Westmin Resources (Au-Ag-Cu-Pb-Zn), Island Copper (Cu-Au-Mo), Argonaut (Fe); Geological Association of Canada, Field Trip Guidebook, Trip 9.

93A/9, 93A/10, 93A/15, 93A/16; OM; BV; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK, KYS, SIL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Isaac; QFP, PEL, CARB; EMX 114; ANL 38

93A/6, 93A/7, 93A/10, 93A/11; OM; BV, SM; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Ramos, Quesnel Lake; INT, QFP, PEL, CARB; ANL 9

Fletcher, C.J.N.

1972: Structure and metamorphism of Penfold Creek area, near Quesnel Lake, central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 123 p.

93A/9, 93A/10, 93A/15, 93A/16; OM; BV; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK, KYS, SIL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Isaac; QFP, PEL, CARB; EMX 114; ANL 38

Fletcher, C.J.N. and Greenwood, H.J.

1979: Metamorphism and structure of Penfold Creek area, near Quesnel Lake, British Columbia; Journal of Petrology, v. 20, p. 743-794.

82J/4; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Toby, Horsethief Creek, Cranbrook, Eager, McKay, Beaverfoot, Burnais; PEL, CARB; XRD IL MU 14

Foo, W.K.

1979: Evolution of transverse structures linking the Purcell Anticlinorium to the western Rocky Mountains near Canal Flats, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 145 p.

94E/6; IM; ST; ZEO, PUMP; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR to mJUR; MONO; ASS; Takla, Savage Mountain, Hazelton, Howson, Telkwa, Toodoggone, Omineca; MAF, INT; FI 103; ANL 42

Forster, D.B.

1984: Geology, petrology, and precious metal mineralization, Toodoggone River area, north-central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 313 p.

94N/7, 94N/10; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS, UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Sully, Sikanni, Lepine, Scatter, Buckinghorse; PEL, QFP; XRD IL-SM 11; COAL 0.60-1.54 5

94K/9; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Sully, Sikanni, Lepine, Scatter, Buckinghorse; PEL, QFP; XRD IL-SM 11; COAL 0.76-2.53 6

94N/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Garbutt; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.54 1

94J/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Buckinghorse; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.76-1.54 5

94N/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Sikanni, Sully; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.60-1.17 4

94N/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Scatter, Wildhorn; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.58 2

94N/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Lepine; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.7 2

94K/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Buckinghorse; QFP, PEL; COAL 2.20-2.53 4

94G/7; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; COAL 2.53 1

Foscolos, A.E., Powell, T.G., and Gunther, P.R.

1976: The use of clay minerals and inorganic and organic geochemical indicators for evaluating the degree of diagenesis and oil generating potential of shales; Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 40, p. 953-966.

73D/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Viking; PEL, QFP

Foscolos, A.E., Reinson, G.E., and Powell, T.G.

- 1982: Controls on clay-mineral authigenesis in the Viking Sandstone, central Alberta. 1. Shallow depths; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 20, p. 141-150.

94C/12; OM; SM; ASS; MONO; Asitka, Polaris; MAF, UMF

Foster, F.

- 1974: Geology and origin of the Polaris Ultramafic Complex in the Aiken Lake area of north central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 66 p.

94C/5, 94D/8; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla, Hogem; MAF, CARB, UMF

Franzen, J.P.

- 1972: Some aspects of the petrology and structure in the Kliyul Creek area, north central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 46 p.

97D/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Langton Bay; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1, sb:B 1

Fraser, J.A.

- 1960: Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch, Fuel Research Laboratories, Internal Report 2477-60 and 2478-60.

82E/5; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; White Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 4

Freeland, P.B.

- 1921: White Lake Coal Basin; in British Columbia Minister of Mines Annual Report 1920, p. N158-N159

82K/8, 82K/9; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; JUR; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Dutch Creek, Mount Nelson, Windermere, Toby, Horsethief Creek, Cranbrook; PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 66; SUL 4

Freiholz, G.

- 1983: The stratigraphic and structural setting of a lead-zinc occurrence near Invermere, southeastern B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 203 p.

92C/16; IN; WR; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Karmutsen, Nanaimo, Benson, Haslam; MAF, QFP, PEL; XRD 3

Fyles, J.T.

- 1949: Geology and manganese deposits of the north shore of Cowichan Lake Vancouver Island, B.C.; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 66 p.

92C/15, 92C/16, 92F/1, 92F/2; IN; WR; CHL, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake, Vancouver, Franklin Creek, Nanaimo, Saanich; MAF, PEL, QFP;

ANL 12

Fyles J.T.

- 1955: Geology of the Cowichan Lake Area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 37, 72 p.

82K/2, 82K/3, 82K/6, 82K/7; OM; KO, NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hamill, Mount Gainer, Marsh-Adams, Mohican, Badshot, Lardeau, Index, Triune, Ajax, Sharon Creek, Jowett, Broadview; QFP, CARB, PEL, MAF

Fyles, J.T.

- 1964: Geology of the Duncan Lake area Lardeau District British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 49, 87 p.

82M/1, 82M/2; OM; MO; SIL, KFS?; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Core, Mantling; PEL, QFP, CARB, INT

82M/15; OM; NA; KFS; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, QFP, CARB

Fyles, J.T.

- 1970: The Jordan River area, near Revelstoke, British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 57, 64 p.

92C/16; IM; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Bonanza; MAF

Fyles J.T.

- 1984a: pers. comm., Nov. 1984.

82F/4; OM; QN; BIO; ALM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; mJUR, EOC; Mount Roberts, Rossland, Rossland, Trail, Rainy Day, Marron, Coryell, Unnamed; QFP, PEL, MAF, UMF, INT; KAR 17 BI, 3 WR, 2 HB; UPB 1 ZR

Fyles, J.T.

- 1984b: Geological setting of the Rossland Mining Camp; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 74, 61 p.

82F/3; OM; NA; NA; QN; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Quartzite Range, Nugget, Navada, Laib, Truman, Reeves, Emerald, Nelway, Active, Porcupine Creek, Lost Creek, Sheep Creek, Salmo, Bunker Hill; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB, INT

Fyles, J.T. and Hewlett, C.G.

- 1959: Stratigraphy and structure of the Salmo lead-zinc area; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 41, 162 p.

104P/3, 104P/4, 104P/5, 104P/6, 104P/11, 104P/12; OM; SM, CA; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; -ITRIA to +ICRET; ASS; MONO; Atan, Hidden Valley, Sylvester, McDame, Cassiar ; MAF, UMF, CARB, QFP, PEL; ANL 7

Gabrielse, H.

- 1954: Petrology and structure of the McDame ultramafic belt, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University, New York, New York, 117 p.

104P; OM; CA, SM; PUMP, CHL, AMP, SIL; UNK; UNK; -ITRIA to +ICRET; ASS; MONO; Horseranch, Good Hope, Atan, Kechika, Sandpile, McDame, Sylvester, Nizi, Cassiar, Rapid; MAF, UMF, CARB, PEL, QFP, ANL 7

Gabrielse, H.

- 1963: McDame map-area, Cassiar District, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 319, 138 p.

104O; OM; CA, SM, YT; CHL, BIO; AMP; UNK; UNK; PERM to TRIA; Atan, Good Hope, Kechika, Unit 4, McDame, Sylvester, Big Salmon, Oblique Creek, Unit 11, nit 12, Kedahda, Teslin, Unit 15, Nazcha, Shonektaw, Unit 18, Plate Creek, Christmas Creek, Charlie Cole, Simpson Peak, Nome Lake, Cassiar, Klinkit, Tuya, Parallel Creek, Glundebery, Tuya; PEL, QFP, MAF, UMF, INT, CARB

Gabrielse, H.

- 1970: Geology of the Jennings River map-area, British Columbia (104O); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 68-55, 37 p.

104J/16; IM; CCF; GLA; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kedahda; UMF; EMX 1

Gabrielse, H.

- 1985: Personal communication, June 27, 1985.

104I/16; OM; CA; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; Ingenika, Swannell, Tsaydiz, Espee, Stelkuz, Atan; QFP, PEL, CARB

Gabrielse, H.

- 1987: Personal communication, February 2, 1987.

95E, 95L, 95M; OM, RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Tsezotene, Tigonankweine, Little Dal, Redstone River; Rapitan, Keele, Sheepbed, Backbone Ranges, Sekwi, Rockslide, Avalanche, Broken Skull, Rabbitkettle, Sunblood, Whittaker, Delorme, Road River, Camsell, Sombre, Arnica, Bear Rock, Grizzly Bear, Funeral, Natla, Manetoe, Landry, Headless, Nahanni, Unnamed, Hole in the Wall, Coal River; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, INT

Gabrielse, H., Blusson, S.L., and Roddick, J.A.

- 1973: Geology of Flat River, Glacies Lake, and Wrigley Lake map-areas, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 366, 153 p.

94E, 94F, 94K, 94L; OM, RM; CA; NA; ALM, STK; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO

Gabrielse, H., Dodds, C.J., and Mansy, J.L.

- 1977: Operation Finlay, British Columbia; in Report of Activities, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1A, p. 243-246.

104B/1; CPC; TA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Bowser Lake; MAF, QFP; ANL 28

Galley, A.G.

- 1981: Volcanic stratigraphy and gold-silver occurrences on the Big Missouri claim group, Stewart, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 181 p.

93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 5, hb:C 3, sb:B 1

Galloway, J.D.

- 1915: Coal area on the Bowron River; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1914, p. K67-K71.

93M/4; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Bowser Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL sa 2

Galloway, J.D.

- 1923: Cedar Creek coal property; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1922, p. N114-N115.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1

Galloway, J.D.

- 1927: Table of analyses of B.C. coal; in British Columbia Minister of Mines Annual Report 1926, p. A54-A55.

102P/11, 102P/13, 103B/7, 103B/15, 103G/6, 103G/11; IN; WR; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; PLIO to PLEI; ASS; MONO; Skonun; PEL, QFP

Galloway, W.E.

- 1974: Deposition and diagenetic alteration of sandstone in northeast Pacific arc-related basins: implications for greywacke genesis; Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 379-390.

92I/15; IM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Ashcroft; PEL, MAF, QFP; ANL 3

Game, R.E.

- 1984: Economic geology and mineralogy of the Bornite Property, Savona, British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 73 p.

93I/7, 93I/8, 93I/9, 93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; ASS; Minnes, Bullhead, Cadomin, Gething; PEL, QFP

Gamp, W.

- 1981: Petrographic study of sandstones from the Minnes and Bullhead groups, Belcourt Property, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 72 p.

92O/2; CPC; BR; GLU; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Fergusson; MAF

Garber, S.

- 1988: Personal communication, February 12, 1988.

82N/7, 82N/10; RM; NA; PUMP, CHL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Chancellor, Ottertail, McKay; PEL, CARB; XRD 27 IL MU

Gardner, D.A.C.

- 1977: Structural geology and metamorphism of calcareous lower Paleozoic slates, Blaeberry River-Redburn Creek area, near Golden British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 222 p.

82N/7, 82N/10; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Chancellor, Ottertail, McKay; PEL, CARB; XRD 27 IL MU

Gardner, D.A.C., Price, R.A., and Carmichael, D.M.

- 1976: The petrology and structural fabric of some lower Paleozoic calcareous pelites in the Porcupine Creek Anticlinorium near Golden, British Columbia; in Report of Activities, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1A, p. 137-140.

105O/1; OM; NA; CRY; TEMP; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Road River, Earn; PEL, CARB; EMX 77; FI 77; XRD; OXY 19; SUL 30

Gardner, H.D.

- 1983: Petrological and geochemical constraints on genesis of the Jason Pb-Zn deposits, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Alberta, 212 p.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 1
Gaul, A.J.

- 1939: Preliminary remarks on Diamond Vale Colliery; unpublished report, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Coal Assessment Report 155.

117A/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Reindeer, Aklak; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1
 117A/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Reindeer, Aklak; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 1
 116P/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL a 1
 117A/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL a 1
 117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL a 1
 117C/8; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Kayak; PEL, QFP; COAL a 1

Geological Survey of Canada:

- 1981: Assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of the proposed Northern Yukon National Park and adjacent areas (Phase I); Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 760.

93A/10, 93A/11, 93A/14, 93A/15; OM; BV; CHL, BIO, ALM, STR, STK, STS, KYN, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; MONO; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF; EMX 37; RBSR 4 WR; UPB 1 ZR

Getsinger, J.S.

- 1985: Geology of the Three Ladies Mountain/Mount Stevenson area, Quesnel Highland, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 239 p.

82N/12; OM; NA; BIO, ALM; STK; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 11; OXY

Ghent, E.

- 1975: Temperature, pressure, and mixed-volatile equilibria attending metamorphism of staurolite-kyanite-bearing assemblages, Esplanade Range, British Columbia; Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1654-1660.

82O/11; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15

82J/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15

82G/8; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15

Ghent, E.D. and Miller B.E.

- 1974: Zeolite and clay-carbonate assemblages in the Blairmore Group (Cretaceous) southern Alberta Foothills, Canada; Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 44, p. 313-329.

82L/16; OM; MO; SIL; BAT 5; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Mantling Gneiss; QFP, PEL, MAF; EMX 32; ANL 4

Ghent, E.D., Nicholls, J., Stout, M.Z., and Rottenfusser, B.

- 1977: Clinopyroxene amphibolite boudins from Three Valley Gap, British Columbia; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 15, p. 269-282.

83D/2, 82M/15; OM; NA; KYN, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO;
Horsethief Creek; PEL; EMX

Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S., and Knitter, C.C.

- 1980: Geometry and pressure-temperature significance of the kyanite-sillimanite isograd in the Mica Creek area, British Columbia; Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 74, p. 67-73.

83D/1, 83D/2, 83D/7; OM; NA; ALM, KYN; SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO;
Malton, Horsethief Creek; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB; EMX

Ghent, E.D., Simony, P.S., Mitchell, W., Perry, J., Robbins, D., and Wagner, J.

- 1977: Structure and metamorphism in southeast Canoe River area, British Columbia; in Report of Activities, Part C, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1C, p. 13-17.

83D/2, 82M/15; OM; NA; ALM, KYN, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO;
Horsethief Creek; MAF; EMX 24

Ghent, E.D., Stout, M.Z., and Raeside, R.P.

- 1983: Plagioclase-clinopyroxene-garnet-quartz equilibria and the geobarometry and geothermometry of garnet amphibolites from Mica Creek, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 699-706.

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.81-0.89 2

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.86-1.02 2

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.99 1

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.00 1

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.89 1

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.97 1

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.02-1.40 19

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.16-1.30 7

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.11-1.29 2

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.94-1.00 2

93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.19-1.35 4

Gibson, D.W.

- 1985a: Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Lower Cretaceous Gething Formation, Carbon Creek coal basin, northeastern British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 80-12, 29 p.

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.25-1.36 6

82J/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.99-1.16 2

82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP COAL 1.59 1

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.10-1.37 4

82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP COAL 1.16-1.79 9

- 82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.89-1.29 6
 82O/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.80-2.27 7
 82O/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.60-1.82 3
 82J/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.68-1.91 3
 82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.62-1.15 3
 82G/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.06-1.19 3
 82G/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.02-1.19 2
 82G/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.64-1.13 4
 82G/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.58 1
 82G/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.97-1.24 3

Gibson, D.W.

- 1985b: Stratigraphy, sedimentology and depositional environments of the coal-bearing Jurassic-Cretaceous Kootenay Group, Alberta and British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 357, 114 p.

106B/8; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sekwi, Road River; Besa River; CARB, MAF, PEL

Gibson, G.

- 1975: Economic geology of the ECON claim group Bonnet Plume area eastern Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 59 p.

82M/15; OM; NA; BIO, ALM, STK, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Bigmouth Creek; PEL, CARB, QFP, UMF, INT

Gibson, G. and Høy, T.

- 1985: Rift a zinc-lead massive sulphide deposit in southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1985-1, p. 105-119.

82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.17-1.68 5

82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.90-1.63 6

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.83-1.46 20

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.85-1.38 12

Gigliotti, F.B. and Pearson, D.E.

- 1979a: Geology of Crowsnest coal field, northeast part; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map 31, Sheets 1 to 3.

- 93P/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 2, hb:A 8, mb 1
- 93O/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Brenot, Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 1, hb:A 1
- 93P/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford, Brenot; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 4
- 93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford, Brenot; QFP, PEL; 6COAL hb:B 2, hb:A 3
- 93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford, Brenot; QFP, PEL; 6COAL hb:C 1, hb:A 1
- Gilchrist, R.D.**
- 1979: Burnt River area; Geological Fieldwork 1978, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 79-1, p. 79-83.
- 82N/4; OM; KO, NA; AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hamill, Badshot, Lardeau; MAF, QFP, CARB, INT
- Gilman, R.A.**
- 1972: Geology of the Clachnacudainn Salient near Albert Canyon, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 9, p. 1447-1454.
- 104H/9, 104H/10, 104H/15, 104H/16; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sustut, Tango Creek, Brothers Peak; PEL, QFP
- Giroux, G.H.**
- 1970: A study of the sedimentary rocks of the Spatsizi Plateau B.C.; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 48 p.
- 115N/15, 116C/2; OM; YT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nasina, Mount Nansen, Selkirk; QFP, MAF, CARB; ANL 68
- Glasmacher, U.**
- 1984: Geologie, Petrographie, und Mineralisation im Gebiet des "Sixty Mile River", Yukon Territorium, Canada; unpublished Diplomarbeit, Institut für Mineralogie und Lagerstättenlehre, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen Technical University of Aachen West Germany, 206 p.
- 92B/7, 92B/10; IN; PR; BLU; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; INT, PEL, QFP; XRD LW 5
- Glassley, W.E., Whetten, J.T., Cowan, D.S., and Vance, J.A.**
- 1976: Significance of coexisting lawsonite, prehnite, and aragonite in the San Juan Islands, Washington; Geology, v. 4, no. 5, p. 301-302.
- 114P/7; IN; AXC; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kaskawulsh; MAF, PEL, QFP; ANL 16
- Glatiotis, M.**
- 1984: Volcanogenic mineralization in the Tsirku Glacier area, St. Elias Mountains, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 11 p.
- 82F/2, 82F/3; OM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; STR; STKS, KYS; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; POLY; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener-Siyeh, Dutch Creek, Mount Nelson, Windermere, Toby, Irene, Monk, Three Sisters, Hamill, Quartzite Range, Mine, Summit, Wall; PEL, CARB, QFP, MAF, INT
- Glover, J.K.**
- 1978: Geology of the Summit Creek map area, southern Kootenay Arc, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 143 p.

115J/10, 115J/11; OM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Klotassin, Casino; QFP, INT; XRD 9 BI, 4 HB

Godwin, C.I.

- 1975: Geology of Casino property copper-molybdenum deposit, Dawson Range, Y.T.; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 245 p.

105I/13; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; PEL, CARB; KAR 2 BI MU; RBSR 1 BI, MU, WR, KF

Godwin, C.I., Armstrong, R.L., and Tompson, K.M.

- 1980: K-Ar and Rb-Sr dating and the genesis of tungsten at the Clea tungsten skarn property, Selwyn Mountains, Yukon Territory; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Bulletin, v. 73, no. 821, p. 90-93.

94E/6; IM; ST; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone; MAF, QFP

Goodall, G.N.

- 1984: Alteration of the Toodoggone Volcanics, Shasta property, north central B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 46 p.

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain, Morrissey ; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.80-1.05 28

Goodarzi, F.

- 1986: Comparison of morphology and reflectance of macerals from a tectonically thickened coal seam from Mist Mountain, British Columbia; in Current Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, p. 671-678.

82N/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Glenogle; PEL, CARB; CAI 5 1

82N/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Glenogle; PEL, CARB; CAI 4 1, 4.5 1

82J/3; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Glenogle; PEL, CARB; CAI 5 1

82J/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tegart; CARB; CAI 4 1

116H/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4 1

105I/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1

105I/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 1

Goodarzi, F. and Norford, B.S.

- 1985: Graptolites as indicators of the temperature histories of rocks; Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 142, p. 1089-1099.

105O/2, 105O/7, 106B/2, 106B/3, 106B/6; OM; NA; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO;

Marmot; MAF

Goodfellow, W.D.

- 1985: Personal communication, July 9, 1985.

106B; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Road River; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB; XRD 10+; ANL 100+

Goodfellow, W.D., Jonasson, I.R., and Cecile, M.P.

- 1980: Nahanni Integrated Multidisciplinary Pilot Project Geochemical studies part I: geochemistry and mineralogy of shales, cherts, carbonates and volcanic rocks from the Road River Formation, Misty Creek Embayment, Northwest Territories; in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 80-1B, p. 149-161.

93E/11, 93E/14; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Hazelton, Bulkley; MAF, INT; ANL 33
Goodz, M.D.

1982: Geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration zoning of the Whiting Creek stockwork molybdenum deposit Tahtsa Lake area, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 51 p.

115H/6; CPC; TA; KYN, SIL, ZEO; UND, -ICRET; ASS; POLY; Yukon, Skukum, Mount Nansen; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF

Gorday, S.P.

1973: Petrology and structural relations of volcanic and basement rocks on the west side of Aishihik Lake Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 70 p.

105G/3, 105G/4, 105G/5, 105G/6; OM; CA, SM; CHL, BIO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; JUR; ASS; MONO; Nisutlin, Kechika, Groundhog, Cloutier, Magundy, Platy Siltstone, Hogg, Black Slate, Seagull, Cherty Tuff, Hoole; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF; ANL 22

Gorday, S.P.

1981: Stratigraphy, structure and tectonic evolution of southern Pelly Mountains in the Indigo Lake area, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 318, 44 p.

105K/6, 105K/7, 105K/8, 105K/10, 105K/11, 105K/12; OM; NA; PUMP, CHL, BIO, UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS, MONO; Anvil Range, Unit 5, Unit 6, Unit 7, Unit 8, Anvil; MAF, PEL, CARB

Gorday, S.P.

1983: Thrust faults in the Anvil Range and a new look at the Anvil Range Group, south-central Yukon Territory; in Current Research Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 83-1A, p. 225-227.

105J; 105K; OM; NA; UNM; South Fork; MAF, QFP

Gorday, S.P.

1988: The South Fork Volcanics: mid-Cretaceous caldera fill tuffs in east-central Yukon; in Current Research Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1E, p. 13-18.

105I/13; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mount Christie; CARB; CAI 4-5 1
 95L/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Haywire, Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 2
 105I; RM, OM; NA; INT

105I/13; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mount Christie, Jones Lake; CARB; CAI 4 1, 4-5 1

105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Broken Skull, Haywire, Sapper; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1, 5 2, 5-6 3, 6 1

105I/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Grizzly Bear; CARB; CAI 5 2, 5-6 2

105I/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper, Grizzly Bear; CARB; CAI 5 2, 5+ 1, 5-6 1

105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Broken Skull, Haywire, Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 2, 5-6 1, 6 1, 6-7 2

105I/15; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 6-7 1

105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Haywire, Sapper; CARB; CAI 3-4 1, 4 1, 5 1, 5-6 1

105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Broken Skull, Haywire; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5-6 2, 6 1

105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5-6 1

95L/13; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Whittaker, Delorme; CARB; CAI 4-5 1, 5 1

105I/10; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; PEL; CAI 5 1
 105I/10; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper, Nahanni; CARB; CAI 5 2
 105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 3
 105I/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Haywire, Sapper, Funeral, Nahanni; CARB; CAI 5 11, 5.5 1
 105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Broken Skull, Haywire; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5-6 2
 105I/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sombre, Arnica, Natla, Landry, Headless; CARB; CAI 5 9, 6-7 1
 105I/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Headless, Nahanni; CARB; CAI 5 2
 105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Haywire, Sapper, Sombre, Natla, Landry; CARB; CAI 5 5, 5+ 1, 5-6 2, 6 2
 105I/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Broken Skull, Haywire, Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 6, 5-6 2
 105I/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Broken Skull, Haywire; CARB; CAI 5 2
 105I/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper, Grizzly Bear, Funeral; CARB; CAI 5 3
 105I/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 4.5 1, 5 3
 105I/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Haywire; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 4 1
 105O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn, Portrait Lake, Prevost; CARB, PEL; CAI 3-4 2, 4 1
 105O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tsichu; CARB, PEL; CAI 2-3 2, 4 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tsichu, Unnamed; CARB, PEL; CAI 4-5 1, 5 2, 5-6 1

Gordey, S.P.

in press: Geology of the Nahanni map area; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 428.

104P/3, 104P/4; OM; SM; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; ASS; MONO; Sylvester; MAF, PEL
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 6-7 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 6-7 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5-6 1
 104P/4; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5-6 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 6-7 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5 1

Gordey, S.P., Gabrielse, H., and Orchard, M.J.

1982: Stratigraphy and structure of Sylvester Allochthon, southwest McDame map area, northern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 82-1B, p. 101-106.

95L/1, 95L/2; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sunblood; MAF

Gordon, T.M.

1964: Ordovician volcanic rocks, Glacier Lake map-area, District of Mackenzie; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 26 p.

92H/4; CPC; NK; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Harrison Lake; MAF, QFP

Gordy, P.L.

1955: Geology of the Fairplay property; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 48 p.

94F/6, 94F/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Road River, Unnamed; Earn, Akie, Gunsteel, Warneford; PEL, QFP

Gorzynski, G.A.

- 1986: Geology and lithogeochemistry of the Cirque stratiform sediment-hosted Ba-Zn-Pb-Ag deposit northeastern British Columbia; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 129 p.

93G/16; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Slide Mountain, Antler; MAF, QFP ; EMX 17; ANL 15

Gosson, G.J.

- 1979: A petrological study of some oceanic basalts from central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 54 p.

82M/5; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay; MAF, QFP, CARB, PEL

Goutier, F., Godwin, C.I., and Høy, T.

- 1985: Mineral deposits in the Birk Creek area: An introduction to a metallogenic study of the Adams Plateau-Clearwater area, (82M); in Geological Field-work, 1985, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1985-1, p. 66-76.

104P/5, 104P/6; OM; CA; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Atan; CARB, PEL, INT; EMX 16; ANL 10

Gower, S.A., Clark, A.H., and Hodgson, C.J.

- 1985: Tungsten-molybdenum skarn and stockwork mineralization, Mount Reed - Mount Haskin district, northern British Columbia, Canada; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 728-747.

93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1

Graham, C.

- 1947: Bowron River Coal Co. Ltd.; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1946, p. A247-A248.

82J/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.64-0.79 9

82J/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain, Elk; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.73-0.99 14

82J/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.82-1.16 26

82J/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.81-1.16 24

82J/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain, Elk; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.64-1.16 73; XRD KA QZ 2

Graham, P.S., Gunther, P.R., and Gibson, D.W.

- 1977: Geological investigations of the coal-bearing Kootenay Formation, in the subsurface of the Upper Elk Valley, British Columbia; in Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1B, p. 203-210.

92I/15; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC FR; MONO; Kamloops; MAF

Graham, R.P.D.

- 1919: On Ferrierite, a new zeolitic mineral from British Columbia; with notes on some other Canadian minerals; Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions, 1918, Third Series, v. XII, Section 4, p. 185-190.

103B/6; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Kunga; MAF; ANL 8
Green, K.C.

1986: A petrologic study of the volcanic rocks of the Karmutsen Formation, Ikeda Cove, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.

115I/1; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 1
 105G/4; OM; YT; AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Big Salmon; QFP, CARB

Green, L.H.

1966: The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie 1965; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 66-31, 137 p.

105M/15, 106D/2, 106D/3; OM; NA; CHL, BIO; AND; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Upper Schist, Unit 2, Grit, Road River, Unit 6, Lower Schist, Keno Hill, Greenstone, Unit 10, Mayo Lake; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB; ANL 13

Green, L.H.

1971: Geology of Mayo Lake, Scougale Creek and McQuesten Lake map-areas, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 357, 72 p.

106E, 116A, 116B, 116C; RM, OM; NA, YT; CHL, BIO, AMP, PUMP; UNK; UNK; eCRET ; ASS; MONO; Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, Unit 4, Unit 5, Unit 6, Unit 7, Unit 8; Road River, Unit 10, Ogilvie, Unit 12, Unit 13, Unit 14, Tahkandit, Unit 16, Lower Schist Division, Keno Hill Quartzite, Unit 19, Unit 20, Unit 21, Monster, Unit 23, Unit 24, Unit A, Unit B , Klondike Schist, Unit C, Unit D, Unit E; MAF, QFP, CARB, UMF; ANL 1

Green, L.H.

1972: Geology of Nash Creek, Larsen Creek, and Dawson map-areas, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 364, 157 p.

92I/11; IM; CCB, QN; ZEO, PUMP, CHL; PRESS; TEMP; ITRIA to eJUR, eJUR, ICRET; ASS; OCC RK; MONO, Cache Creek, Nicola, Guichon, Ashcroft; MAF, PEL, QFP; EMX 6; RBSR 1 WR

Grette, J.F.

1978: Cache Creek and Nicola groups near Ashcroft, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 88 p.

92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey; PEL, QFP; XRD LU 7

Grieve, D.A.

1974: Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Nanaimo Group sediments of Prevost Island, British Columbia with special emphasis on sandstone petrology; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 53 p.

82G/2, 82G/7; RM; NA; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.21-1.32 4

Grieve, D.A.

1981a: Flathead coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1981-1, p. 65-71.

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.11-1.34

Grieve, D.A.

1981b: Elk Valley coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1981-1, p. 70-72.

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.75-1.54 23

82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.99-1.05 2

Grieve, D.A.

1985b: 1981 - Geology of the Mount Banner area, Elk Valley coalfield (82G/15, J/2); in Geology in British Columbia 1977-1981; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 24-33.

82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.91-1.35 35

82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.92-1.42 38

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.92-1.33 8

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.92-1.58 28

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.89-1.45 32

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.91-1.38 15

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
0.87-1.39 20

82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
1.24-1.35 2

82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
1.33-1.47 4

82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
1.30-1.60 7

82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL
1.25-1.54 4

Grieve, D.A. and Fraser, J.M.

1985a: Geology of the Elk Valley coalfield, southern half, (Kilmarnock Creek to Alexander Creek); British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map 60, Sheets 1 to 10.

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.66-1.15 8

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.61-1.08 3

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.07 1

Grieve, D.A. and Pearson, D.E.

1983a: Geology of the Greenhills Range Elk Valley coalfield; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map 51, Sheets 1 to 3.

82G/15, 82J/2, 82J/7, 82J/10, 82J/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain, Elk; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.71-1.51 9

Grieve, D.A. and Pearson, D.E.

1985b: 1980 - Geology and coal rank distribution of the Elk Valley coalfield (82G/15, 82J/2, 7, 10, 11); in Geology in British Columbia 1977-1981, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 17-24.

- 92I/10, 92I/11, 92I/14, 92I/15; IM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Guichon Creek, Ashcroft; MAF, QFP, INT
- Grill, E.C.**
- 1986: Petrology of the Thom claim, south-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 91 p.
- 105E/4; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Mount Nansen; MAF; ANL 5; KAR 1, 1; WR, PL
- Grond, H.C.**
- 1980: New K-Ar dates and geochemistry for Mount Nansen volcanics, Yukon; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 59 p.
- 105E/4; IM, OM; TA, KL, ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hutshi, Mount Nansen Carmacks; MAF; KAR 5 WR, BI, PL, RBSR 1 WR
- Grond, H.C., Churchill, S.J., Armstrong, R.L., Harakal, J.E., and Nixon, G.T.**
- 1984: Late Cretaceous age of the Hutshi, Mount Nansen, and Carmacks groups, southwestern Yukon Territory and northwestern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 554-558.
- 95H/9; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Spence River; PEL; COAL 1.31 1
 85E/12; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Spence River; PEL; COAL 1.32 1
 85F/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed, Horn River; PEL; COAL 0.52-0.57 3
 107A/12; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Canol; PEL; COAL 2.24-2.48 2
 95J/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL; COAL 2.83-3.09 2
- Gunther, P.R. and Meijer-Drees, N.C.**
- 1977: Devonian coal in the subsurface of Great Slave Plain: a guide to exploration for oil and gas; in Report of Activities, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1A, p. 147-150.
- 92B/7; IN; PR; CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Fidalgo; MAF, UMF, INT, PEL
- Gusey, D.L.**
- 1978: The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington, 85 p.
- 95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1
- Hacquebard, P.A. and Barss, M.S.**
- 1957: A Carboniferous spore assemblage in coal from the South Nahanni River area, Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 40, 63 p.
- 93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Commotion, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.29-1.55 5
 93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Commotion, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.99-1.44 8
- Hacquebard, P.A. and Donaldson, J.R.**
- 1974: Rank studies of coals in the Rocky Mountains and Inner Foothills belt Canada; in Carbonaceous Materials as Indicators of Metamorphism, eds. Dutcher, R.R., Hacquebard, P.A., Schopf, J.M., and Simon, J.A., Geological Society of America, Special Paper 153, p. 75-94.

94G/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1
 94G/2; RM; NA; CRY, REC; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET, REC; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP;
 COAL sa 1

Hage, C.O.

1944: Geology adjacent to the Alaska Highway, between Fort St. John and Fort Nelson, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 44-30, 22 p.

95B/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1

Hage, C.O.

1945: Geological reconnaissance along the lower Liard River, Northwest Territories, Yukon, and British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 45-22, 31 p.

94D/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla, Dewar, Savage Mountain; MAF, QFP, PEL

Hahn, C.F.P. von

1968: The geology and mineralogy of the Northstar Copper prospect; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 65 p.

82F/4, 82F/5; OM; QN; SIL; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Kinnaird, China Creek, Castlegar; QFP, INT

Halwas, D.B. and Simony, P.S.

1986: The Castlegar Gneiss Complex, southern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, p. 583-587.

105F/6; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, UMF, MAF, CARB

Hamilton, J.M.

1965: Geology and magnetic properties of an ultrabasic body at Tower Peak, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 44 p.

105A/10; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; PEL, CARB; EMX; PB 3

Hamilton, J.V.

1982: Geology of the North Showing of the Mt. Hundere zinc-lead-silver skarn deposit, southeastern Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, 73 p.

104J/2, 104J/3, 104J/4, 6104J/5, 104J/6, 104J/7, 104J/10, 104J/11, 104J/12; IM; ST; ZEO, CHL; UNK; EOC; OCC; MONO; Sloko, Stuhini; PEL, MAF; EMX 89; ANL 161; RBSR 15 WR

Hamilton, T.S.

1981: Late Cenozoic alkaline volcanics of the Level Mountain Range, northwestern British Columbia: Geology, petrology and paleomagnetism; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Edmonton, 490 p.

104I/3, 104I/4, 104I/5, 104I/6, 104I/11, 104I/12, 104I/13, 104I/14, 104J/9, 104J/16, 104P/3, 104P/4, 104P/6; IM, OM; ST, CCF, QN, SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Dease, McLeod, Cassiar; MAF, UMF, QFP, INT

Hanson, G. and McNaughton, D.A.

1936: Eagle-McDame area, Cassiar District British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 194, 16 p.

92B/11, 92B/12, 92B/13, 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO, CHL; PRESS; UNK; eJUR, -ICRET; ASS; POLY; Sicker, Myra, Tyee, Saltspring, Nanaimo; Comox, Haslam, Extension-Protection, Spray, Cedar District, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Gabriola; PEL, MAF, QFP, INT; XRD 10

Hanson, W.B.

- 1976: Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Salt-spring Island, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 339 p.

106B/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Katherine, Little Dal, Rapitan, Franklin Mountain, Mount Kindle; PEL, CARB, INT, MAF, QFP; FI 40

Hardy, J.L.

- 1979: Stratigraphy, brecciation, and mineralization Gayna River, Northwest Territories; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario., 467 p.

104I/15, 104I/16, 104P/2; OM; CA, SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; PEL, MAF, UMF, CARB, QFP, INT

Harms, T.A.

- 1986: Structural and tectonic analysis of the Sylvester Allochthon, northern British Columbia: implications for paleogeography and accretion; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Arizona, Tuscon, Arizona, 80 p.

105I/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Rabbitkettle, Earn; PEL, CARB

Harrap, K.L.

- 1983: A petrological study and comparison of the alteration assemblages and scheelite within the two principal ore-host horizons at the Lened Property, N.W.T.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 84 p.

105O/11, 105O/12, 105O/13, 105O/14; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; 6UNK6; UND; ASS; MONO; Grit, Road River; QFP, MAF, PEL, CARB; ANL 3

Hart, C.J.R.

- 1986: The geology of the Old Cabin Creek massif, Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, 111 p.

92L/6; IN; WR; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Parson Bay, Bonanza; MAF, CARB, INT; EMX 62; FI 14; SUL 14

Haug, J.L.

- 1976: Geology of the Merry Widow and Kingfisher contact metasomatic skarn-magnetite deposits, northern Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 117 p.

92H/3; CPC; SK, HZ; PUMP, CHL, BIO, STK, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET, EOC; ASS; POLY; Hozameen, Skagit, Yale, Unnamed, Chilliwack, Skagit; PEL, MAF, QFP, INT, CARB; EMX 23; UPB 1 ZR

Haugerud, R.A.

- 1985: Geology of the Hozameen Group and the Ross Lake shear zone, Maselpanik area, North Cascades, southwest British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 263 p.

92A/5, 92A/11, 92A/12; CPC; SH; BLU; PRESS; TEMP; eCRET; ASS; POLY; Shuksan; MAF, PEL, QFP

Haugerud, R.A., Morrison, M.L. and Brown, E.H.

- 1981: Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, North Cascades, Washington; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Pt. I, v. 92, p. 374-383.

92H/2; IM; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Ladner; QFP, MAF

Hawkins, G.J.

- 1974: The volcanoclastics of the Ladner Group, Manning Park British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 89 p.

102J/8; PP; CRY; UNK; UNK; -PLIO; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; QFP; XRD CL

Hayes, J.B.

- 1973: Petrology of indurated sandstones, Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project; in Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, Volume 18, Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), p. 915-924.

92G/11; CPC; NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Gambier, Goat Mountain, Sky Pilot, Marmot Creek, Ledge, Nai, Copilot, Shannon Creek, Squamish; MAF, QFP, PEL, INT; ANL 10; KAR 2 HB; RBSR 2 WR

T.S.T. Heah

- 1982: Stratigraphy, geochemistry and geochronology of the Lower Cretaceous Gambier Group, Sky Pilot area, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 97 p.

92G/11; CPC; NK; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Gambier, Goat Mountain, Sky Pilot, Marmot Creek, Ledge, Nai, Copilot, Shannon Creek, Squamish; MAF, QFP, PEL, INT; ANL 10; KAR 2 HB; RBSR 2 WR

Heah, T.S.T., Armstrong, R.L., and Woodsworth, G.J.

- 1986: The Gambier Group in the Sky Pilot area, southwestern Coast Mountains, British Columbia; in Current Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, p. 685-692.

92B/11, 92B/14; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Myra, Nanaimo; PEL, INT

Heath, C.P.M.

- 1960: The geology of south Saltspring Island, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 131 p.

94F/6, 94F/7, 94F/11; RM; NA; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; ASS; Road River; MAF
Heather, K.B.

- 1982: Ordovician geology and related bedded barite occurrences of the Driftpile Creek-Akie River region of northeastern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 155 p.

94L, 104I; OM, IM, RM; CA, QN, NA; BIO, ALM, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; PEL, QFP, CARB; COAL hb:A

Hedley, M.S. and Holland, S.S.

- 1941: Reconnaissance in the area of Turnagain and Upper Kechika rivers northern British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 12, 52 p.

105P/16, RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Rapitan, Sayunei, Coppercap; QFP, CARB

Helmstaedt, H., Eisbacher, G.H., and McGregor, J.A.

1979: Copper mineralization near an intra-Rapitan unconformity, Nite copper prospect, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 50-59.

82J/4, 82J/5, 82J/12; RM; NA; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Cranbrook, Burton, Jubilee, McKay, Glenogle, Wonah, Beaverfoot-Brisco, Burnais, Harrogate; CARB, PEL, QFP, OTH; ANL 8

Henderson, G.G.L.

1954: Geology of the Stanford Range of the Rocky Mountains, Kootenay District, British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 35, 84 p.

104K/1, 104K/8; CPC, ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; MAF; KAR 1 HB

Hewgill, W.V.

1985: Geochronology and rare earth element geochemistry of a metasomatic albitite in northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 57 p.

82G/1, 82G/7; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Purcell; MAF, INT

Hewitt, J.

1958: A petrographic study of some igneous rocks of the Purcell Series, British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 23 p.

82F/6; OM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Ymir; QFP

Hewlett, C.G.

1949: The Humming Bird mineral deposit and its relation to the lode gold deposits of the Ymir mining camp; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 44 p.

93E/5, 93E/12; CPC, IM; PUMP, CHL, BIO, 6AMP; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Central Gneiss, Gamsby, Hazelton, Telkwa; QFP, PEL, MAF, CARB, INT; ANL 38, RBSR 3 WR; KAR 2 HB

van der Heyden, P.

1982: Tectonic and stratigraphic relations between the Coast Plutonic Complex and Intermontane Belt, west-central Whitesail Lake map area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 172 p.

93I/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 1.5-2 2, 2 1

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 3.5 1

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 1, 3.5 1

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 1

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 3.5 1

83E/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser, Banff; CARB; CAI 3.5 1, 3.5-4 1, 4.5-5 1

83E/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Simla, Palliser, Banff; CARB; CAI 2.5 3, 3.5-4 1

83E/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 2-2.5 1

Higgins, A.C.

1983a: Report No. 1-ACH-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82J/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 4.5 1, 4.5-5 1
 82J/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 4.5 1
 82J/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1
 82J/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1

Higgins, A.C.

1984a: Report No. 3-ACH-1984; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

105O/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ears; PEL; CAI 4-4.5 1

Higgins, A.C.

1984b: Report No. 2-ACH-1984; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82J/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Shunda, Rundle; CARB ; CAI 3 4, 3-3.5 20

Higgins, A.C.

1985a: Report No. 7-ACH-1985; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82O/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Mount Head, Livingstone, Etherington, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3.5 1, 3.5-4 39, 4, 6, 4-4.5 1

Higgins, A.C.

1985b: Report No. 6-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83M/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3.5 4, 3.5-4 1

Higgins, A.C.

1985c: Report No. 5-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82O/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Livingstone, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3.5-4 13

Higgins, A.C.

1985d: Report No. 9-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82O/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Livingstone, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3.5 5

Higgins, A.C.

1985e: Report No. 10-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83E/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser, Banff, Pekisko, Shunda, Turner Valley, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 5, 3.5 4, 3.5-4 8

Higgins, A.C.

1985f: Report No. 13-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser, Exshaw, Pekisko, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 6, 4-4.5 3

Higgins, A.C.

1985g: Report No. 14-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82J/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mount Head, Loomis, Opal, Carnarvon, Etherington, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 8

Higgins, A.C.

1985h: Report No. 20-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83E/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser, Banff, Shunda, Turner Valley, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 5, 3.5 4, 3.5-4 8

Higgins, A.C.

1985i: Report No. 11-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83E/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser, Banff, Pekisko, Turner Valley, Rundle; CARB; CAI 2.5-3 2, 3 1, 3-3.5, 11, 3.5 2

Higgins, A.C.

1985j: Report No. 17-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83E/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser, Banff, Shunda, Turner Valley, Mount Head, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3.5-4 12, 4 1

Higgins, A.C.

1985k: Report No. 16-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83E/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Palliser; CARB; CAI 3.5 1

Higgins, A.C.

1985l: Report No. 4-ACH-1985; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83L/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Wabamun; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 5, 3.5 1, 3.5-4 4

Higgins, A.C.

1985m: Report No. 4-ACH-1985; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93O/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Shunda, Debolt, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3 3, 3-3.5 7

Higgins, A.C.

1985n: Report No. 12-ACH-1985; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 2, 3.5 1

Higgins, A.C.

1985o: Report No. 18-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Shunda, Turner Valley, Mount Head, Rundle; CARB; CAI 3.5 2, 3.5-4 10, 4 2, 4-4.5 7

Higgins, A.C.

1985p: Report No. 15-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Shunda, Turner Valley, Mount Head, Rundle; CARB; CAI 2-2.5 1, 2.5 1, 2.5-3 6, 3, 1, 3-3.5 5, 3.5-4 1, 4 1

Higgins, A.C.

1985q: Report No. 19-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

106A/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Ears; CARB; CAI 5 3

Higgins, A.C.

1985r: Report No. 2-1985-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

83N/8; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Winterburn; CARB; CAI 1.5-2 1

Higgins, A.C.

1985s: Report No. 8-ACH-1985; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mount Head, Rundle; CARB; CAI 1.5 1

Higgins, A.C.

1986a: Report No. 3-ACH-1986; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Shunda, Turner Valley, Mount Head; CARB; CAI 1.5 1, 2.5 7, 3 9, 3-3.5 3, 3.5 2

Higgins, A.C.

1986b: Report No. 5-1986-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Rundle; CARB; CAI 2 9

Higgins, A.C.

1986c: Report No. 4-1986-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Shunda, Livingstone, Mount Head; CARB; CAI 2 6, 3 30

Higgins, A.C.

1986d: Report No. 1-ACH-1986; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK6; UNK6; UND; MONO; Banff, Pekisko, Shunda, Turner Valley, Rundle; CARB; CAI 1.5 2, 2 23

Higgins, A.C.

1986e: Report No. 2-1986-ACH; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82L/16, 82M/1; OM; MO; SIL, KFS; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB, UMF, INT; EMX 8; XRD KY SI AN MU CC

Hill, R.P.

- 1975: Structural and petrological studies in the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex near Revelstoke, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 147 p.

95B/13, 95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; PEL, CARB; COAL hb:C 2, hb:B 1, hb:A 1

Hill, R.P.

- 1978: Fort Liard coal project Northwest Territories 1978 Field Programme Report; unpublished report, Utah Mines Ltd., 51 p.

92H/7, 92H/8, 92H/9, 92H/10; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC CH; MONO; Kamloops, Allenby; QFP, PEL, MAF

Hills, L.V.

- 1962: Glaciation, stratigraphy, structure and micropaleontology of the Princeton coalfield, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 148 p.

82G/12; OM; NA; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston; PEL, QFP

Hoadley, J.W.

- 1947: The metamorphism of the rocks of the Aldridge Formation Kimberley, B.C.; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 57 p.

92E/15, 92L/2, 92L/7; IN; WR; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Bonanza, Island; MAF, CARB, INT; ANL 7

Hoadley, J.W.

- 1953: Geology and mineral deposits of the Zeballos-Nimpkish area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 272, 82 p.

82L/4; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Thmopson, Pennask, Kamloops; MAF, CARB, INT; ANL 12

Hodson, T.W.

- 1980: Petrology of the Pennask Lake Batholith, Dunwaters Creek, south-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 53 p.

92B/13; IN; WR; CHL, AMP; UNK; UNK; PERM to TRIA, eJUR; ASS; POLY; Sicker, Nitinat, Myra, sediment-sill, Tyee; QFP, MAF; ANL 6; RBSR 6 WR

Holbeck, P.M.

- 1980: Geology and geochronometry of the Sharron volcanogenic prospect, Mt. Brenton area, southwestern B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 53 p.

93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 4

Holland, S.S.

- 1949: Bowron Coal Co. Ltd.; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1948, p. A233-A240.

104P/7; OM; CA; AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horseranch; QFP

Holland, S.S.

- 1956: Cassiar Beryl; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report, 1956, p. 9-10.

104G/12, 104G/13; IM; ST; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini; MAF, PEL, CARB; ANL 6

Holmgren, L.D.

1982: Geology and mineralogy of the Tuff massive sulphide (gold) showing, Telegraph Creek area, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 74 p.

117A/8, 117A/9; RM; NA; ZEO, PYR; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Boundary Creek, Big Fish, Tent Island, Moose Channel, Reindeer; PEL, QFP; XRD 60

Holmes, D.W.

1972: Moose Channel clastics of the Fish River area, Northwest Territories; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 75 p.

117A/8, 117A/9; RM; NA; ZEO, PYR; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Boundary Creek, Big Fish, Tent Island, Moose Channel, Reindeer; PEL, QFP; XRD 60

Holmes, D.W. and Oliver, T.A.

1973: Source and depositional environments of the Moose Channel Formation, Northwest Territories; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 21, p. 435-478.

82P/12, 82P/13, 82P/14, 83A, 83G; RM; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; Paskapoo, Scollard; PEL, QFP, OTH; XRD KA MO IL; COAL Ig:A-sb:B

Holter, M.E., Yurko, J.R., and Chu, M.

1975: Geology and coal reserves of the Ardley coal zone of central Alberta; Alberta Research Council, Report 75-7, 41 p.

82E/2, 82E/3, 82E/4, 82E/5, 82E/12, 82E/13; OM; QN, QNO, QNH; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Penticton, Springbrook, Kettle River, Marron, White Lake; MAF, QFP, PEL; XRD ZE 25

Hora, Z.D. and Church, B.N.

1986: Zeolites in Eocene rocks of the Penticton Group, Okanagan-Boundary region south-central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 86-1, p. 51-55.

92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Allenby; OTH

Hora, Z.D. and Kwong, Y.T.J.

1984: Industrial zeolites and rutile; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, British Columbia, Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 84-1, p. 211-212.

83M/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; OCC AH; MONO; Halfway; PEL, QFP

Howard, M.G.

1984: Sedimentology and petrology of the Halfway Formation in Wembley Field, north-west Alberta; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 49 p.

92C/9; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Parsons Bay, Bonanza; CARB, MAF; ANL 3

Howie, P.

1985: The geology of the Helga-FRS copper prospect, Mesachi Lake area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 56 p.

- 82L/10; OM; MO; KFS; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee; PEL, QFP, CARB
Høy, T.
 1977a: Kingfisher, Bright Star, (FX, FC, Colby) (82L/10); in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. G18-G30.
- 82G/12, 82G/13; RM; NA; PUMP, CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; Purcell, Fort Steele, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener, Van Creek, Nicol Creek, Gateway, Roosville, Phillips, Shepard, Moyie, Toby, Jubilee, Cranbrook; QFP, PEL, MAF, CARB, INT
Høy, T.
 1978: Geology of the Estella-Kootenay King Area Hughes Range southeastern British Columbia; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map No. 36.
- 82M/8, 82M/9; OM; KO, NA; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Hamill; QFP, PEL, MAF, CARB, INT; ANL 19
Høy, T.
 1979: Geology of the Goldstream area; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 71, 49 p.
- 82F/10, 82F/15; OM; KO, NA; ALM, STK, SIL, KSP; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Hamill, Mohican, Badshot, Lardeau, Shoreline, Fry Creek; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB, INT
Høy, T.
 1980: Geology of the Riondel area central Kootenay Arc southeastern British Columbia; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 73, 89 p.
- 82G/5, 82G/6; OM; NA; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener, Van Creek, Nicol Creek, Gateway, Shepard, Phillips, Roosville, Moyie, Fairholme; QFP, PEL, MAF, CARB
Høy, T.
 1982: Geology of the Moyie Lake Area, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map No. 49.
- 82F/9, 82G/12; OM, RM; NA; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener, Van Creek, Nicol Creek, Gateway, Moyie, Cranbrook, Eager; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, INT
Høy, T.
 1984a: Geology of the Cranbrook sheet and Sullivan Mine area; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map No. 54.
- 82M/8; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Lardeau; QFP, MAF, CARB
Høy, T.
 1985a: J & L a stratabound gold-arsenic deposit southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mine and Petroleum Resources, Paper 85-1, p. 101-104.
- 82L/10; OM; MO; KFS; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee; QFP, PEL, CARB
Høy, T.
 1986a: The Rebar and Sherpa lead-zinc occurrences, Shuswap Complex (82L/10); in Geological Fieldwork 1985, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1986-1, p. 56-58.

82F/6; OM; QN; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Rossland, Ymir, Elise, Hall; Silver King; MAF, CARB, PEL, INT; ANL 10

Høy, T. and Andrew, K.

- 1988: Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the Elise Formation, Rossland Group, between Nelson and Ymir, southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1988-1, p. 19-30.

82M/4; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF

Høy, T. and Goutier, F.

- 1986: Rea Gold (Hilton) and Homestake volcanogenic sulphide-barite deposits southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1986-1, p. 59-68.

116C/8; OM; YT; GAR; UNK; UNK; PERM; ASS; MONO; Klondike, Nasina, Selkirk; MAF, PEL, QFP, UMF; EMX 103; KAR 1 1 2, BI MU HB; RBSR 8, WR

Htoon, M.

- 1979: Geology of the Clinton Creek asbestos deposit, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 194 p.

92B/11, 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Extension-Protection, Cedar District, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray; PEL, QFP; XRD VM KA 3

Hudson, J.P.

- 1974: Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Cretaceous rocks, North and South Pender islands, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 139 p.

92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B

92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A

Hughes, E.R.

- 1950: Nicola-Princeton Inspection District; in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1949, p. A299-A303.

92H/7; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Princeton; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP;

COAL hb:B 1

82E/5; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; White Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

Hughes, E.R.

- 1955: Blakeburn Strip Mine: in British Columbia Minister of Mines, Annual Report 1954, p. A235-A236.

Hughes, J.D. and Cameron, A.R.

- 1985: Lithology, depositional setting, and coal-rank depth relationships in the Jurassic-Cretaceous Kootenay Group at Mount Allan, Cascade Coal Basin, Alberta; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 81-11, 41 p.

116C/9; OM; YT, NA; UNM; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.36-0.46
 3, lg:A-sb:C 17
 116C/10; OM; YT, NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.74 1,
 sb:C 1
 116C/8; OM; YT, NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.46-0.54
 4, lg:A-sb:A 15
 116B/5; OM; YT, NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.42-0.58
 3, lg:B-sb:C 3
 116B/2; OM; YT, NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.40 1,
 sb:C 1
 105F/15; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.06 1; hb:A 1
 105F/16; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.51-1.70 3,
 sb:C-hb:C 3
 105F/16; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.87-2.03 4,
 sb:A-mb 4
 105A/3; OM; SM; UNM; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.28 1, lg:B 1
 105A/3; OM; SM; UNM; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.26-0.32 4;
 lg:B-1g:A 4
 105A/2; OM; SM; UNM; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.30 1, lg:A 1
 105A/2; OM; SM; UNM; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.11 1, lg:B 1
 105A/2; OM; SM; UNM; UNK; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.12-0.21 2,
 lg:B-1g:A 2
 115O/11; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; Unnamed, Carmacks; PEL, QFP, MAF;
 COAL 3 1
 115O/15; OM; YT, NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.42 1,
 lg:B 1
 105A/6; OM; SM; UNM; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.23-0.30, lg:B-
 lg:A 2

Hughes, J.D. and Long, D.G.F.

1980: Geology and coal resource potential of early Tertiary strata along the
 Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 79-
 32, 21 p.

115I/3; OM; ST; STK; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Mount Nansen; QFP, PEL,
 INT

Huss, F.

1965: Geology and mineralogy of the Brown-McDade ore zone; unpublished
 B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 32 p.

82J/6, 82J/7, 82J/10, 82J/11, 82J/14; RM; NA; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; ZEO; ASS; MONO;
 Kootenay; QFP, PEL; XRD CL, KA, MO, IL; COAL

Hutcheon, I., Oldershaw, A., and Ghent, E.D.

1980: Diagenesis of Cretaceous sandstones of the Kootenay Formation at Elk
 Valley (southeastern British Columbia) and Mt Allan (southwestern
 Alberta); *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 44, p. 1425-1435.

105D/3; CPC, ST; SBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Tantalus, Hutshi, Wheaton; QFP
Hylands, J.J.

1966: Petrology and mineralogy of the Yukon Antimony-Stibnite Property, Yukon
 Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia,
 Vancouver, B.C. 31 p.

82J/2; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Cross; UMF, MAF
 82G/14; RM; NA; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Blackfoot; UMF, MAF
 82N/10; RM; NA; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; HP; UMF, MAF

Ijewliw, O.J.

- 1986: Comparative mineralogy of three ultramafic breccia diatremes in S.E. British Columbia - Cross, Blackfoot and HP; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 61 p.

94B; RM, IP; NA; CHL, CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; OCC GP; Misinchinka, Besa River, Prophet, Stoddart, Golata, Kiskatinaw, Taylor Flats, Fantasque, Toad, Liard, "Grey Beds", Pardonet, Bocock, Fernie, Minnes, Monteith, Beattie Peaks, Monach, Unnamed, Bullhead, Cadomin, Gething, Fort St. John, Buckinghorse, Sikanni, Sully, Dunvegan; QFP, PEL, CARB

Irish, E.J.W.

- 1970: Halfway River map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 69-11, 154 p.

92F/4; IN; WR; AMP; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Westcoast, Island, Bonanza, Wark, Colquitz, Catface; MAF, UMF, INT; ANL 18; KAR 2 6, BI HB; RBSR 1 3, WR BI; UPB 10, ZR; FT 1 2, ZR AP

Isachsen, C.

- 1984: Geology, geochemistry, and geochronology of the Westcoast Crystalline Complex and related rocks, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 144 p.

92B, 92C, 92E, 92F, 92G, 92K, 92L, 102I; IN; WR; ZEO, PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; ITRIA; Sicker, Sediment-sill, Karmutsen, Westcoast, Wark, Colquitz; PEL, MAF, INT, CARB, INT; UPB ZR; KAR HO, RBSR WR

Isachsen, C., Armstrong, R.L., and Parrish, R.R.

- in prep.: Lithoprobe project: U-Pb, Rb-Sr, and K-Ar geochronometry of Vancouver Island plutonic rocks; pers. comm., February 8, 1985.

82G, 82H, 82J, 82O, 83C; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP

Iwuagwu, C.J.

- 1983: Lithofacies analysis, depositional environment and diagenesis of the basal Belly River Formation, southern and central Foothills, Alberta, Canada; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 263 p.

83G/1, 83G/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; XRD CH, KA 3

Iwuagwu, C.J. and Lerbekmo, J.F.

- 1981: The role of authigenic clays in some reservoir characteristics of the basal Belly River sandstone, Pembina field, Alberta; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 29, p. 479-491.

83G/1, 83G/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Belly River; PEL, QFP; XRD CH, KA 3

Iwuagwu, C.J. and Lerbekmo, J.F.

- 1982: The petrology of the basal Belly River sandstone reservoir, Pembina field, Alberta; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 30, p. 187-207.

- 114P/7, 114P/10, 114P/11; IN; AXC; Tkope River; INT; ANL 23; RBSR 2 1 FS HB, KAR 1
1 HB BI, FT 1 ZR
- Jacobsen, B.**
- 1979: Geochronology and petrology of the Tkope River batholith in the Saint Elias Mountains, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 47 p.
- 92K/3; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; ASS; Texada, Karmutsen, Quatsino, Marble Bay; MAF, CARB; XRD PU
- Jambor, J.L.**
- 1960: Vanadium-bearing interlava sediment from the Campbell River area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 123 p.
- 93O/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 4
94B/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Dunlevy; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1
- James, A.R.C.**
- 1954: Peace River; in British Columbia Minister of Mines Annual Report 1953, p. A258-A259.
- 93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1
93L/11; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skeena, Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL
hb:A 1
- James, A.R.C.**
- 1955: Central Industries Ltd.; in British Columbia Minister of Mines Annual Report 1954, p. A245-A248.
- 93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1
- James, A.R.C.**
- 1970: Northern Coal Mines Limited and Cariboo Collieries Ltd.; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia, 1970, British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 527-528.
- 93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 11
- James, A.R.C.**
- 1971: Bowron River coal; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia, 1971, British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 495-496.
- 92B/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Cedar District, Extension-Protection; PEL, QFP; XRD KA, IL, MO 4
- Janbaz, J.E.**
- 1972: Petrology of the Upper Cretaceous strata of Sucia Island, San Juan County, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington, 104 p.
- 82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.22-1.29 2
- Janowicz, R.A.**
- 1981: A petrographic examination of some coals and cokes from two coal seams from the Mist Mountain Formation in the southeast corner of the Canadian Cordillera; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Department of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

82G, 82J, 82O; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP; XRD KA IL CH, 10

Jansa, L.

- 1972: Depositional history of the coal-bearing Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous Kootenay Formation, southern Rocky Mountains, Canada; Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 3199-3222.

95L/8, 95L/10; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Mackenzie Mountain, Tsezotene, Katherine, Little Dal, Coates Lake, Ekwi, Rapitan, Sayenui, Shezal, Twitya; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF; ANL 48

95M/11, 95M/13; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Mackenzie Mountain, Tsezotene, Katherine, Little Dal, Coates Lake, Ekwi, Rapitan, Sayenui, Shezal, Twitya; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF; ANL 48

Jefferson, C.J.

- 1983: The upper Proterozoic Redstone Copper Belt, Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T.; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 445 p.

92L/6, 92L/11; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC CH; MONO; Suquash, Unnamed; QFP

Jeletsky, J.A.

- 1969: Mesozoic and Tertiary stratigraphy of northern Vancouver Island (92E, 92L, 102I); in Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 69-1, Part A, p. 126-134.

115I/5; OM; ST; AMP, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Big Creek, Mount Nansen, Coffee Creek; INT, QFP

Jensen, E.M.

- 1975: The Cash: A new copper-molybdenum porphyry target in the Dawson Range, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 36 p.

83F/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Saunders; QFP; XRD MO QZ FS IL; ANL 2

Jerzykiewicz, T. and McLean, J.R.

- 1977: Bedded volcanic chert near Coalspur, Central Foothills, Alberta: in Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1B, p. 149-155.

92H/4; CPC; CK, SH; PUMP, BLU, CHL; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET, IOLIG; POLY; ASS Yellow Aster, Chilliwack, Cultus, Darrington, Chilliwack; PEL, UMF, MAF, QFP, CARB ; EMX 7; ANL 2

Jewett, P.D.

- 1984: The structure and petrology of the Slesse Peak area, Chilliwack Mountains, British Columbia, Canada; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Washington, Bellingham, Washington, 164 p.

105H/5; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105H/3; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105K/2; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105K/2; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105K/2; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105K/2; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF

105A/7; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/7; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF
 105A/10; OM; SM; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Unnamed; MAF, UMF

Jilson, G.A.

1985: Personal communication, January, 1985.

92B/11; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Haro, Spieden, Nanaimo, Haslam, Cowichan; PEL, MAF, QFP; KAR 2 HO

Johnson, S.Y.

1978: Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 105 p.

92B/9, 92B/10; 92B/15, 92B/16; CRY; UNK; UNK; -EOC; Chuckanut; QFP; UPB 1 ZR; FT 32 ZR

Johnson, S.Y.

1982: Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 221 p.

92B/9, 92B/10; 92B/15, 92B/16; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; OLIG; Chuckanut; QFP; FT 12, 2 ZR, AP

Johnson, S.Y.

1983: Fission track ages from the Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington; in Abstracts with Programs, 36th Annual Meeting, Rocky Mountain Section, Geological Society of America, v. 15, no. 5, p. 393.

92B/9, 92B/10; 92B/15, 92B/16; Chuckanut; QFP; UPB 1 ZR; FT 32 ZR

Johnson, S.Y.

1984a: Stratigraphy, age, and paleogeography of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 92-106.

92B/9, 92B/10; 92B/15, 92B/16; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; OLIG; OCC LU; MONO; Chuckanut; QFP

Johnson, S.Y.

1984b: Personal communication, November 5, 1984.

92G/6; CPC; NK; ZEO; UNK; UNK; OLIG; OCC ZE; MONO; Kitsilano, Burrard, Prospect Point; MAF, PEL, QFP

Johnston, W.A.

1923: Geology of the Fraser River delta map-area; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 135, 87 p.

92A/13; CPC; NK, CK; CHL, BLU; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO, POLY; Yellow Aster, Chilliwack, Cultus, Nooksack; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, INT; XRD LW

Jones, J.T.

1984: The geology and structure of the Canyon Creek-Church Mountain area, North Cascades, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Washington, Bellingham, Washington, 125 p.

82N/11, 82N/12; OM; NA; CHL, ALM; PRESS; TEMP; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, QFP, CARB; XRD MU, PA, CL, AB, CA 26, 16, 24, 5, 9

Jones, J.W.

1969: Low-grade metamorphism of Proterozoic rocks from the Esplanade Range, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 112 p.

82N/5; OM; NA; CHL, ALM; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL; EMX 6+

Jones, J.W.

1972: An almandine garnet isograd in the Rogers Pass area, British Columbia: The nature of the reaction and an estimation of the physical conditions during its formation; Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 37, p. 291-306.

82N/11, 82N/12; OM; NA; CHL, ALM; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL; EMX

Jones, J.W., and Ghent, E.D.

1971: Zoned siderite porphyroblasts from the Esplanade Range and northern Dogtooth Mountains, British Columbia; American Mineralogist, v. 56, p. 1910-1916.

92I/3, 92I/6; IM; QN; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Guichon Creek, Spences Bridge; MAF

Jorgensen, N.B.

1973: The Lower Cretaceous Spences Bridge Group, southcentral British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, 44 p.

82M/5, 82M/12, 82M/13, 92P/7, 92P/8, 92P/14, 92P/16; 93A/3, 93A/6; IM, OM; Thuya, Takomkane, Raft, Baldy; INT; ANL 4; KAR 4 BI, 1 HB; RBSR 4 WR

Jung A.

1986: Geochronometry and geochemistry of the Thuya, Takomkane, Raft, and Baldy batholiths, west of the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, south-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 140 p.

92F/12; IN; WR; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Price, Myra, Thelwood, Flower Ridge, Buttle Lake, Henshaw; ANL 110; UPB 1 ZR, RBSR 1 WR, KAR 3 MS

Juras, S.J.

1987: Geology of the polymetallic volcanicogenetic Buttle Lake Camp, with emphasis on the Price hillside, central Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada; unpublished PhD. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 279 p.

92B/11, 92B/12; IN; WR; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR, -ICRET; ASS; POLY; Bonanza; Island, Nanaimo, Comox, Haslam, Extension-Protection, Cedar District; MAF, PEL, QFP ; XRD MI, CL, KA, MO 2

Kachelmeyer, J.M.

1978: Bedrock geology of the north Saanich-Cobble Hill areas, British Columbia, Canada; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 153 p.

94B/14; RM, IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Bullhead, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.87-1.02 3

94B/14; RM, IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Bullhead, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.03-1.14 4

94G/2; RM, IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Bullhead, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.05-1.21 10

Kalkreuth, W.

1982a: Preliminary results on rank and composition of coals from the Gething Formation north of Peace River, northeastern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part C, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 82-1C, p. 65-69.

93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.62 1

93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.69-0.73 2

93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.61-0.73 2

93P/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.88-0.95 2

93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.86-1.05 10

93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.64-0.96 32

93P/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford, Cadomin, Gething; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.98-1.25 26

93P/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford, Cadomin, Gething; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.18-1.32 5

93O/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bickford; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.96-1.19 2

Kalkreuth, W.D.

1982b: Rank and petrographic composition of selected Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous coals of British Columbia; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 30, p. 112-139.

83E/14, 83L/3; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Nikanassin, Cadomin, Gladstone, Moosebar, Luscar, Gates, Torrens, Grande Cache, Mountain Park, Shaftesbury, Dunvegan, Kaskapau; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.29-1.75 157

83E/14; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Nikanassin; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.62-1.75 2

83E/14; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.41-1.68 3

83E/14; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.47-1.62 22

83L/3; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.51-1.70 34

83E/14; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.34-1.53 6

83L/3; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.50-1.67 6

83E/14; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.35-1.48 16

83L/3; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.41-1.57 13

83E/14; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.32-1.41 16

- 83L/3; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Gates, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL ; COAL 1.34-1.60 30
- 83L/3; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to PEOC; Mountain Park, Grande Cache; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.27-1.37 5
- Kalkreuth, W. and Langenberg, C.W.**
- 1986: The timing of coalification in relation to structural events in the Grande Cache area, Alberta, Canada; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 1103-1116.
- 83E/13, 83E/14, 83L/3, 83L/4, 83L/5, 83L/6, 93H/16, 93I/1, 93I/8; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC; MONO; Rundle, Gorman Creek, Gething, Gates, Dunvegan, Wapiti; PEL, QFP, CARB; COAL 0.57-2.54 123
- Kalkreuth, W. and McMechan, M.E.**
- 1984: Regional pattern of thermal maturation as determined from coal-rank studies, Rocky Mountain Foothills and Front Ranges north of Grand Cache, Alberta -implication for petroleum exploration; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 32, p. 249-271.
- 95B/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1
95B/13, 95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; PEL, CARB; COAL hb:C 1, hb:B 3, hb:A 3
- Karst, R.H.**
- 1977: 1977 Fort Liard Coal Reconnaissance Report; unpublished report, Utah Mines Ltd.
- 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL; COAL 0.90-1.26 16
93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL; COAL 0.88-1.18 14
- Karst, R.H.**
- 1979: Vitrinite reflectance as a correlation tool in the Carbon Creek coal measures; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1979-1, p. 73-77.
- 93I/7, 93I/8, 93I/9, 93I/10, 93I/11, 93I/13, 93I/14, 93I/15, 93O/1, 93O/8, 93O/9, 93P/4, 93P/5; RM, IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething, Bluesky, Moosebar; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.85-2.15
- Karst, R.H. and White, G.V.**
- 1980: Coal rank distribution within the Bluesky-Gething stratigraphic horizon of northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1980-1, p. 103-107.
- 82N/4; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Lardeau, Index, Broadview; PEL, QFP, CARB
- Karvinen, W.O.**
- 1970: Structure of Lardeau Group rocks Albert Canyon, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 68 p.
- 92H/11; IM; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Coquihalla, Ladner; UMF, MAF, PEL
- Kayira, G.K.**
- 1975: A mineralographic and petrographic study of the gold deposit of Upper Idaho Zone (Carolin Mines Limited) near Hope, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 74 p.

82K/13; OM; KO; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Lardeau; UMF

Kerr, J.

1964: Geology of the Sproat Mountain ultrabasic intrusion; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.

96I/4; IP; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig:B 6

Kidd, D.F.

1933: Great Bear Lake area, Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1932, Part C, p. 1C-36C.

92I/1; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.54 1

Kilby, W.

1988: Personal communication, February 1, 1988.

105C/6, 105C/11, 105C/12, 105F/3, 105F/6, 105F/11, 105F/14, 105F/15, 105F/16, 105I/13, 105J/4, 105J/6, 105J/10, 105J/11, 105J/12, 105J/14, 105J/15, 105J/16, 105K/1, 105K/2, 105O/1, 105O/8, 105P/4, 105P/5; OM; YT, CA; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon; CARB, PEL, QFP

Kindle, E.D.

1946: Geological reconnaissance along the Canol Road from Teslin River to MacMillan Pass, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 45-21, 26 p.

115A/12; IN; WR; UNM; Amphitheatre; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig -

Kindle, E.D.

1953: Dezadeash map-area, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 268, 68 p.

116K/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; UND; Ogilvie, Hart River, Ettrain, Jungle Creek, Kingak, Porcupine River, Husky, Unnamed; PEL, CARB, QFP; FI 55; XRD KA IL; SUL 29; PB 6

Kirker, J.K.

1982: Geology, geochemistry, and origin of Rusty Springs lead-zinc-silver deposit, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 159 p.

83G/4, 83G/6; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; MISS; ASS; OCC AH; MONO; Swan Hills; CARB; FI

Kirker, J. and Nahnybida, C.

1981: Diagenesis of part of the Lower Nisku Formation (Upper Devonian) near Edson, Alberta; in Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 5, p. 66.

92B/12, IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sediment-sill, Island; MAF, CARB, INT

Kirkham, R.V.

1960: The geology of the King Solomon and Bluebell claims of the Cellardor Mines Ltd. (Vancouver Island, B.C.); unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 38 p.

- 104B/8, 104B/9; CPC; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unuk River; MAF, QFP, PEL
- Kirkham, R.V.**
- 1963: The geology and mineral deposits in the vicinity of the Mitchell and Sulphurets glaciers, northwest British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 122 p.
- 93L/12, 93L/13; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL; QFP; COAL hb:A 2
- Kirkham, R.V.**
- 1969: Coal Creek; in British Columbia Minister of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Annual Report 1968, p. 469-470.
- 82M/5, 82M/12; OM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay; QFP, PEL, MAF; FI 6; SUL 58; KAR 2 BI, 2MU
- Kirkland, K.J.**
- 1971: Sulfide deposition at Noranda Creek, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 55 p.
- 107F/1, 107F/8; IP; NA; CRY; Beaufort; QFP, PEL; TAI 1.2-2.9 17
- Kirste, D.M.**
- 1985: Palynology and hydrocarbon potential of the Dome et al. Uviluk P-66 exploratory well in the Beaufort Sea; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 34 p.
- 82K/10, 82K/11; OM; NA; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, QFP, CARB
- Klatt, H.M.**
- 1986: Geology and petrology of the Dary tungsten prospect in the Horsethief Creek Group, Duncan Lake area, southeast British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 75 p.
- 92H/2, 92H/3, 92H/6, 92H/7, 92H/11, 92I/3, 92I/4, 92I/13, 92J/16, 92N/7, 92N/6, 92O/1, 92O/2, 92O/3, 92O/4, 92O/5, 92O/6, 92O/7, 92O/8; IM; MT; ZEO, PUMP; Jackass Mountain; PEL, QFP
- Kleinspehn, K.L.**
- 1982: Cretaceous sedimentation and tectonics Tyaughton-Methow Basin, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, 184 p.
- 93A/14, 93A/15; OM; BV; CHL, ALM, STK; UNK; UNK; UND; Kaza, Cariboo; CARB, PEL, QFP
- Klepaki, D.W.**
- 1981: The Little River fault - a low angle boundary fault of the northern Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, Quesnel Lake, British Columbia; in Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Geophysical Union, Annual General Meeting, Abstract, v. 6, p. A-32.

82F/14, 82F/15, 82K/2, 82K/3, 82K/6; OM; KO, QN; BIO; AND; UNK; UNK; DEV, mJUR; ASS; POLY; Hamill, Mohican, Badshot, Lardeau, Index, Jowett, Broadview, Milford, Davis, Keen, McHardy, Kaslo, Whitewater, Marten, Slocan, Kaslo River, Davis Ridge, Kuskanax, Blue Ridge; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF, UMF, INT; CAI 5 12, 5-6 3, 5-7 1, 6 3, 6-7 1; ANL 26; UPB 4 ZR; RBSR WR 1, HB 1, PL 1

Klepaki, D.W.

1985: Stratigraphy and structural geology of the Goat Range area, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., 268 p.

82F/14; OM; QN; Slocan; PEL, CARB

Konkin, K.J.

1984: Geology and mineralogy of the Bismark-Gold Cure silver-lead-zinc veins, Kalso area, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 75 p.

93L/11; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; -eCRET; MONO; Hazelton, Skeena, Red Rose; Bulkley ; QFP, PEL, MAF, INT; COAL 0.6-0.9

Koo, J.

1983: Telkwa coalfield, west-central British Columbia (93L); in Geological Field-work 1982, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 83-1, p. 113-121.

103I/4; CPC; TA; KYN, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Central Gneiss; QFP, MAF; EMX 27; FI 72

Krage, S.M.

1984: Metamorphic and fluid inclusion study of amphibolite-grade rocks, West Scotia, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Bryn Mawr College, 98 p.

83J/4, 83J/5, 83J/6, 83J/11, 83J/12, 83J/13, 83J/14, 83K, 83L/1, 83L/2, 83L/3, 83L/8, 83L/9, 83L/10, 83L/11; IP; NA; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; ASS; MONO; Wapiti, Paskapoo; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C to hb:B 29

Kramers, J.W. and Mellon, G.B.

1972: Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene coal-bearing strata, northwest-central Alberta plains; in Proceedings First Geological Conference on western Canadian coal, Research Council of Alberta, Information Series No. 60, p. 109-124.

92K/3, 92K/4, 92K/5, 92K/6; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Island; MAF

Kuniyoshi, S.

1972: Alteration of titanium-iron oxides and the origin of selective albitization of submarine basalts, Upper Triassic, Karmutsen Group, Vancouver, Island, British Columbia; in Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 1972 Annual Meetings, v. 4, no. 7, p. 570-571.

92K/3, 92K/4, 92K/5, 92K/6; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Island; MAF

Kuniyoshi, S., Carlisle, D., and Liou, J.G.

1975: Diagenetic and metamorphic alteration of aquagene tuffs and pillows of the Karmutsen Subgroup, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; in Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 71st Annual Meeting, v. 7, no. 3, p. 337-338.

- 92K/3, 92K/4, 92K/5, 92K/6; IN; WR; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Island; MAF; EMX; ANL 200
- Kuniyoshi, Y. and Liou, J.G.**
- 1976a: Burial metamorphism of the Karmutsen volcanic rocks, northeastern Vancouver Island; American Journal of Science, v. 276, p. 1096-1119.
- 92K/3, 92K/4, 92K/5, 92K/6; IN; WR; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Island; MAF; EMX 27; ANL 200; XRD EP
- Kuniyoshi, S. and Liou, J.G.**
- 1976b: Contact metamorphism of the Karmutsen Volcanics, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; Journal of Petrology, v. 17, p. 73-99.
- 115P/16; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon; PEL, QFP; XRD 1 WO; ANL 8; KAR 1 BI; RBSR 1 WR
- Kuran, V.M., Godwin, C.I., Armstrong, R.L.**
- 1982: Geology and geochronometry of the Scheelite Dome tungsten-bearing skarn property, Yukon Territory; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Bulletin, v. 75, no. 838, p. 137-142.
- 92I/16; IM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Harper Ranch; PEL, CARB
- Kwak, T.A.P.**
- 1964: A garnet-bearing syenite near Kamloops, B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 53 p.
- 82F/13; OM; QN; STR; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kaslo, Slocan, Rossland; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB
- Kwong, Y.T.J.**
- 1985: The Tillicum Mountain gold property a petrologic update (82F/13); in British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 85-1, p. 23-34.
- 92I/11; IM; CCB, QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Nicola, Ashcroft; MAF, PEL, QFP
- Ladd, J.H.**
- 1978: Cache Creek - Nicola contact Ashcroft area (92I11/W); in Geological Fieldwork 1977, British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 89-95.
- 92I/11; IM; CCB, QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Nicola, Ashcroft; MAF, PEL, QFP
- Ladd, J.H.**
- 1979: Mesozoic overthrusting of oceanic crust in south central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 96 p.
- 116B/7; OM; NA; SBGN; UNK; UNK; +mCRET; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Unnamed, Unnamed, Keno Hill, Mount Brenner; CARB, PEL, QFP, INT
- Lambert, M.B.**
- 1964: Geology of the Mount Brenner stock near Dawson City Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 64 p.

104M/14, 105D/3; CPC; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; MESO; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Unnamed; PEL, INT, OTH; ANL 48

Lambert, M.B.

1972 The Bennett Lake cauldron subsidence complex, British Columbia and Yukon Territory; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 317 p.

82M/8, 82M/9, 82N/12; OM; KO, NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; ASS; Horsethief Creek, Hamill, Lardeau, Index; MAF, UMF, CARB, PEL, QFP, PEL, INT; ANL 9

Lane, L.S.

1977: Structure and stratigraphy, Goldstream River-Downie Creek area, Selkirk Mountains, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 140 p.

82M/1, 82M/8; OM; MO, KO; CHL, SIL; UNK; UNK; EOC, mJUR; ASS; POLY; Monashee, Lardeau; PEL, CARB, QFP; KAR 4 3 1 1, HB WR MU IL; UPB 3 ZR; RBSR

Lane, L.S.

1984: Deformation history of the Monashee Decollement and Columbia River fault zone, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont., 240 p.

82M/1; OM; KO; CHL, BIO, AND; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Lardeau, Index, Jowett ; QFP, PEL, MAF

Lane, L.S.

1986: Personal communication, June 5, 1986.

94E/11; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC ZE; MONO; Takla, Toodoggone, Hazelton; MAF

Lane, R.

1984: Geology, petrology and sulphide mineralogy of the Golden Lion claims, Toodoggone River area, north-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 84 p.

105I/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC; MONO; Road River, Grizzly Bear, Mount Appler; PEL; CAI 6.5-7.5 3

Lau, S.S.F.

1982: Conodont fauna of the uppermost Road River and lowermost Grizzly Bear formations, Gozzan Creek (Nahanni map area 105I), Northwest Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.

93B/1, 93B/8, 93B/9, 93B/10, 93B/15, 93B/16, 93G/1, 93G/2; IM; CC; CRY, PYR; UNK; UNK; EOC, MIO; Lower, Kamloops, Fraser River, Australian Creek, Fraser Bend, Crownite, Upper, Plateau; MAF, PEL, QFP

Lay, D.

1940: Fraser River Tertiary drainage-history in relation to placer-gold deposits; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin No. 3, 30 p.

93G/15; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; OCC; MONO; Lower, Kamloops; MAF

Lay, D.

1941: Fraser River Tertiary drainage-history in relation to placer-gold deposits (Part II.); British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin No. 11, p. 34-35.

106C/13, 106C/14; CHL, BIO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; PCAMB, ICRET to EOC; ASS; MONO; Wernecke, Fairchild Lake, Quartet, Gillespie Lake, Rapitan; QFP, PEL, CARB, INT
Laznicka, P. and Edwards, R.J.

1979: Dolores Creek, Yukon - a disseminated copper mineralization in sodic metasomatites; Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 1352-1370.

93L/6, 93L/11; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC ZE; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa; MAF
Leach, W.W.

1906: The Telkwa mining district, B.C.; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report, 1906, p. 35-42.

93L/6, 93L/11; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC ZE; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa; MAF
 93L/11; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL sa 2
 93L/11; IM; ST; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; UND, REC; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP;
 COAL hb:A 3

93L/6; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL sa 3
Leach, W.W.

1907: Telkwa River and vicinity B.C.; Geological Survey of Canada, Preliminary Report No. 988, 23 p.

93L/6; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 1
 93L/6; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 2, mb 1
 93L/6; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1
Leach, W.W.

1909: The Bulkley valley and vicinity; Summary Report 1908, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 41-45.

93L/3; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1, hb:A 1
 93M/5; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Bowser Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 2
 93L/5; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1
Leach, W.W.

1910: The Skeena River District; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1909, p. 61-68.

92F/8; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; PCAMB or ePALO; MONO; Sicker, Karmutsen; QFP, MAF, PEL, CARB
Leary, G.M.

1967: Abstract of the geology of Alberni area, SE quarter and Geology of Nanoose Peninsula with a petrographic study of quartz diorite intrusion and its contact aureole Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 122 p.

82M/10; OM; MO; SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Core, Mantling; PEL, QFP, CARB

Leask, G.

1984: Geology of the Carbide carbonate hosted Ag-Zn-Pb deposit, Shuswap Terrane, east central B.C.; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 38 p.

82M/9, 82M/16, 82N/12, 82N/13; OM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK, KYN, SIL, KFS; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Hamill; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF; EMX 109
Leatherbarrow, R.W.

1981: Metamorphism of pelitic rocks from the northern Selkirk Mountains, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, 218 p.

82F/2, 82F/7; OM; NA, KO, QN; CHL, ALM, KYN, SIL; Purcell, Toby, Windermere, Hamill, Badshot, Lardeau, Milford, Kaslo, Slocan; PEL, CARB, MAF, QFP

Leclair, A.D.

- 1982: Preliminary results on the stratigraphy, structure, and metamorphism of central Kootenay Arc rocks, southeastern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 82-1A, p. 45-49.

82F/2, 82F/7; OM; NA, KO, QN; Purcell, Toby, Windermere, Hamill, Badshot, Lardeau, Milford, Kaslo, Slocan; PEL, CARB, MAF, QFP

Leclair, A.D.

- 1983: Stratigraphy and structural implications of central Kootenay Arc rocks, southeastern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 83-1A, p. 235-240.

92G/6; CPC; NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; -eCRET; ASS; MONO Bowen Island, Gambier; QFP, MAF

Lee, R.

- 1958: Geology of the Strachan Creek area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 49 p.

82F/9; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; HEL; ASS; MONO; Aldridge; PEL; KAR 3 MU

Leech, G.B.

- 1962: Metamorphism and granitic intrusions of Precambrian age in southeastern British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 62-13, p. 8.

82M/9, 82M/16; OM; NA; BIO, ALM, STR, STK, STS, SIL; TEMP; PRESS; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Hamill, Badshot; PEL, QFP, CARB

Leeden, J. van der

- 1976: Stratigraphy, structure and metamorphism in the northern Selkirk Mountains southwest of Argonaut Mountain, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 105 p.

105C/5, 105C/6, 105C/11, 105C/12; 105C/13, 105C/14, 105D/16, 105E/1, 105F/3, 105F/4; OM; YT, ST; PUMP, CHL, BIO, ALM, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; QFP, MAF, UMF, CARB, INT

Lees, E.J.

- 1936: Geology of Teslin-Quiet Lake area, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 203, 30 p.

92H/15; IM; QN; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Kid Creek; MAF; EMX 56; ANL 39

Lefebure, D.V.

- 1976: Geology of the Nicola Group in the Fairweather Hills, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 179 p.

92G/6; CPC; NK; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Bowen Island; MAF

Leitch, H.C.B.

- 1947: Contributions to the geology of Bowen Island, B.C.; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 74 p.

94D/9; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla; MAF, INT

leNoble, D.N.

- 1970: The geology and petrography of the Red group claims, Omineca Mining District, McConnell Creek, British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 32 p.

92G/6; CPC; NK; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Gambier; MAF, PEL, CARB
Lerbekmo, J.F.

1949: The geology of the Lynn Creek pendant near Vancouver, British Columbia, with special reference to the zinc deposits; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 65 p.

82H/5; RM; NA; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Belly River; QFP, PEL; XRD KA, IL, MO, IL-SM 10

Lerbekmo, J.F.

1963: Petrology of the Belly River Formation, southern Alberta Foothills; Sedimentology, v. 2, p. 54-86.

116J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ford Lake, Imperial, Canol, Ogilvie; PEL, QFP, CARB; COAL 1-35-1.7 12

116P/3; RM; NA; UNM; Eagle Plain, Unnamed, Rat River, Mount Goodenough, Porcupine River; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.36-0.50 22

116I/4; RM; NA; UNM; Eagle Plain, Unnamed; Hart River; PEL, QFP, CARB; COAL 0.37-0.55 20

116I/6; RM; NA; UNM; Eagle Plain, Unnamed, Unnamed, Hart River; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.30-0.56 27

116G/16; RM; NA; UNM; Eagle Plain, Unnamed, Jungle Creek, Etrain; QFP, PEL, CARB ; COAL 0.31-0.55 29

116H/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Jungle Creek, Blackie, Hart River, Ford Lake, Imperial, Canol, Ogilvie; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 1.05-1.9 34

116I/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ford Lake, Tuttle, Imperial, Canol, Ogilvie, Kutchin; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.79-1.8 23

116J/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Eagle Plain, Unnamed, Tuttle, Imperial , Canol, Ogilvie, Kutchin; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.53-1.3 37

116I/11; RM; NA; UNM; Eagle Plain, Unnamed, Imperial, Ogilvie; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.23-1.2 42

106M/6; RM; NA; UNM; Arctic Red, Rat River, Imperial, Canol, Hume; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.20-2.4 47

106N/1; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Imperial, Hare Indian, Hume, Landry; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.57-1.15 16

107B/5; IP; NA; UNM; Arctic Red, Mount Goodenough, McGuire, Martin Creek, Husky, Aklavik, Richardson Mountains, Almstrom Creek, Murray Ridge; QFP, PEL, CARB; COAL 0.27-0.69 23

Link, C.M.

1988: A reconnaissance of organic maturation and petroleum source potential of Phanerozoic strata in northern Yukon and northwestern District of Mackenzie; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 260 p.

105C/5; IM; CCN; UNK; UNK; UNK; MONO; Cache Creek, Laberge; QFP, CARB

Link, P.K.

1965: Stratigraphy of the Mount White-eastern Little Atlin Lake area, Yukon Territory, Canada; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 183 p.

92K/3, 92K/4, 92K/5, 92K/6; IN; WR; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Island; MAF; ANL 2

Liou, J.G., Kuniyoshi, S. and Ito, K.

- 1974: Experimental studies of the phase relations between greenschist and amphibolite in a basaltic system; American Journal of Science, v. 274, p. 613-632.

92B/16; CPC; CK; BLU; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Chilliwack; QFP, MAF, CARB, PEL

Liszak, J.L.

- 1982: The Chilliwack Group on Black Mountain, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington, 104 p.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1
92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1, hb:C 1

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1, hb:A 1

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 1, hb:B 4, hb:A 2

Little, B.P.

- 1909: The Diamond Vale Collieries Ltd.; unpublished report, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Coal Assessment Report 153, p. 8-9.

93K/14, 93N/3; IM; ST, CC; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; ASS; Cache Creek, Trembleur, Takla; PEL, UMF, MAF, CARB

Little, H.W.

- 1949: The ultrabasic rocks of Middle River Range, B.C.; American Journal of Science, v. 247, p. 802-823.

82F/4; OM; QN; GNS, AMP, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; Trail, Mount Roberts, Rossland; PEL, MAF, CARB, INT

Little, H.W.

- 1982: Geology of the Rossland-Trail map-area British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 79-26, 38 p.

82E/2; OM; QN; GNS; UNK; UNK; mPALO?, IPERM, eTRIA; MONO; Unnamed Paleozoic, Attwood, Knob Hill; Rawhide, Brooklyn; MAF, PEL, CARB

Little, H.W.

- 1983: Geology of the Greenwood map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 79-29, 37 p.

92J/3; CPC; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Gambier; MAF; KAR 1 WR

Little, L.M.

- 1974: The geology and mineralogy of the Brandywine property lead-zinc-gold-silver deposit, Brandywine map area, south-western British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 96 p.

- 73E, 83F, 83G, 83H; RM, IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Brazeau, Belly River, Wapiabi, Lea Park, Paskapoo, Edmonton; PEL, QFP
- Locker, J.G.**
- 1973: Petrographic and engineering properties of fine-grained rocks of central Alberta; Research Council of Alberta, Bulletin 30, 144 p.
- 95B/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1
95B/13, 95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; PEL, CARB; COAL hb:C
- Lord, C.C.**
- 1983: Nahanni Region; in Mineral Industry Report 1979, Northwest Territories, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, EGS-1983-9, p. 261-263.
- 104O/13, 104O/14, 105A/2, 105A/3, 105A/4, 105B/1, 105B/2, 105B/3, 105B/6, 105C/1, 105C/2, 105C/6, 105C/7; OM; YT, CA; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Anvil; MAF, QFP, PEL, CARB, UMF, INT
- Lord, C.S.**
- 1944: Geological reconnaissance along the Alaska Highway between Watson Lake and Teslin River, Yukon and British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 44-25, 20 p.
- 104A/15, 104A/16, 104H/1, 104H/2, 104H/3, 104H/7, 104H/8; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Bowser Lake, Skeena; PEL, QFP
- Lorenzetti G.M.**
- 1985: A diagenetic interpretation and provenance study of the "Jackson", "Currier", "McEvoy", and "Devil's Claw" units of the Groundhog Coalfield, Bowser Basin, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 140 p.
- 115A/11; CPC, GN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; -eCRET; ASS; MONO; Dezadeash; QFP, PEL
- Lowey, G.W.**
- 1980: Depositional themes in a turbidite succession, Dezadeash Formation (Jurassic-Cretaceous), Yukon; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 149 p.
- 115N/9, 115O/11; OM; YT; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; ASS; MONO; Pelly, Schist-gneiss, Klondike, Nasina, Indian River, Reindeer Chert, Ruby Quartz, Carmacks, Haystack, Sixty Mile, Coffee Creek; QFP, PEL, UMF, MAF, CARB; XRD KA IL CL 40; ANL 6; COAL sb 1; TAI; KAR 4 WR
- Lowey, G.W.**
- 1984: The stratigraphy and sedimentology of siliciclastic rocks, west-central Yukon, and their tectonic implications; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 620 p.
- 104N/12; IM; CCS; PUMP; UNK; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek; UMF, MAF
- Lueck, B.A.**
- 1985: Geology of carbonized fault zones on the Anna claims and their relationship to gold deposits, Atlin, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 53 p.

92L/6; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Parsons Bay
Bonanza; CARB, MAF

Lund, J.C.

- 1966: Structural geology of Empire Mine, Empire Development Company Limited, Port McNeill, B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 61 p.

115J/10; OM; TA; Mount Nansen, Carmacks; QFP, MAF; ANL 29

Lynch, G.V.

- 1983: Petrology and geochemistry of the high level alaskitic Pattison Pluton, Snag map area, Yukon; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, 87 p.

82F/3; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Quartzite Range, Reno, Laib, Trueman, Emerald, Upper Laib, Active; PEL, QFP, CARB; EMX 5; KAR 3 BI

MacDonald, A.S.

- 1973: The Salmo lead-zinc deposits: a study of their deformation and metamorphic features; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 224 p.

93E/11; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa, Kasalka; MAF; EMX 6; ANL 38; KAR 1 BI

MacIntyre, D.G.

- 1974: Zonation of alteration and metallic mineral assemblages, Coles Creek copper prospect, west central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., 130 p.

114P/11, 114P/12; IN; AXC; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR to mJUR; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Unnamed; PEL, MAF, CARB

MacIntyre, D.G.

- 1984: Geology of the Alsek-Tatshenshini rivers area; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 173-184.

92I/13; IM; CCM; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; EOC, REC; MONO; Kamloops, Hat Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 3, hb:B 2

92I/13; IM; CCM; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; EOC, REC; MONO; Kamloops, Hat Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 1, sb:B 2, sb:A 3, hb:B 2

92I/13; IM; CCM; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; EOC, REC; MONO; Kamloops, Hat Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1, sb:A 9, hb:B 5

92I/13; IM; CCM; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; EOC, REC; MONO; Kamloops, Hat Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1, sb:A 9, hb:B 5

MacKay, B.R.

- 1926: Hat Creek coal deposit, Kamloops District, B.C.; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report, 1925, Part A, p. 164A-181A.

82G/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 11

MacKay, B.R.

- 1934: Michel coal area, B.C. and Coleman south coal area, Alberta; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1933, Part B, p. 1B-31B.

107D/1, 107D/8; IP; NA; PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; MONO; Smoking Hills; PEL

Mackay, J.R.

- 1958a: The Anderson River map-area, N.W.T.; Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch, Memoir 5, p. 21.

107D/9; IP; NA; PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; MONO; Smoking Hills; PEL

Mackay, J.R.

- 1958b: The valley of the lower Anderson River, N.W.T.; Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch, Bulletin 11, p. 35-56.

82G/7, 82G/8, 82G/9, 82G/10, 82G/15, 82G/16; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eCRET; OCC ZE; MONO; Crowsnest; MAF; ANL 4

MacKenzie, J.D.

- 1914: The Crowsnest volcanics; Geological Survey of Canada, Geological Series No. 20, Museum Bulletin No. 4, 37 p.

115E/10; IN; WR; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO6; Hasen Creek, Nikolai, Chitistone, Nizina, McCarthy, Lubbe Creek, Nizina Mountain, Root Glacier, Kennicott, Schulze, Moonshine Creek, Frederika, Wrangell; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB

MacKevett, E.M.

- 1971: Stratigraphy and general geology of the McCarthy C-5 Quadrangle, Alaska; United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 1323, 35 p.

92H/6; IM; MTG; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO6; Pasayten; QFP, PEL; XRD KA 1

MacLean, M.E.

- 1986: Depositional environment and provenance of the Pasayten Group, Treasure Mountain, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 68 p.

82F/6; OM; QN, NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, KYN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Quartzite Range, Reno, Laib, Nelway, Active, Seeman, Ymir, Rossland, Hall, Nelson; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, INT

McAllister, A.L.

- 1950: The geology of the Ymir map-area, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, 259 p.

106A/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Mount Kindle; MAF, CARB, CAI 2-3, 6-7

McArthur, M.L., Tipnis, R.S., and Godwin, C.I.

- 1980: Early and Middle Ordovician conodont fauna from the Mountain diatreme, northern Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 80-1A, p. 363-368.

92G/11; CPC; NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Gambier; ANL 38; RBSR 1
WR, KAR 5 WR

McColl, K.M.

- 1987: Geology of Britannia Ridge, East Section, southwest British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 207 p.

116C/9; YT, NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 2

116B/2; YT, NA; CRY; UNK, UNK, EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 2

McConnell, R.G.

- 1903: Yukon District; in Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1900, Annual Report (New Series) v. XIII, p. 37A-52A.

92F/8, 92F/9, 92F/10; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; POLY;

Anderson Bay, Sicker, Texada, Karmutsen, Marble Bay, Quatsino; MAF, CARB

McConnell, R.G.

- 1914: Texada Island, B.C.; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 58, 112 p.

106E/13; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4 1

116H/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4 1

116H/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 6.5 5

116I/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1

106L/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4.5 1

McCracken, A.D.

- 1987: Unpublished paleontological data, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

92G/11; CPC; NK; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Goat Mountain, Britannia; MAF, PEL, QFP; ANL 11

McCullough, P.T.P.

1968: Geology of the Britannia mineralized district, British Columbia, west section; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Ill., 115 p.

103H/12; CPC; AXN; AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; POLY; QFP, MAF; EMX 2

McDonald, B.W.R.

1983: Geology and opaque mineralogy of the main showing and adjacent lithologies of the Pit Claims, Pitt Island, northwest coastal B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 107 p.

83D/10, 83D/11, 83D/14, 83D/15; OM, RM; NA; CHL; ALM, STK; PRESS; TEMP; TERT, MESO; ASS; POLY; Bulldog, Yellowjacket, Miette, Lower Miette, Middle Miette; PEL, INT, QFP, CARB; EMX 71; UPB 2 ZR

McDonough, M.R.

1984: Structural evolution and metamorphism of basement gneisses and Hadrynian cover, Bulldog Creek area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 162 p.

83D/14, 843E/3; RM; NA; CHL, BIO; 6UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Miette; QFP, PEL, CARB

McDonough, M.R. and Simony, P.S.

1988: Stratigraphy and structure of the late Proterozoic Miette Group, northern Selwyn Range, Rocky Mountains, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part D, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1D, p. T05-113.

82G/12; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Cranbrook; PEL, QFP, CARB
McEachern, R.G.

1942: Cranbrook Formation near Marysville British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 46 p.

83L/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Malcolm Creek, Grande Cache; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1, lb 3

83E/8, 83E/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Malcolm Creek, Grande Cache; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1

82J/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; QFP, PEL; COAL sa 1
83E/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Malcolm Creek, Grande Cache; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 3

McEvoy, J.

1925: Smoky River coal field examination and comparison with the Kananaskis area; Dominion Fuel Board Publication No. 7, (Geological Survey of Canada Publication No. 2055), 19 p.

83E/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Predrix; CARB; TAI 4-4.5 2

McGregor, D.C.

1985a: Report No. F1-6-1985-DCM; unpublished paleontological report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

92F/11, 92F/14; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Comox; MAF, PEL, QFP, INT

McGuigan, P.J.

1975: Certain breccias of Mount Washington property, Vancouver Island; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 66 p.

82F/9; OM; NA; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Moyie; MAF

McInnes, J.

1960: The petrology of the Purcell Sills; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.

93P/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; TAI 3-3+ 2

93O/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; TAI 3-3 3

93I/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; TAI 3-3+ 2

93I/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; TAI 3 2

93I/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; TAI 3 2

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; TAI 3-3 1

93I/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Gething; QFP, PEL; TAI 3-3+ 2

McIntyre, D.J.

1982: Report No. DJM 82-3; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

92G/6, 92G/11; CPC; NK; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; +mJUR, -eCRET; ASS; MONO; Bowen Island, Thornborough, Gambier; MAF, PEL, INT; KAR 1 HB, 1 BI

McKillop, G.R.

1973: Geology of southwestern Gambier Island, Howe Sound, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 24 p.

92N/6; CPC; TA; UNM; ASS; MONO; Franklin Glacier, Unnamed, Unnamed; INT, MAF

McKnight, B.

1965: Tertiary igneous activity in the Franklin Glacier area, British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.

93P/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

93P/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 2

93O/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 2

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 2

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1, lb 4

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 2

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 2

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 2

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 3

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 3

93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 4, lb 3

94B/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1
 93O/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1
 94B/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 2
 94B/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 3
 94B/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Dunlevy; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 2
 93O/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 1
 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething, Dunlevy; PEL, QFP;
 COAL mb 10
 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething, Dunlevy; PEL, QFP;
 COAL lb 1
 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething, Dunlevy; PEL, QFP;
 COAL lb 3
 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething, Dunlevy; PEL, QFP;
 COAL mb 4
 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET, REC; MONO; Gething, Dunlevy;
 PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 3, mb 20
 93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething, Dunlevy; PEL, QFP;
 COAL lb 2
 93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething, Dunlevy; PEL, QFP;
 COAL mb 5
 93P/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP;
 COAL lb 6
 94G/2; RM; NA; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET, REC; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP;
 COAL lb 1
 94G/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP;
 COAL mb 1
 94M/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; TERT; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP;
 COAL mb 1

McLearn, F.H. and Kindle, E.D.

1950: Geology of northeastern British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 259, 236 p.

82G/7, 82G/10, 82G/11; RM; NA; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET to PEOC, HEL; ASS; POLY; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener, Van Creek, Nicol Creek, Gateway, Phillips, Moyie, Eager, Cranbrook, Tanglefoot, Burnais, Harrogate; PEL; XRD IL 21+

McMechan, M.E.

1980: Stratigraphy, structure and tectonic implications of the Middle Proterozoic Purcell Supergroup in the Mount Fisher area, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 280 p.

93I/7; RM; NA; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Miete, Diamictite, Gog; QFP, PEL

McMechan, M.E.

1985a: Pers. comm., April 25, 1985.

93O/11, 93O/12, 93O/13, 93O/14, 94B/2, 94B/3; RM; NA; UNM, CHL; ALM; UNK; UNK; mJUR, -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Misinchinka, Lower Misinchinka, Middle Misinchinka, Upper Misinchinka, Gog, McNaughton, Mural, Mahto, Snake Indian, Titkana, Arctomys, Kechika, Beaverfoot, Muncho-McConnell, Nonda, Stone, Dunedin, Besa River, Prophet, Stoddart, Kindle, Fantasque, Grayling, Toad, Liard, Charlie Lake, Ludington, Pardonet, Bocock, Fernie, Minnes, Monteith, Beattie Peaks, Sifton; PEL, QFP, CARB; CAI 4.5 3

McMechan, M.E.

1987: Stratigraphy and structure, Mount Selwyn area, Rocky Mountains, north-eastern British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-28, 34 p.

82G/11, 82G/13; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicol Creek, Van Creek; QFP, PEL, MAF; ANL 5

McMechan, M.E., Høy, T., and Price, R.A.

- 1980b: Van Creek and Nicol Creek formations (new): a revision of the stratigraphic nomenclature of the Middle Proterozoic Purcell Supergroup, south-eastern British Columbia; *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 28, p. 542-558.

82G/7, 82G/10, 82G/11; RM; NA; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET to PEOC, HEL; ASS; POLY; Purcell; PEL; XRD IL 21+

McMechan, M.E. and Price, R.A.

- 1982a: Superimposed low-grade metamorphism in the Mount Fisher area, south-eastern British Columbia - implications for the East Kootenay orogeny; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 19, p. 476-489.

82G/7, 82G/10, 82G/11; RM; NA; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET to PEOC, HEL; ASS; POLY; Purcell; PEL

McMechan, M.E. and Price, R.A.

- 1982b: Transverse folding and superposed deformation, Mount Fisher area, southern Canadian Rocky Mountain fold and thrust belt; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 19, p. 1011-1024.

82B/16, 82G/1, 82G/2, 82G/7, 82G/8; RM; NA; UNM; OCC GP; Kishenehn; PEL, QFP; XRD CH MO KA 19

McMechan, R.D.

- 1981: Stratigraphy, sedimentology, structure, and tectonic implications of the Oligocene, Kishenehn Formation, Flathead Valley graben, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 327 p.

92H/7, 92H/8; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Princeton, Lower Volcanic, Allenby; PEL, MAF, QFP, OTH; ANL 7

McMechan, R.D.

- 1983: Geology of the Princeton Basin; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 83-3, 52 p.

82M/2, 82M/7; MO, NA; SIL, KFS; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Monashee, Core, Mantling; QFP, PEL, CARB, INT; ANL 7

McMillan, W.J.

- 1973: Petrology and structure of the west flank, Frenchman's Cap dome, near Revelstoke, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada; Paper 71-29, 88 p.

92I/11; IM; QN; CHL, ALM, AMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Nicola, Ashcroft, Guichon; PEL, MAF, QFP

McMillan, W.J.

- 1974: Stratigraphic section from the Jurassic Ashcroft Formation and Triassic Nicola Group contiguous to the Guichon Batholith; in *Geological Fieldwork 1974*, British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 27-34.

93A/10; OM; CB, BK; STK, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; Snowshoe, Bralco, Downey, Cariboo, Isaac, Cunningham; CARB, PEL, QFP, MAF; EMX 900

McMullin, D.W.A. and Greenwood, H.J.

1986: Metamorphic pressures and temperatures in the Barkerville and Cariboo terranes, Quesnel Lake, British Columbia: preliminary results; in Geological Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, p. 727-732.

105M/13, 105M/14; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Lower Schist, Keno Hill, Upper Schist; QFP, PEL, MAF

McTaggart, K.C.

1960: The geology of Keno and Galena hills, Yukon Territory: Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 60, 37 p.

92H/3, 92H/6, 92H/11; CPC; HZ, SK; PUMP, CHL, STK, SIL; UNK; UNK; +CRET; ASS; MONO; Hozameen, Custer, Settler, Spuzzum, Yale, Chilliwack; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB, INT

McTaggart, K.C. and Thompson, R.M.

1967: Geology of part of the northern Cascades in southern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 4, p. 1199-1228.

94B/5; RM; NA; PUMP; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Kechika, Skoki, Road River; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF, INT; EMX 77, ANL 17; OXY 8

Mäder, U.K.

1986: The Aley carbonatite complex; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 176 p.

92B/14; IN; WR; CHL, ZEO; UNK; UNK; +CRET, -CRET; ASS; POLY; Sicker, Myra, Saltspring, Nanaimo, Comox; MAF, INT, QFP; KAR 1 WR

Mainala, S.M.

1975: Petrology and structure of Beaver Point area, southeastern Saltspring Island; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 49 p.

105I/8; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; TEMP; UND; ASS, MONO; Backbone Ranges, Rabbitkettle, Sunblood, Road River, Grizzly Bear, Unnamed, Black Clastic, Mount Appler; PEL, CARB, INT; FI 93; SUL

Mako, D.A.

1981: The geology and genesis of the stratiform zinc-lead-barite mineralization of the Vulcan property, Selwyn Basin, Northwest Territories, Canada; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wisconsin, 180 p.

105I/8; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; TEMP; UND; ASS, MONO; Backbone Ranges, Rabbitkettle, Sunblood, Road River, Grizzly Bear, Unnamed, Black Clastic, Mount Appler; PEL, CARB, INT; FI 93; SUL

Mako, D.A. and Shanks III, W.C.

1984: Stratiform sulfide and barite-fluorite mineralization of the Vulcan prospect, Northwest Territories: exhalation of basinal brines along a faulted continental margin; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 78-91.

93M/5; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Bowser Lake, Upper Sedimentary; QFP, PEL; COAL mb 1, sa 2

Malloch, G.S.

- 1914: The Groundhog coal field, B.C.; in, Summary Reports 1912, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 69-101.

92I/6; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; ASS; MONO; Spences Bridge, Kingsvale; MAF, QFP; XRD MO

Mamu, R.R.D.

- 1974: Zeolite facies metamorphism of the Spences Bridge and Kingsvale groups, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 49 p.

117A/7, 117A/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; unnamed; PEL; ANL 1; XRD

Mandarino, J.A. and Sturman, B.D.

- 1976: Kulanite, a new barium iron aluminum phosphate from the Yukon Territory, Canada; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 14, p. 127-131.

117A/7, 117A/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; unnamed; PEL; EMX 5; XRD

Mandarino, J.A. and Sturman, B.D.

- 1978: Satterlyite, a new hydroxyl-bearing ferrous phosphate from the Big Fish River area, Yukon Territory; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 16, p. 411-413.

117A/7, 117A/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; unnamed; PEL; EMX 10; XRD

Mandarino, J.A., Sturman, B.D., and Corlett, M.I.

- 1977: Penikisite, the magnesium analogue of kulanite, from Yukon Territory; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 15, p. 393-395.

105K/13; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Earn; PEL; QFP; CARB

Mann, W.D.

- 1983: Geology of the Lady Di zinc-lead-silver skarn deposit, south-central Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 51 p.

104I/9; OM; CA, SM; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; Ingenika, Swannell, Tsaydiz, Espee, Stelkuz, Atan, Kechika, McDame, Earn, Sylvester, Cassiar; QFP, PEL

Mansy, J.L.

- 1980: Structure of the Turnagain River Pendant in northeastern Cry Lake map area, British Columbia; in Current Research Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 80-1A, p. 351-352.

94E/1, 94E/2, 94E/7, 94E/8; OM; CA; CHL, ALM, KYN, SIL; UNK; UNK; +ICRET; ASS; MONO; Ingenika, Tenakihi; PEL, QFP, CARB

Mansy, J.L. and Dodds, C.J.

- 1976: Stratigraphy, structure and metamorphism in northern and central Swannell Ranges, in Report of Activities, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1A, p. 91-92.

- 92I/13; IM; CCB; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Hat Creek; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.35-0.52
90
- Marchioni, D.L.**
- 1985: Reflectance studies in brown coal: An example from the Hat Creek deposit of British Columbia; in *Neuvieme Congres International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifere*, Compte Rendu, v. 4 Economic Geology: Coal, Oil and Gas, p. 590-599.
- 93L/2; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Tiptophill; MAF, QFP, INT; ANL 14
- Marsden, H.W.**
- 1985: Some aspects of the geology, mineralization, and wallrock alteration of the Nadina Zn-Cu-Pb-Ag-Au vein deposit, north central B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 90 p.
- 92J/3; CPC; TA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Gambier; QFP, MAF
- Marton, A.S.**
- 1978: Bedrock geology of the Tedi Pit lead-zinc-copper-silver showing; Van Silver property, southwest British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 59 p.
- 105B/4; OM; YT; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Seagull, Yukon Cataclastic; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF; PB 2; KAR 3 BI; RBSR 5 WR
- Maser, M.C.**
- 1981: Geology, mineralogy and geochronometry of the MC Property, Yukon; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 60 p.
- 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bullhead, Dunlevy, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 10
- 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bullhead, Dunlevy, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1
- 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bullhead, Dunlevy, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 3
- 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bullhead, Dunlevy, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 4
- 93O/15; RM; NA; CRY, PYR; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET, REC; MONO; Bullhead, Dunlevy, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 3, mb 20
- 93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bullhead, Dunlevy, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 2
- 93O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bullhead, Dunlevy, Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 5
- Mathews, W.H.**
- 1946: Geology and coal resources of the Carbon Creek-Mount Bickford map-area; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin No. 24, p. 23.
- 92F/9, 92F/10; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; UND; Anderson Bay, Sicker, Texada, Karmutsen; CARB, MAF; ANL 4
- Mathews, W.H.**
- 1947: Calcareous deposits of the Georgia Strait area; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 23, p. 56-58

82F/3; OM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Three Sisters, Quartzite Range, Motherlode, Nugget, Navada, Renmo, Laib, Hidden Creek, Lost Creek, Sheep Creek; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB, INT; ANL 3

Mathews, W.H.

1953: Geology of the Sheep Creek Camp; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 31, 94 p.

82L/7, 82L/10, 82L/11; OM; QN; GNS, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; IPEOC to eEOC; OCC; POLY; Skaha, Shuswap; PEL, MAF, COAL; KAR 25 MU, FP, WR

82/11; OM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Skaha; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.16

Mathews, W.H.

1981: Early Cenozoic resetting of potassium-argon dates and geothermal history north Okanagan area, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 1310-1319.

82F/10, 82F/15; OM; KO; GNS, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; KAR 6

Mathews, W.H.

1983: Early Tertiary resetting of potassium-argon dates in the Kootenay Arc, southeastern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 867-872.

82L/10; OM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Skaha; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.05 1

Mathews, W.H.

1984c: pers. comm., 1984.

97C/5, 97C/6, 97C/11, 97C/12, 97C/13, 97C/14; IP; NA; PYR; UNK; PRESS; REC; MONO; Smoking Hills, Bituminous Zone; PEL; XRD; ANL 12; COAL 0.25

Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M.

1984: Why do the Smoking Hills smoke?; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 737-742.

82L/4; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; EOC; MONO; Kamloops; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.56 1

82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; EOC; MONO; Penticton, Marron, White Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.82-1.19

82E/13; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; EOC; MONO; Penticton, White Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.69 1

82E/13; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; EOC; MONO; Penticton, Springbrook; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.69-1.79 2

Mathews, W.H. and Bustin, R.M.

1986: Vitrinite reflectances from Eocene rocks of southern British Columbia, a regional reconnaissance; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 259-261.

92G/16, 92H/13, 92O/1, 92O/8, 92O/9, 92P/4; IM, CPC; CCP, ST, MT; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; POLY; OCC ZE; Jackass Mountain, Spences Bridge, Kingsvale, Ward Creek, French Bar, Kamloops, Fraser Bend, Plateau; COAL 0.49-0.64, 1.07-1.43 5, 3; KAR 13, 6, 4, 1, 1 WR, HO, BI, PL, SD

92O/1; IM, CPC; MT; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Ward Creek, Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 1.07 1

92O/1; IM, CPC; MT; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Ward Creek, Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 1.43

92O/1; IM, CPC; MT; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Ward Creek, Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 1.31 1

92O/1; IM, CPC; CCP; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 0.49 1
 92O/8; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 0.49 1
 92O/8; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 0.49 1
 92O/9; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 0.61 1
 92O/9; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops; QFP, MAF, PEL; COAL 0.64 1

Mathews, W.H. and Rouse, G.E.

1984a: The Gang Ranch - Big Bar area, south-central British Columbia: stratigraphy, geochronology, and palynology of the Tertiary beds and their relationship to the Fraser Fault; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 1132-1144.

105B/3, 105B/5; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; +IJUR; Brock, VAL, Seagull; UMF, INT; ANL 6; KAR 3 BI, 1 HB; RBSR 1 WR

Mato, G., Ditson, G., and Godwin, C.

1983: Geology and geochronometry of tin mineralization associated with the Seagull Batholith, south-central Yukon Territory; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, v. 76, no. 854, p. 43-49.

93N/10, 93N/11; IM; ST; PUMP, CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Takla, Hogem, Germansen; QFP, MAF; EMX 33; ANL 85

Meade, H.D.

1977: Petrology and metal occurrences of the Takla Group and Hogem and Germansen batholiths, north central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 355 p.

82E/12, 82E/13; OM; QN; AMP; UNK; UNK; JUR, eEOC; ASS; POLY; Monashee, Shuswap ; QFP, MAF, INT; KAR 15 BI, HO; FT 26 AP, SH

Medford, G.A.

1975: K-Ar and fission track geochronometry of an Eocene thermal event in the Kettle River (west half) map area, southern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 12, p. 836-843.

82E/12, 82E/13; OM; QN; AMP; UNK; UNK; JUR, eEOC; ASS; POLY; Monashee, Shuswap ; QFP, MAF, INT; KAR 15 BI, HO; FT 26 AP, SH

Medford, G.A.

1976: Geology and thermal history of an area near Okanagan Lake, southern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 127 p.

104G/3; CPC; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini, Galore Creek; MAF, INT; XRD 1 GA

Meech, L.

1965: A garnet-bearing syenite porphyry, Galore Creek, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 32 p.

82E/13, 82L/4; IM; QN; Whiterocks; INT; ANL 6; KAR 2 BI, 2HB; RBSR 1 BI, 2 OR PL HB, 1 WR

Mehner, D.T.

- 1982: The geology of the Whiterocks Mountain alkalic complex in south-central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Manitoba, 89 p.

82N/13, 82N/14; RM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Miette, Gog, McNaughton, Mural, Mahto, Chancellor, Tsar Creek, Kinbasket; PEL, QFP, CARB

Meilliez, F.

- 1972: Structure of the southern Solitude Range (Rocky Mountains), British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 113 p.

ALTA; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Mountain Park, Crowsnest; QFP

Mellon, G.B.

- 1964: Discriminatory analysis of calcite- and silicate-cemented phases of the Mountain Park Sandstone; *Journal of Geology*, v. 72, p. 786-809.

83B/4, 83B/5; RM; NA; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Mannville, Beaver Mines, Gladstone, Mill Creek, Joli Fou, Viking, McMurray, Fort Augustus; PEL, QFP

82J/10; RM; NA; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Mannville, Beaver Mines, Gladstone, Mill Creek, Joli Fou, Viking, McMurray, Fort Augustus; PEL, QFP

82G/8; RM; NA; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Mannville, Beaver Mines, Gladstone, Mill Creek, Joli Fou, Viking, McMurray, Fort Augustus; PEL, QFP

Mellon, G.B.

- 1967: Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous Blairmore and Mannville groups, Alberta Foothills and Plains; Research Council of Alberta, Bulletin 21, 270 p.

94K/10; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Chischa, Tetsa, George, Unnamed; PEL, CARB, QFP, MAF

Menzies, M.M.

- 1951: Geology and mineralogy of the Strangward copper property, South Tetsa River, B.C.; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 98 p.

82E/2, 82E/3, 82E/4, 82E/5, 82E/12, 82E/13; OM; QN, QNO, QNH; UNM, ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Penticton, Springbrook, Kettle River, Marron, White Lake, Marama, Plateau Basalt; MAF, QFP, PEL; ANL 26

Mepham, R.J.

- 1977: Petrology and geochemistry of some early Tertiary lavas of the Okanagan Lake region, south central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, 104 p.

116B/10, 116B/11, 116B/13, 116B/14, 116B/15; RM; NA; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Group I, Group II, Group III, Unnamed, Road River; PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 5

Mercier, E.

1985: Precambrien de "Coal Creek Dome" (montagnes Ogilvie, Yukon, Canada); unpublished Ph.D. thesis, L'Universite de Sciences et Techniques de Lille, Lille, France, 246 p.

92B/11; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Haslam, Extension, Ganges; PEL, QFP

Mercier, J.M.

1977: Petrology of the Upper Cretaceous strata of Stuart Island, San Juan County, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington, 157 p.

115O/14, 115O/15, 116B/3, 116B/4; OM; YT; BIO, AMP; UNK; UNK; ITRIA; Nasina, Klondike, Moosehide; MAF, UMF, QFP, CARB; ANL 58; RBSR 1 WR

Metcalfe, P.

1981: Petrogenesis of the Klondike Formation, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 103 p.

116B/14; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Klondike Schist; QFP; RBSR 7 WR

Metcalfe, P. and Clark, G.S.

1983: Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Klondike Schist, Yukon Territory; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 886-891.

94E/6; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone; MAF; XRD LU, ANL 6

Mihalynuk, M.G.

1983: Geological, petrographic and geochemical aspects of alteration in Toodoggone volcanics; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 60 p.

103I/7, 103I/8; CPC; ST; ZEO, PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa; MAF; FI

Mihalynuk, M.G.

1986: Deformation and low grade metamorphism of Hazelton Group volcanics near Terrace, B.C.; oral presentation, 12th Annual Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Kingston, Ontario.

103I/7, 103I/8; CPC; ST; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Hazelton, Telkwa, Bowser Lake, Ashman; MAF

Mihalynuk, M.G., and Ghent, E.D.

1986: Stratigraphy, deformation and low grade metamorphism of the Telkwa Formation near Terrace, British Columbia; in Current Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, p. 721-726.

82E/4, 82E/5, 92H/8; IM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mTRIA to ITRIA; ASS; MONO; Old Tom, Shoemaker, Nicola; MAF

Milford, J.C.

1984: Geology of the Apex Mountain Group, north and east of the Similkameen River, south-central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 108 p.

82O/11; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15
 82J/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15
 82G/8; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15
 82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Blairmore, Gladstone, Beaver Mines, Mill Creek; PEL, QFP; EMX 16; XRD HU, LU 6, 15

Miller, B.E. and Ghent, E.D.

- 1973: Laumontite and barian-strontian heulandite from the Blairmore Group (Cretaceous), Alberta; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 12, p. 188-192.

115I/3; OM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Pelly, Mount Nansen, Casino; QFP, MAF, INT

Miller, D.C.

- 1959: Wall rock alteration at the Brown McDade Mine; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 27 p.

92F/2; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen; MAF

Miller, G.E.

- 1963: Petrography of a section of the Vancouver Volcanics at Port Alberni; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 28 p.

105K/6; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; SIL; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, MAF

Miller, J.H.L.

- 1977: Geology of the Wynne claim group Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 42 p.

92J/3; CPC; WR; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Gambier, Garbaldi; MAF; EMX 9; ANL 16; KAR 2 HB, 1 BI

Miller, J.H.L.

- 1979a: Geology of the central part of the Callaghan Creek pendant, southwestern B.C.; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 174 p.

92J/3; CPC; WR; Gambier; MAF; KAR 1 HB

Miller, J.H.L. and Sinclair, A.J.

- 1978: Geology of part of the Callaghan Creek roof pendant; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 96-102.

92J/3; CPC; WR; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; Gambier; MAF

Miller, J.H.L. and Sinclair, A.J.

- 1979b: Geology of an area including Northair Mines Ltd.'s Callaghan Creek property; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 124-131.

115F/7, 115F/8; IN; WR; UNM; PRESS; TEMP; Wrangell; MAF

Mitchell, G.B.

- 1975: Mineralogy, textures and origin of cavity fillings in the Wrangell Lavas of the Saint Elias Mountains, southwestern Yukon; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 78 p.

83D/1; OM; NA; KYN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB

Mitchell, W.J.

- 1976: Structure and stratigraphy of the Warsaw Mountain area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 164 p.

92B/5; IN; CR; CHL; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Metchosin, Sooke; MAF, INT; XRD OL 20

Mitchell, W.S.

- 1973: The Sooke Gabbro; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 94 p.

103H/10, 103H/11; CPC; TA; STK, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; ASS; Ecstall, North Mountain, Danva, Beaver Lake, Sidebacon Lake; MAF, PEL, CARB, QFP, INT; XRD SI 1

Money, P.L.

- 1959: The geology of Hawkesbury Island, Skeena Mining Division, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 159 p.

82E/2; OM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Kettle River, Marron; MAF, QFP

Monger, J.W.H.

- 1968: Early Tertiary stratified rocks, Greenwood map-area, (82E/2), British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 67-42, 39 p.

104J/9, 104J/10, 104J/15, 104J/16; IM; QN, CCF; BLU, CHL; UNK; UNK; eTRIA to mTRIA; ASS; POLY; Cache Creek, Shonektaw, Nazcha, Tuya; CARB, MAF, OTH; ANL 26

Monger, J.W.H.

- 1969: Stratigraphy and structure of upper Paleozoic rocks, northeast Dease Lake map-area, British Columbia (104J); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 68-48, 41 p.

104J, 104K/15, 104K/16, 104M/16, 104N, 105C, 105D/1; IM; ST; PUMP, BLU, CHL; UNK; UNK; eTRIA to mTRIA; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Laberge, Unnamed; PEL, CARB, MAF; ANL 26; KAR 2 WR

Monger, J.W.H.

- 1975: Upper Paleozoic rocks of the Atlin Terrane, northwestern British Columbia and south-central Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-47, 63 p.

94D; IM, OM; SM, ST; Lay Range, Cache Creek, Asitka, Takla, Dewar, Savage Mountain, Moosevale, Hazelton, Telkwa, Nilitkwaa; MAF, QFP, CARB

Monger, J.W.H.

- 1977: The Triassic Takla Group in McConnell Creek map-area, north-central British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-29.

92I/3, 92I/4, 92I/5, 92I/6, 92I/11, 92I/12, 92I/13, 92I/14; IM; CCB, CCM, CCP, QN; AMP; UNK; UNK; Lytton, Mount Lytton; MAF, QFP

Monger, J.W.H.

- 1981: Geology of parts of western Ashcroft map area, southwestern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 81-1A, p. 185-189.

92H/7, 92H/8; IM; QN; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; OCC AL, NT; Nicola, Henry, Wolf Creek, Copper Mountain, Wild Horse, Voigt, Smelter Lake, Princeton, Lower Volcanic, Allenby; MAF, PEL, QFP, INT; ANL 8; XRD PL, PR, PX 13, 12, 10

Montgomery, J.H.

1967: Petrology, structure and origin of the Copper Mountain intrusions near Princeton, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 172 p.

93A/7; OM; BV; STK, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Snowshoe, Quesnel Lake; QFP, PEL, INT; EMX 37; ANL 14; RBSR 1 WR; UPB 1 1, ZR, SH

Montgomery, J.R.

1985: Structural relations of the southern Quesnel Lake Gneiss, Isoceles Mountain area, southwest Cariboo Mountains, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 96 p.

93A/1; OM; BK; UNM, ALM; STK; SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Anita, Black Rider, Spanish Creek; MAF, UMF, PEL, QFP, CARB

Montgomery, S.L.

1978: Structural and metamorphic history of the Lake Dunford map area, Cariboo Mountains, British Columbia: ophiolite obduction in the southeastern Canadian Cordillera; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Cornell, University, Ithaca, New York, 170 p.

82P/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1

Montgomery, W.J. and Behnke, G.C.

1968: Analysis of coal and coke during 1967; Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Mines Branch, Information Circular IC 208, 20 p.

104G/14, 104G/15, 104J/2, 104J/3; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; ASS; Stuhini; MAF; EMX 2; ANL 8; KAR 1 BI

Morgan, J.T.

1976: Geology of the Ten Mile Creek syenite-pyroxenite pluton Telegraph Creek, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 42 p.

105I/6; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Grit, Rabbitkettle, Road River, Ears; PEL, QFP, CARB

Morganti, J.M.

1979: The geology and ore deposits of the Howards Pass area, Yukon and Northwest Territories: The origin of basinal sedimentary stratiform sulphide deposits; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 327 p.

105F/7; OM; CA; AND; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Felsic Volcanic; QFP; ANL 7

Morin, J.A.

1977: Ag-Pb-Zn Mineralization in the MM deposit and associated Mississippian felsic volcanic rocks in the St. Cyr Range, Pelly Mountains; in Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, EGS 1977-1, p. 83-97.

- 106E/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Bonnet Plume; QFP, PEL; COAL
hb:C 1
- Morin, J.A., Marchand, M. and Debicki, R.L.**
- 1980: Bonnet Plume Basin; in Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Mineral Industry Report 1978, 87 p.
- 82K/8, 82K/9; RM; NA; Mount Nelson; PEL; PALMAG 92
- Morris, W.A. and McMechan, M.E.**
- 1983: Paleomagnetism of the Middle Proterozoic Mount Nelson Formation: evidence for a regional remagnetization event in the Late Precambrian of the Cordillera; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p.561-567.
- 105D/10, 105D/11, 105D/14; IM, CPC; ST; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Lewes River, Laberge, Tantalus; Whitehorse; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF
- Morrison, G.W.**
- 1981: Setting and origin of skarn deposits in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 308 p.
- 105D; IM, CPC, OM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Klotassin, Coffee Creek; INT; KAR 7 9 1 2, BI HB PP WR; RBSR 4 WR
- Morrison, G.W., Godwin, C.I., and Armstrong, R.L.**
- 1979: Interpretation of isotopic ages and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ initial ratios for plutonic rocks in the Whitehorse map area, Yukon; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 1988-1997.
- 92A/5; CPC; SH, CK; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; OCC CR; Shuksan, Chilliwack, Chuckanut; MAF, PEL, QFP
- Morrison, M.L.**
- 1977: Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area: North Cascades; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington, 69 p.
- 83D/6, 83D/7, 83D/10, 83D/11; OM; NA; KYN, SIL, PEG, PRESS, TEMP; UND; ASS; POLY; Malton, Horsethief Creek; PEL, QFP, INT; EMX 147
- Morrison, M.L.**
- 1982: Structure and petrology of the Malton Gneiss Complex; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 314 p.
- 94G, 94H, 94I, 94J, 94P; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; OCC AH; MONO; Muskeg, Presqu'ile, Pine Point, Keg River, Lower Keg River, Upper Keg River, Rainbow; CARB
- Morrow, D.W.**
- 1973: The Presqu'ile Complex - implications for Middle Devonian paleogeography of northern Alberta and British Columbia; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 21, p. 421-434.
- 105K/6; OM; NA; STA; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Unit 1, Unit 2; QFP, CARB
- Mortensen, J.K.**
- 1977: The geology of the Raz property, Anvil Range, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 77 p.

105F/7, 105F/9, 105F/10; OM; CA; CHL, BIO, AND; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO;
Felsic Volcanic; ANL 27; RBSR 1 WR

Mortensen, J.K.

1979: Stratigraphic, structural, and tectonic setting of an Upper Devonian-Mississippian volcanic-sedimentary sequence and associated base metal deposits in the Pelly Mountains, southeastern Yukon Territory; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 122 p.

105F/7, 105F/9, 105F/10; OM; CA; CHL, BIO, AND; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO;
Felsic Volcanic; ANL 10; RBSR 1 WR

Mortensen, J.K.

1982: Geological setting and tectonic significance of Mississippian felsic metavolcanic rocks in the Pelly Mountains, southeastern Yukon Territory; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 8-22.

105G/1, 105G/2, 105G/6, 105G/7, 105G/8, 105G/9, 105G/10, 105G/11, 105G/12, 105G/13,
105G/14; YT, SM; CHL, BIO, AMP; UNK; UNK; ITRIA to ICRET, IMISS to ITRIA; ASS;
POLY; Layered Metamorphic, Simpson Range, Augen Orthogneiss,
Monzonitic Orthogneiss, Mafic Stocks, Two-mica Quartz Monzonite, Anvil, Houle; PEL,
QFP, MAF, UMF, CARB, INT; ANL 27; RBSR, UPB

Mortensen, J.K.

1983: Age and evolution of the Yukon-Tanana Terrane, southeastern Yukon Territory; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara, California, 155 p.

93A/5, 93A/6; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR to mJUR; ASS; MONO; Quesnel River,
Horsefly, Plateau; MAF, INT; ANL 51

Morton, R.L.

1976: Alkalic volcanism and copper deposits of the Horsefly area, central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont., 196 p.

82J/3; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; McKay, Glenogle, Skoki,
Beaverfoot; PEL, MAF, CARB

Mott, J.A.

1986: Stratigraphy and structure of Ordovician rocks near Smith Peak, B.C.; oral presentation, 12th Annual Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Kingston, Ontario.

106E/14; RM; NA; UNM, PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; MONO; Bonnet Plume; QFP, PEL;
COAL lg 3

107B/11; IP; NA; UNM, PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; Reindeer; QFP, PEL; COAL lg

Mountjoy, E.W.

1967: Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary stratigraphy, northern Yukon Territory and northwestern District of Mackenzie; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 66-16, 70 p.

83D/9, 83D/10, 83D/15, 83D/16; CHL, ALM; KYN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO;
Miette; QFP, PEL

Mountjoy, E.W., Forest, R. and Leonard, R.

1985: Structure and stratigraphy of the Miette Group, Selwyn Range, between Ptarmigan and Hugh Allan creeks, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A, p. 485-490.

92B/7, 92B/10; IN; PR; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Fidalgo; MAF, UMF, PEL, QFP

Mulcahey, M.T.

- 1975: The geology of Fidalgo Island and vicinity, Skagit County, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 49 p.

115F, 115G; IN, OM; WR, AXC, GN, KL; AMP, AMP, PUMP, ZEO; UNK; UNK; eCRET, MIO; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Kaskawulsh, Cache Creek, Mush Lake, Dezadeash, Amphitheatre, St Clair; PEL, MAF, UMF, QFP, CARB

115G/6; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; -OLIG; MONO; Amphitheatre; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 1, sb:C 2

115G/2; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; -OLIG; MONO; Amphitheatre; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1

Muller, J.E.

- 1967: Kluane Lake map-area, Yukon Territory (115G, 115F E½); Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 340, 137 p.

92B/5, 92C/8; IN; CR; GNS, AMP; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Metchosin, Sooke; MAF; KAR 1 HO

Muller, J.E.

- 1977: Metchosin Volcanics and Sooke Intrusions of southern Vancouver Island; in Report of Activities, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1A, p. 287-294.

92B/5, 92C/8; IN; CR; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Metchosin; MAF; ANL 22

Muller, J.E.

- 1980a: Chemistry and origin of the Eocene Metchosin Volcanics, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 199-209.

92B/5, 92B/6, 92B/11, 92B/12, 92B/13, 92B/14; IN; WR, PR, CR; ZEO, PUMP, GNS, CHL, ALM, AND, AMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR, -ICRET, mEOC; ASS; POLY; Wark, Colquitz, Sicker, Nitinat, Myra, Buttle Lake, Karmutsen, Constitution, Bonanza, Nanaimo, Leech River, Metchosin; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB, INT

Muller, J.E.

- 1980b: Geology, Victoria map area, Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 701.

92C/8, 92C/9, 92C/10, 92C/11, 92C/13, 92C/14, 92C/15, 92C/16; IN; WR, PR, CR; CHL, AND; UNK; UNK; mJUR, IEOC; Sicker, Myra, Nitinat, Sediment-sill, Buttle Lake, Karmutsen, Quatsino, Parsons Bay, Bonanza, Westcoast; Island, Leech River, Pacific Rim, Nanaimo, Comox, Haslam, Metchosin, Sooke; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB, INT

Muller, J.E.

- 1982: Geology of the Nitinat Lake map area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 821.

92B/5, 92B/6, 92B/11, 92B/12, 92B/13, 92B/14; IN; WR, PR, CR; CHL, GAR, AND; UNK; UNK; +PENN, eJUR to mJUR, EOC, IEOC; ASS; POLY; Sicker, Nitinat, Myra, Sediment-sill, Buttle Lake, Saltspring, Vancouver, Karmutsen, Haro, Orcas, Bonanza, Island, Constitution, Leech River, Spieden, Nanaimo, Comox, Haslam, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray, Gabriola, Sooke, Metchosin, Catface, Sooke; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB

Muller, J.E.

- 1983: Geology, Victoria, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1553A.

- 92E/8, 92E/9, 92E/10, 92E/14, 92E/15, 92E/16; IN, WR, PR; ZEO, PUMP, CHL, AMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; ASS; Sicker, Vancouver, Karmutsen, Quatsino, Parsons Bay, Bonanza, Westcoast, Island, Kyuquot, Kapoose, One Tree, Pacific Rim, Catface, Carmanah, Escalante, Hesquiat, Sooke; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB, INT
- Muller, J.E., Cameron, B.E.B., and Northcote, K.E.**
- 1981: Geology and Mineral deposits of Nootka Sound map-area Vancouver Island, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 80-16, 53 p.
- 92F; IN; WR, PR; PUMP, CHL, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; POLY; Westcoast, Sicker, Karmutsen, Bonanza, Nanaimo; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB, INT
- Muller, J.E. and Carson, D.J.T.**
- 1969: Geology and mineral deposits of Alberni Map-area British Columbia (92F); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 68-50, 52 p.
- 92L/11, 92L/12, 92L/13, 102I/8, 102I/9, 102I/16; IN; WR; PUMP; ZEO; CRY; UNK; UNK; eJUR, EOC; ASS; MONO; Sicker; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Parsons Bay, Bonanza, Longarm, Queen Charlotte, Suquash, Island, Westcoast; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB, INT, ANL 12
- Muller, J.E., Northcote, K.E. and Carlisle, D.**
- 1974: Geology and mineral deposits of Alert-Cape Scott map-area (92L-102I) Vancouver Island, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-8, 77 p.
- 105C; OM; YT, ST, CCN, CCF; PUMP, CHL, BIO, ALM, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Anvil, Cache Creek, Unit 6, Unit 7, Lewes River, Unit 9, Unit 10; QFP, MAF, CARB, INT
- Mulligan, R.**
- 1963: Geology of Teslin map-area, Yukon Territory (105C); Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 326, 96 p.
- 83D/13, 83D/14, 83E/3, 83E/4, 93H/1, 93H/8; OM; NA; CHL, ALM, KYN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Miette, Cariboo, Isaac, McNaughton; QFP, PEL, CARB
- Murphy, D.C.**
- 1984: A note on faulting in the southern Rocky Mountain trench between McBride and Canoe Reach, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 84-1A, p. 627-630.
- 82G/6, 82G/7, 82G/10, 82G/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP
- Musil, B.**
- 1984: Stratigraphy and sedimentary environments of the upper Mist Mountain and lower Elk formations, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 142 p.
- 92I/12; CPC; BR; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Bridge River, Mount Brew; PEL, QFP, MAF; UPB 1 ZR
- Mustard, J.F.**
- 1983: The geology of the Mount Brew area, Lillooet, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 33 p.
- 82L/9, 82L/16; OM; MO; KFS; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Core, Mantle; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, INT
- Mutti, L.J.**
- 1978: Structure and metamorphism of the Cranberry region, Thor-Odin gneiss dome, Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 109 p.

107B/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Siku, Kamik, McGuire; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.58-0.81 6

Myhr, D.W. and Gunther, P.R.

- 1974: Lithostratigraphy and coal reflectance of a Lower Cretaceous deltaic succession in the Gulf-Mobil Parsons F-09 borehole, N.W.T.; in Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-1B, p. 24-28

92J/15; CPC; BR; CHL; UNK; UNK; ITRIA to eJUR; ASS; MONO; Shulaps; MAF, UMF, QFP; EMX 4; XRD 41

Nagel, J.J.

- 1979: The geology of part of the Shulaps Ultramafite, near Jim Creek, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 74 p.

83G/7; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Nisku, Zeta Lake, Lobstick; CARB; EMX; FI 77; COAL 0.5-1.1

Nahnybida, C., Hutcheon, I., and Kirker, J.

- 1982: Diagenesis of the Nisku Formation and the origin of late-stage cements: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 20, p. 129-140.

92K/5; IN, CPC; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; ASS; Vancouver, Karmutsen, Quatsino, Harbledown, Bonanza; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB; KAR 3, 3 BI, HO; RBSR 2, 2 WR BI

Nelson, J.L.

- 1976: The origin of Georgia Depression; and the Coast Plutonic Complex/Insular Belt province boundary on Hardwicke and West Thurlow islands, B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 179 p.

92K/5; IN, CPC; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; ASS; Vancouver, Karmutsen, Quatsino, Harbledown, Bonanza; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB; KAR 3, 3 BI, HO; RBSR 2, 2 WR BI

Nelson, J.L.

- 1979: The western margin of the Coast Plutonic Complex on Hardwicke and West Thurlow islands, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 1166-1175.

104O/16; OM; SM, CA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sylvester, Earn; MAF, QFP, INT, UMF

Nelson, J.L.

- 1987a: Personal communication, January 12, 1987.

104J/11, 104J/12; CPC; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; UNN; MAF, QFP

Nelson, J. and Payne, J.G.

- 1984: Paleozoic volcanic assemblages and volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits near Tulsequah, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 379-381.

92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL
Netherlands Acceptance Mining Corporation:

- 1974: Coalmont area; unpublished report, Netherlands Acceptance Mining Corporation.

82E/5; IM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Old Tom, Shoemaker; PEL, QFP, MAF

Neugebauer, H.E.O.

1965: Lithology and structure of the late Paleozoic rocks of the Apex Mountain area, British Columbia; unpublished M.A. thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, 46 p.

104N/11, 104N/12; IM; CCS; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Atlin, Surprise Lake; MAF, UMF; EMX 88; ANL 22

Newton, D.C.

1985: A study of carbonate alteration of serpentinites around Au and Ag bearing quartz veins in the Atlin Camp, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 85 p.

93L/11; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skeena, Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 3, mb 3

93L/14; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skeena, Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 2, mb 2

93L/14; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skeena, Red Rose; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1

Nicolls, J.H.H.

1952: Analyses of Canadian coals and peat fuels; Canada, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Report no. 831, 409 p.

83G/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:A 1

Nicolls, J.H.H. and Mohr, C.B.

1937: Analyses of coals and other solid fuels - 1934 to 1936; Canada Department of Mines and Resources, Mines and Geology Branch, Report 779, 139 p.

82L/10, 82L/11, 82L/14, 82L/15; OM; MO, KO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; Silver Creek, Tsalkom, Sicamous; PEL, MAF, QFP

Nielsen, K.C.

1978: Tectonic setting of the northern Okanagan valley at Mara Lake, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 150 p.

82L/10, 82L/11, 82L/14, 82L/15; OM; MO, KO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; Silver Creek, Tsalkom, Sicamous; PEL, MAF, QFP

Nielsen, K.C.

1982: Structural and metamorphic relationships between the Mount Ida and Monashee groups at Mara Lake, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 288-307.

104K/10, 104K/15; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; 6UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini, King Salmon; QFP, PEL, MAF

Nitsch, J.

1973: The geology and mineralogy of the King Salmon breccia pipe, Tulsequah map area, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 33 p.

- 107C/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Moose Channel; PEL; TAI; 3.5 3
Norford, B.S., Brideaux, W.W., Chamney, T.P., Copeland, M.J., Frebold, H., Hopkins, W.S., Jr., Jeletsky, J.A., Johnson, B., McGregor, D.C., Norris, A.W., Pedder, A.E.H., Tozer, E.T. and Uyeno, T.T.
- 1973: Biostratigraphic determinations of fossils from the subsurface of the Yukon Territory and the districts of Franklin, Keewatin and Mackenzie; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 72-38, p. 5.
- 95, 96, 97, 106, 107, 116, 117; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC AH; MONO; Franklin Mountain, Mount Kindle; PEL, CARB; XRD IL KA CL
Norford, B.S. and Macqueen, R.W.
- 1975: Lower Paleozoic Franklin Mountain and Mount Kindle formations, District of Mackenzie: their type sections and regional development; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-34, 37 p.
- 117A/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Moose Channel; QFP, PEL; COAL hb 1
 117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kayak; QFP, PEL; COAL a 1
Norris, D.K.
- 1972: Structural and stratigraphic studies in the tectonic complex of northern Yukon Territory, north of Porcupine River; in Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 72-1, Part B, p. 91-99.
- 116P/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL a 1
Norris, D.K.
- 1974: Structural and stratigraphic studies in the northern Canadian Cordillera; in Report of Activities, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-1, Part A, p. 343-349.
- 116F/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL a 1
 117C/1; AAN; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; PCAMB; MONO; Neruokpuk, Road River; PEL, QFP ; XRD IL CL PY 6
Norris, D.K.
- 1976: Structural and stratigraphic studies in the northern Canadian Cordillera; in Report of Activities, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1, Part A, p. 457-466.
- 117A/13, 117B/16, 117C/1, 117C/8, 117D/4, 117D/5; RM; AAN; CHL; UNK; UNK; Neruokpuk; QFP, PEL, CARB
Norris, D.K.
- 1985: The Neruokpuk Formation, Yukon Territory and Alaska; in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1B, p. 223-229.
- 117D/5; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
Norris, D.K.
- 1986b: Lower Devonian Road River Formation on the north flank of Romanzof Uplift, northern Yukon Territory; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, p. 801-802.
- 106N/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Imperial; OTH; COAL 0.96-0.97 2, hb:A 2; TAI 3-3+ 1
Norris, D.K. and Cameron, A.R.
- 1986a: An Occurrence of bitumen in the Interior Platform near Rengleng River, District of Mackenzie; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, p. 645-648.

92L/11, 92L/12; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Bonanza, Kyoquot, Longarm; Queen Charlotte; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB
Northcote, K.E.

- 1969: Geology of the Port Hardy-Coal Harbour area; in British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Annual Report 1968, p. 84-87.

92L/11, 92L/12, 102I/9, 102I/16; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Bonanza, Kyoquot, Longarm; Queen Charlotte, Island; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB

Northcote, K.E.

- 1971a: Rupert Inlet-Cape Scott map-area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia 1970, British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 254-258.

92L/12, IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Bonanza, Island; MAF, QFP

Northcote, K.E.

- 1971b: Red Dog; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia 1970, British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 259-262.

92L/11; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Bonanza, Island, Queen Charlotte ; MAF, QFP, INT

Northcote, K.E.

- 1971c: Island Copper; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia 1970, British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 267-269.

92C/10, 92C/15; IN; WR; AMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Quatsino, Westcoast, Island, Bonanza, Carmanah; MAF, INT

Northcote, K.E.

- 1973: The geology of the Nitinat triangle; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia 1972, British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 243-255.

105O/10; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1

106B/7; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cloudy; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 2

Nowlan, G.S.

- 1982a: Report No. 04-GSN-1982; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

116I/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB; CAI 5 2

Nowlan, G.S.

- 1983a: Report No. 010-GSN-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

94F/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skoki; CARB; CAI 5 2

94F/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5.5 2

94F/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 4.5 3

Nowlan, G.S.

- 1983b: Report No. 001-GSN-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

93I/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Survey Peak, Skoki; CARB; CAI 4 3
 105P/10, RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; CRY; Whittaker; CARB; CAI 4 1
 93H/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Survey Peak, Owen Creek; CARB; CAI
 4 2

Nowlan, G.S.

1983c: Report No. 015-GSN-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82J/3; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Glenogle; CARB; CAI 4 5, 4.5 1

Nowlan, G.S.

1983d: Report No. 05-GSN-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

104G/1, 104G/2; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini; QFP, MAF

Ochs, E.P.P.

1985: Wall rock alteration and vein mineralogy of the Hank epithermal gold prospect, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 59 p.

72E/2; RM; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Foremost, Oldman, Belly River; QFP, PEL

Ogunyomi, O. and Hills, L.V.

1977: Depositional environments, Foremost Formation (Late Cretaceous), Milk River area, southern Alberta; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 25, p. 929-968.

82F/15; OM; NA; SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UNK; Badshot; CARB; FI 5000; OXY C H O

Ohmoto, H. and Rye, R.O.

1970: The Bluebell Mine, British Columbia. I. Mineralogy, paragenesis, fluid inclusions, and the isotopes of hydrogen, oxygen and carbon; Economic Geology, v. 65, p. 417-437.

82E/4; IM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kobau; MAF, PEL, CARB

Okulitch, A.V.

1969: Geology of Mount Kobau; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 140 p.

82L/15, 82M/2; 82M/3, 82M/4; OM; KO; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; Mount Fowler; INT; UPB 4 ZR

Okulitch, A.V., Wanless, R.K., and Loveridge, W.D.

1975: Devonian plutonism in south-central British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 12, p. 1760-1769.

82J/6, 82J/7, 82J/10, 82J/11, 82J/14; RM; NA; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; ZEO; ASS; MONO; Kootenay; QFP, PEL; XRD CL, KA, MO, IL; COAL 0.82-2.1

73L/9; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Cold Lake; QFP; EMX

Oldershaw, A.E.

1983: Sandstone diagenesis: mineralogical and textural evolution in natural and artificial systems; in Clastic Diagenesis, eds. Hutcheon, I, Oldershaw, A. and Thomas, R., University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, p. 5-1 to 5-50.

115F/15, 115F/16; IN; WR; Kluane Range, Nikolai; INT, MAF
Ongyerth, G.

1972: Geology of part of a dioritic batholith in the Kluane Range near Koidern, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 29 p.

93H/3; OM; SM, BV, NA; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; JUR; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Cariboo, Black Stuart, Guyet, Antler; CARB; CAI 5-5½

Orchard, M.J.

1985a: Unpublished paleontological data, Geological Survey of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.

82F/15; OM; KO; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford, McHardy; CARB; CAI 5 2

82F/15; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 6 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan, Whitewater; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5-6 2, 5-7 1, 6-7 1, 7 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 3

82K/3; OM; KO; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford, Davis; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; KO; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford, Davis; CARB; CAI 5-6 1

82K/3; OM; KO; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford, Davis; CARB; CAI 5-6 1, 6 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1, 7 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Marten Creek; CARB; CAI 5 2

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 5 1

82K/3; OM; SM; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Kaslo; CARB; CAI 5 1, 7 1

82K/3; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Slocan; CARB; CAI 6 1, 5-6 1

82K/3; OM; KO; ALM; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford, Keen Creek; CARB; CAI 5-6 1, 6 1, 6-7 1

82K/3; OM; KO; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford, Davis; CARB; CAI 5-6 2, 5-7 1

82K/3; OM; KO; ALM; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford, Keen Creek; CARB; CAI 6 3, 6-7 1

82K/5; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford; CARB; CAI 7 1

82K/13; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Milford; CARB; CAI 5 4

Orchard, M.J.

1985b: Carboniferous, Permian and Triassic conodonts from the central Kootenay Arc, British Columbia: constraints on the age of the Milford, Kaslo and Slocan groups; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A, p. 287-300.

116B/13; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1

116B/13; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1

116B/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1

116C/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 2 1

116B/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rein; OTH; CAI 5 2

116B/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rein; OTH; CAI 5-6 1

105E/2; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lewes River, Aksala, Hancock; CARB; CAI 2-3 1

105E/15; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Boswell; CARB; CAI 2 1

105E/3; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lewes River, Aksala, Hancock; CARB;
 CAI 2-3 5, 3 2
 105E/12; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lewes River, Aksala, Mandanna; CARB
 ; CAI 2-3 1, 3 1
 105E/6; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lewes River, Aksala, Hancock; CARB ;
 CAI 4 1
 105E/2; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lewes River, Aksala, Hancock; CARB ;
 CAI 2 1
 105C/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Englishmans; CARB;
 CAI 6 1
 105P/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4 1, 4+ 1
 105P/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB, PEL; CAI 4 1
 105A/6; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5+ 1
 105A/7; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB, QFP; CAI 5 1
 105A/7; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB, QFP; CAI 5 1
 105A/7; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB, QFP; CAI 4 1
 105A/2; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB, QFP; CAI 5 1
 116B/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rein; OTH, CARB; CAI 5 2
 106D/1; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, CARB; CAI 5 9
 106D/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, PEL, CARB; CAI 5 1
 106D/5; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, PEL, CARB; CAI 6 1,
 5+ 1
 106D/5; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, PEL, CARB; CAI 6-7
 1
 106D/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, PEL, CARB; CAI 5 1,
 5+ 1
 106D/5; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, PEL, CARB; CAI 5+ 1
 105B/3; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Englishmans; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105B/3; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Englishmans; CARB; CAI 5 1
 116B/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; PEL, CARB; CAI 5 1
 105E/1; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Boswell; CARB; CAI 6 1
 105P/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105P/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tsichu; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105P/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105P/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105P/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105P/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105P/4; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105P/5; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB, PEL; CAI 5+ 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB, OTH; CAI 5 1
 105O/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB, OTH; CAI 5+ 1

105O/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5+ 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Duo Lake; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB, PEL; CAI 5 1
 105O/8; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/8; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 4 1
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tsichu; CARB; CAI 4+ 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tsichu; CARB; CAI 4-5 1, 4.5-5 2
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tsichu; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tsichu; CARB; CAI 5 3
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Jones Lake; CARB; CAI 4-5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5-7 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 4
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5.5 2, 6 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 3
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 6-7 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper, Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 2
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5.5 1
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/2; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5- 1, 5 2, 5+ 4
 105O/7; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5-6 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Prevost; CARB; CAI 6 1
 105H/5; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 6 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105O/1; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Portrait Lake; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/16; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Askin, Hogg; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/16; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Seagull, Black Slate; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/16; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Askin, Hogg; CARB; CAI 5.5-6 1
 105G/5; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 4.5 1
 105G/4; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 4 1
 105G/15; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/15; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/15; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/15; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/5; OM; CA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/9; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/4; OM; CA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 4.5 2
 105G/6; OM; CA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Grey Limestone; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105G/4; OM; CA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 4.5 2
 105L/14; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5-6 1
 105L/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1

105L/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kalzas, Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 95L/13; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Whittaker, Delorme; CARB; CAI 4-5 2
 105L/4; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lewes River, Aksala, Hancock; CARB;
 CAI 2-3 2
 105L/4; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Lewes River, Aksala, Casca, Hancock;
 CARB; CAI 3 1, 3-4 1
 105K/5; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Anvil Range; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1
 105K/11; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105K/11; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1
 105K/11; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105K/11; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105L/15; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105L/15; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kalzas; CARB; CAI 6 1, 6-7 1
 105L/15; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105B/3; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Englishmans; CARB; CAI 7 1
 105B/3; OM; YT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Englishmans; CARB; CAI 5 3
 105J/14; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 105K/5; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Anvil Range; OTH; CAI 6 1
 105J/14; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Duo Lake; CARB; CAI 4-5 1
 105J/5; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 105J/5; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3-4 2
 105J/2; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105K/3; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105J/12; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 94N/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Toad; CARB; CAI 4.5 1
 94N/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Toad; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 94N/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Toad; CARB; CAI 4 2
 94N/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kindle; CARB; CAI 5 1
 94N/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Toad; CARB; CAI 4 1
 93A/12; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Black Phyllite; CARB; CAI 2-3 1
 93A/11; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Black Phyllite; CARB; CAI 5 1
 93A/11; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Black Phyllite; CARB; CAI 5 1
 93A/11; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Black Phyllite; CARB; CAI 5 1
 92J/10; CPC; MT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader; CARB; CAI 5 1
 92J/16; CPC; BR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Bridge River; CARB; CAI 3 1
 92J/15; CPC; BR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; IJUR; MONO; Bridge River; CARB; CAI 3 1
 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Fennell; OTH; CAI 5-6 1
 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Fennell; OTH; CAI 6-7 1
 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Fennell; OTH; CAI 6-7 1
 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Fennell; OTH; CAI 7 1
 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Fennell; OTH; CAI 5-6 1
 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Fennell; OTH; CAI 6 1
 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; MONO; Fennell; OTH; CAI 6+ 1
 105F/10; OM; YT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; Felsic Volcanic; CARB; CAI 6 1
 105F/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Starr; CARB; CAI 4-5 1
 105F/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Porcupine; CARB; CAI 6? 1
 105F/3; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Nasina; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105F/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1, 4.5-5 1
 105F/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 2
 105F/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105F/16; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105F/16; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Hoole; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105F/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Felsic Volcanic; CARB; CAI 5 1
 105F/9; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Black Slate; CARB; CAI 5 1

105F/15; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Porcupine; CARB; CAI 4.5? 1
 105F/16; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Ankeritic Slate; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104I/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; McDame, Fetid Limestone, Platy Limestone; CARB; CAI 5 1, 5+ 1
 104I/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; McDame, Fetid Limestone; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104I/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; McDame, Platy Limestone; CARB; CAI 5+ 1
 104J/16; OM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Nazcha; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester, PIIm; CARB; CAI 5- 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester, PIIm; CARB; CAI 5 2, 5+ 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester, PIIm; CARB; CAI 6? 1
 104I/15; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester, MIA; OTH; CAI 5 1
 104I/15; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester, MIA; OTH; CAI 5 1
 104I/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104I/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104I/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 2
 104I/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester, PIIm; CARB; CAI 5 2, 5-6 1, 6? 1
 104I/9; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104I/4; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Stuhini, Tsaybahe; CARB; CAI 6 1
 104O/16; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 5 1
 104O/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104O/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104O/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 3, 5+ 2, 6 2
 92H/4; CPC; CK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; MONO; Chilliwack; CARB; CAI 5 2
 92H/15; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nicola; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5 2, 5-6 1, 6? 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5 2, 5+ 1
 104P/2; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 4.5 1
 104P/3; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; McDame; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 6 2
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 6-7 1
 104P/3; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 5-6 1
 104P/4; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; OTH; CAI 5 2
 104P/4; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5 1
 104P/4; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 7 1
 104P/4; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 3
 104P/5; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 5 1, 5-6 1
 104P/5; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; CARB; OTH 5 1
 104P/5; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 5 1
 104P/5; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 5 2
 104P/5; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 5- 1
 104I/15; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI nd 1
 104O/16; OM; CA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB, OTH; CAI 5-7 1, 5+ 1, 6 1
 104O/16; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sylvester; CARB; CAI 5+ 1
 104O/16; OM; CA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; CARB; CAI 5 1
 92H/5; CPC; NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; MONO; Camp Cove; CARB; CAI 4.5? 1
 92H/5; CPC; NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; MONO; Harrison Lake; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 104N/4; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Inklin; CARB; CAI 3 1
 104N/4; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sinwa; CARB; CAI 3? 1
 104N/4; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sinwa; CARB; CAI 4? 1
 104N/5; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Inklin; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 104N/6; IM; CCS; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cache Creek; CARB; CAI 6 1
 104N/6; IM; CCS; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cache Creek; CARB; CAI 5+ 1

104N/6; IM; CCS; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cache Creek; CARB; CAI 5+ 1
 104G/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stuhini; CARB; CAI 4.5 1
 104G/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stuhini; CARB; CAI 3+ 1, 3-4 1
 104G/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stuhini; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 104G/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stuhini; CARB; CAI 3-4.5 1
 104G/2; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stuhini; CARB; CAI 4 1
 104G/2; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3 1
 104G/10; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3 1
 104G/14; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stuhini; CARB; CAI 4? 1
 104G/15; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 6 1
 104G/15; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 5+ 1
 104G/15; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 6? 1
 104G/16; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 7 1
 104G/16; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3 1
 104G/16; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 92B/11; IN; PR; BLU; UNK; UNK; ICRET; MONO; Deadman Bay; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 92C/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Sutton; CARB; CAI 2-3 1
 92C/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Quatsino; CARB; CAI 2-3 1
 92C/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Quatsino; CARB; CAI 2-3 1
 92C/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Quatsino; CARB; CAI 5 1
 92C/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Parson Bay; CARB; CAI 2-4 1
 92C/16; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Karmutsen; CARB; CAI 3-4 1
 92C/16; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Parson Bay; CARB; CAI 2-4 1
 92C/16; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Parson Bay; CARB; CAI 7 1
 92C/16; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Parson Bay; CARB; CAI 6-7 1
 92C/16; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; Quatsino; CARB; CAI 2-4 1
Orchard, M.J.
 1986a: Unpublished paleontological data, Geological Survey of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.

105L/15; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; OTH; CAI 5 1
 116B/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; OTH; CAI 5 1
 105K/12; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; OTH; CAI 5-6 1
 105L/9; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Earn; OTH; CAI 6 1
 116B/9; OM; NA; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; OTH; CAI 5 1
 105K/12; OM; NA; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; OTH; CAI 6 1
 105I/13; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mount Christie; OTH; CAI 4-5 1
 105J/14; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Duo Lake; OTH; CAI 5 1
 105C/3; OM; YT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Englishmans; OTH;
 CAI 5 1
 114P/12; IN; AXC; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; OTH; CAI 5? 1
 115O/11; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Indian River; OTH; CAI 2-3 1
 105I/13; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mount Christie; OTH; CAI 5 1
 104P/5; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 5-6 1
 104P/5; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 6-7 1
 104I/15; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester, Plb; OTH; CAI 6? 1
 104I/15; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sylvester; OTH; CAI 7 1

Orchard, M.J.
 1987a: Conodonts from western Canadian chert: their nature, distribution and stratigraphic application; in Conodonts: Investigative Techniques and Applications, editor, R.L. Austin, British Micropalaeontological Society, p. 94-119.

82E/13; 92H/16; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Brenda; CARB, QFP, MAF, PEL, INT; XRD CM; KAR 9 HB, 10 BI, 2 WR

Oriel, W.M.

1972: Detailed bedrock geology of the Brenda copper-molybdenum mine, Peachland, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 94 p.

106D/4; OM; NA; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Lower Schist, Keno Hill, Upper Schist, Grit; PEL, QFP, CARB; EMX 55; ANL 10

Orssich, C.N.

1981: Geology of the Dublin Gulch tungsten skarn deposits, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont., 71 p.

82L/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; XRD CE

Osatenko, M.

1964: Petrology and stratigraphy of a volcanic sequence near Westwold, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 56 p.

92H/11; 92H/14; CPC; HZ; CHL; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Hozameen, Ladner, Coquihalla; MAF, PEL, UMF; XRD OL 2

Osborne, W.W.

1966: Geology of the Coquihalla serpentine belt between Spuzzum and Boston Bar, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 85 p.

82M/5; OM; KO; ALM, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay, Baldie; CARB, QFP

Outtrim, C.P.

1973: The metamorphism of the Barriere Formation in the vicinity of the Baldie Batholith, British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 40 p.

115J/11; OM; ST; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon; QFP

Overend, A.H.

1975: Geological study of a metamorphic roof pendant and the surrounding area in the Dawson Range, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 35 p.

92B/10, 92B/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP

92B/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP

92B/15; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP

92B/10; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP

92B/10; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Extension-Protection; QFP

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, De Courcy; QFP

92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Extension-Protection; QFP

92B/13; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Haslam; QFP

92B/13; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Cedar District; QFP

92B/13, 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Cedar District; QFP

92B/13; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP

- 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray; QFP
- 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Cedar District; QFP
- 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Protection, De Courcy; QFP
- 92B/11; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Pender, Protection; QFP
- 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Cedar District; QFP
- Pacht, J.A.**
- 1980: Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia: implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 368 p.
- 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray, Gabriola; PEL, QFP; XRD KA 11
- Packard, J.A.**
- 1972: Paleoenvironments of the Cretaceous rocks, Gabriola Island, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 101 p.
- 93D/11, 93D/12, 93D/13, 93D/14; CPC; TA; STK; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Douglas Channel, Quaal River, Kitkiata Lake, Barbara Lake, Agnes Lake, Mine "Series", Kitkiata, Johnson Lake; QFP, CARB, INT, MAF
- Padgham, W.A.**
- 1958: The geology of the Ecstall-Quaal rivers area British Columbia; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 202 p.
- 96C/11, RM; NA; UNM; Summit Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL
- 96C/14, RM; NA; UNM; Summit Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL
- Padgham, W.A., Seaton, J.B., Laporte, P.J. and Murphy, J.D.**
- 1976: Mineral Industry Report 1973 Northwest Territories, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 121-122.
- 92B/13, 92B/14, 92F/1, 92F/7, 92F/8, 92F/10, 92F/11, 92F/14, 92F/15, 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox, De Courcy, Geoffrey, Gabriola; QFP, PEL
- Page, R.J.**
- 1972: A preliminary petrographic examination of the Gabriola, Geoffrey, DeCourcy and Comox formations, Nanaimo Group, Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 32 p.
- 92C/13, 92C/14, 92F/4; IN; PR; UNK; UNK; ICRET to PEOC; PUMP, CHL, AMP; ASS; MONO; Pacific Rim, Tofino; ANL 30
- Page, R.J.**
- 1974: Sedimentology and tectonic history of the Esowista and Ucluth peninsulas, west coast, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 70 p.
- 104K/8; CPC; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; MAF
- Panteleyev, A.**
- 1964: A late Tertiary volcanic sequence in the Sheslay River vicinity, Stikine area; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 32 p.

94D/2; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa, Kastberg; MAF, INT

Panteleyev, A.

- 1969: Mineralization of the Driftwood Property, McConnell District, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 117 p.

104H/12; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC ZE; MONO; Toodoggone, Stuhini, Tsaybahe, Red, Bowser Lake; MAF, QFP, INT

Panteleyev, A.

- 1975: Windy, Red, Chris, Sus; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia 1974, British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 340-343.

93E/14; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Skeena, Kasalka, Swing Peak, Bergette; MAF, PEL, QFP

Panteleyev, A.

- 1981: Berg porphyry copper-molybdenum deposit; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 66, 158 p.

104H/12; IM; ST; Red; MAF, QFP, INT; KAR 1, 1 WR, BI

Panteleyev, A.

- 1983: Red-Chris deposit (104H/12W); in Geology in British Columbia 1976, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 125-127.

93E/6; CPC; ST; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Skeena; QFP, PEL

Papezik, V.S.

- 1957: Geology of the Deer Horn Prospect; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 85 p.

72M/5, 82P/3, 83A/6, 83A/8, 83A/9, 83E/14, 83G/10, 83H/13, 83H/14; IP, RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; COAL sb:C-sb:A

Parkash, S., Cameron, A.R. and du Plessis, M.P.

- 1983: Application of coal petrography in the liquefaction of subbituminous coals and lignites; Alberta Research Council, Information Series 102, 30 p.

82E/3, 82E/4, 82E/5; OM, IM; QN; ZEO, BIO; AMP; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Vaseaux, Old Tom, Shoemaker, Oliver, Springbrook, Marron, Marama, White Lake, Skaha; UPB 8 ZR

Parkinson, D.L.

- 1985: U-Pb geochronometry and regional geology of the southern Okanagan Valley, British Columbia: the western boundary of a metamorphic core complex; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 149 p.

94C/6, 94C/11; OM; CA; STK; STS; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Misinchinka; KAR 5 3 1, BI MU HB; RBSR WR 4

Parrish, R.R.

- 1976: Structure, metamorphism, and geochronology of the northern Wolverine Complex near Chase Mountain, Aiken Lake map-area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 89 p.

94C/6, 94C/11; OM; CA; STK; STS; PRESS; TEMP; +IJUR, EOC; ASS; POLY; Swannell; KAR 5 3 1, BI MU HB; RBSR WR 4

Parrish, R.R.

- 1979: Geochronology and tectonics of the northern Wolverine Complex, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 1428-1438.

82F/13; OM; KO, QN; ALM, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; mJUR, eEOC; ASS; MONO; Lardeau, Milford, Kaslo; PEL, UMF, CARB, MAF; RBSR 3 WR

Parrish, R.R.

- 1981: Geology of the Nemo Lakes belt, northern Valhalla Range, southeast British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 944-958.

82K/6; OM; QN; AMP; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kuskanax; INT; UPB 3 ZR

Parrish, R.R. and Wheeler, J.O.

- 1983: A U-Pb zircon age from the Kuskanax batholith, southeastern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1751-1756.

93K/8, 93K/9, 93K/10; IM; CC, QN; GLA, BLU, PUMP, CHL; PRESS; TEMP; ITRIA; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Trembleur, Takla; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB, UMF; EMX 16; XRD GC 3, JD 1; ANL 15; KAR 4 MU

Paterson, I.A.

- 1973: The geology of the Pinchi Lake area, central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 263 p.

93N/5, 93N/11, 93N/12, 93N/13; IM; CC, ST; GLA, CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; eTRIA to mTRIA, eJUR to mJUR; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Sitlika, Takla, Hazelton, Sustut, Trembleur; PEL, MAF, UMF, CARB

Paterson, I.A.

- 1974a: Geology of the Cache Creek Group and Mesozoic rocks at the northern end of the Stuart Lake Belt, central British Columbia; in Report of Activities, Part B, November 1973 to March 1974, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-1, Part B, p. 31-42.

93K/8, 93K/9, 93K/10; IM; CC, QN; GLA, BLU; PRESS; TEMP; ITRIA; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Trembleur, Takla; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB, UMF

Paterson, I.A.

- 1977: The geology and evolution of the Pinchi fault zone at Pinchi Lake, central British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 14, p. 1324-1342.

82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Vaseaux, Penticton, Marron, Kitley Lake, Kearns Creek, Nimpit Lake; QFP, MAF

Paterson, R.G.

- 1960: Post-White Lake volcanics; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 31 p.

92G/11; CPC; NK; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Britannia; MAF, QFP, PEL

Payne, J.G., Bratt, J.A. and Stone, B.G.

- 1980: Deformed Mesozoic volcanic Cu-Zn sulfide deposits in the Britannia District, British Columbia; Economic Geology, v. 75, p. 700-721.

82G/7, 82G/8, 82G/9, 82G/10, 82G/15, 82G/16; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Crowsnest; MAF; EMX 13; XRD AL 1; ANL 5

Pearce, T.H.

- 1970: The analcite-bearing rocks of the Crowsnest Formation, Alberta; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, p. 46-66.

92H/13; CPC; NK; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; Harrison Lake; QFP, MAF
Pearson D.E.

1973: Harrison, Lucky Jim; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia 1973, British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 125-128.

82J/2; RM; NA; PYR; PRESS; TEMP; REC; ASS; MONO; Kootenay, Coal-Bearing; PEL; COAL 0.87

Pearson, D.E., and Creaney, S.

1980a: Spontaneous carbonization of oxidized high-volatile coal by a lightning strike; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 36-42.

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.04-1.23 3

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.83-1.42 14

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.78-1.38 20

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 0.82-1.39 14

82G/10; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.01-1.10 2

82G/6; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.41 1

82G/11; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.32 1

82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain ; PEL, QFP; COAL; 1.12-1.35 6

Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A.

1978a: Geology of Crowsnest coalfield, west part; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map 27, Sheets 1 to 5.

82G/7, 82G/10, 82G/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.83-1.64

Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A.

1979: Crowsnest coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1978; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources, Paper 79-1, p. 61-65.

82J/2, 82J/7, 82J/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.48-1.49 100

Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A.

1980b: Elk Valley coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1980-1, p. 91-96.

82G/6; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.07-1.45 13

82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.11-1.65 16

82G/6; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.37-1.55 3

82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.24-1.85 26
 82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.08-1.63 21
 82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.08-1.60 10
 82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.90-1.54 25
 82G/7; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay, Elk, Mist Mountain; QFP, PEL; COAL 1.09-1.38 6

Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A.

1981a: Geology of Crowsnest coalfield, southern part; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map 42, Sheets 1 to 7.

82G/6, 82G/7, 82G/10, 82G/15; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.82-1.85

Pearson, D.E. and Grieve, D.A.

1985: Rank distribution and coalification pattern, Crowsnest Coalfield, British Columbia, Canada; in Neuvieme Congres International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifere, Compte Rendu, v. 4 Economic Geology: Coal, Oil and Gas, p. 600-608.

83G/7, 83G/8, 83G/9, 83G/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton, Paskapoo; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 11

Pearson, G.R.

1959: Coal reserves for strip-mining Wabamun Lake district Alberta; Research Council of Alberta, Preliminary Report 59-1, 55 p.

83H/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK6; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Edmonton, Paskapoo; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:B 1

83I/14, 83J/1; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River, Bearpaw, Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 7

83E/9, 83E/10, 83E/11, 83E/14, 83E/15, 83E/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Nikanassin, Cadomin, Luscar, Fort St. John; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 6, mb 1

Pearson, G.R.

1960: Evaluations of some Alberta coal deposits; Research Council of Alberta, Preliminary Report 60-1, 61 p.

83H/11, 83H/12, 83H/13, 83H/14; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Belly River, Bearpaw, Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 1, sb:B 1

Pearson, G.R.

1961: The Clover Bar coal zone, Edmonton-Morinville District, Alberta; Research Council of Alberta, Preliminary Report 61-1, 26 p.

92I/5, 92I/6, 92I/11, 92I/12; IM; CCB, CCM, QN; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; ASS; MONO; Spences Bridge, Kingsvale, Coldwater, Kamloops; MAF; XRD MO, HU 5, 3

Pearson, W.N.

1974: Zeolite facies metamorphism of the Spences Bridge Group, Spences Bridge, southern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 44 p.

115H/11; OM; ST; CHL, AMP; PERM to eTRIA, eJUR; CHL, AMP; MONO; Schist-gneiss, Lewes River, Carmacks, Selkirk; QFP, MAF, INT; KAR BI 2

Pearson, W.N. and Clark, A.H.

1979: The Minto Copper Deposit, Yukon Territory: A metamorphosed orebody in the Yukon Crystalline Terrane; *Economic Geology*, v. 74, p. 1577-1599.

83D/3, 83D/5, 83D/6, 83D/12; OM; NAS; CHL, ALM, KYN, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Kaza; QFP, PEL, MAF, CARB; EMX 198

Pell, J.

1984: Stratigraphy, structure and metamorphism of Hadrynian strata in the southeastern Cariboo Mountains, B.C.; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 185 p.

94D/8, 94D/9, 94D/10; IM; ST; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR to mJUR; ASS; MONO; Takla, Hazelton; MAF

Pelly, D.

1974: Petrology and possible genesis of the red and green colourations in the Takla volcanics, McConnell map sheet, north-central B.C.; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 23 p.

105P/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; UND; Backbone, Sekwi; QFP, PEL, CARB; FI 6

Penco, L.V.

1976: Stratigraphic and stratabound zinc-copper deposits of the Sekwi Brook property, western District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 50 p.

82M/15, 82M/16, 83D/1; OM; NA; STK, KYN, SIL, KFS; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, CARB, QFP, MAF

Perkins, M.J.

1983: Structural geology and stratigraphy, Big Bend of the Columbia River, Selkirk Mountains, B.C.; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont., 239 p.

94E/6; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eJUR to mJUR; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone, Takla, Omineca; MAF

Peter, J.M.

1983: Mineralogy, wall rock alteration, and geochemistry of the Baker Ag-Au Mine, Toodoggone River area, north-central B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 98 p.

92H/11, 92H/12; CPC; SK; AND, KYN, SIL; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Settler; PEL, CARB; EMX 59

Pigage, L.C.

1976: Metamorphism of the Settler Schist southwest of Yale, British Columbia; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 13, p. 405-421.

93A/9; OM; NA; UNK; UNK; IJUR; ASS; MONO; INT; RBSR 1 WR

Pigage, L.C.

1977: Rb-Sr dates for granodiorite intrusions on the northeast margin of the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, Cariboo Mountains, British Columbia; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 14, p. 1690-1695.

83D/5, 83D/12, 93A/8; OM; NA; ALM, STK, KYS, SIL; PRESS, TEMP; +IJUR; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Isaac, Cunningham, Yankee Belle; PEL, QFP, CARB; EMX 128

Pigage, L.C.

1978: Metamorphism and deformation on the northeast margin of the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex Azure Lake, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 289 p.

105J/6, 105J/11; OM; NA, SM; AND, SIL, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Mt. Mye, Vangorda, Menzie Creek, Kechika, Road River, Ears; QFP, PEL, MAF, PEL; KAR, RBSR

Pigage, L.C.

1984: Personal communication, December 1984.

105K/1, 105K/2, 105K/3, 105K/5, 105K/6, 105K/7, 105K/8, 105K/13, 105K/14; OM, YT, SM, NA, CHL, AND; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Anvil; INT; RBSR 3 WR PL HB BI KF MS

Pigage, L.C. and Anderson, R.G.

1985: The Anvil plutonic suite, Faro, Yukon Territory; Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 22, p. 1204-1216.

83D/14, 83E/3; RM; NA; CHL, BIO; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET to eTERT; ASS; MONO; Miette, Gog; QFP, PEL; EMX 29, XRD AB OR; ANL 8

PinSENT, R.H.

1971: Precambrian geology along the Fraser River between Mount Robson and Tete Jaune Cache, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 146 p.

104O/9, 104P/12; OM; SM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; McDame, Sylvester, Blue River, Unnamed, Cassiar; UMF, MAF, PEL, CARB, INT, EMX 61

PinSENT, R.H. and Hirst, D.M.

1977: The metamorphism of the Blue River ultramafic body, Cassiar, British Columbia; Journal of Petrology, v. 18, p. 567-594.

82G/6, 82G/7, 82G/10, 82G/11; RM; NA; CRY, PYR; UNK; UNK; UNK; -ICRET, REC; ASS; MONO; Fernie, Kootenay, Morrissey, Mist Mountain, Elk; PEL, QFP

Podrasky, C.

1984: Stratigraphy and structure of the Jurassic - Cretaceous Kootenay Group southeastern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 131 p.

104O/13, 104O/14, 105B/1, 105B/2, 105B/3, 105B/4, 105B/5, 105B/6, 105B/11, 105B/12; OM; QN, YT; UNM, PUMP, CHL, BIO, AND; UNK; UNK; +IJUR; ASS; MONO; Grit, Atan, Unnamed, Unnamed, Tootsee, Sylvester, Dorsey, Screw Creek, Partridge, Swifthorn, Cassiar, Ram, Logjam, Seagull, Hake, Tuya; XRD

Pool, W.H.

1956: Geology of the Cassiar Mountains in the vicinity of the Yukon-British Columbia boundary; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, 247 p.

92F/7, 92F/10, 92F/11, 92F/14; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox; OTH; COAL hb:C-hb:B 12

92L/10, 92L/11; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Nanaimo, Suquash; OTH; COAL hb:C 2

Porter, J.B. and Durley, R.J.

1912: An investigation of the coals of Canada, Department of Mines, Mines Branch, v. II, p. 184.

92J/15, 92J/16; CPC; BR; PUMP, CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; IJUR; ASS; MONO; Shulaps, Bridge River, Carpenter Lake, Unnamed, Rexmount, Mission Ridge; MAF, UMF, QFP, INT; EMX 13; ANL 10

Potter, C.J.

- 1983: Geology of the Bridge River Complex, southern Shulaps Range, British Columbia: A record of Mesozoic convergent tectonics; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 192 p.

82N/5, 82N/6, 82N/11, 82N/12; OM; NA; CHL, AML; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, CARB, MAF

Poulton, T.P., and Simony, P.S.

- 1980: Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and regional correlation of the Horsethief Creek Group (Hadrynian, Late Precambrian) in the northern Purcell and Selkirk mountains, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 1708-1724.

92J/9; CPC; MT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Bridge River; MAF, INT; XRD FS 9

Prescott, W.S.

- 1972: Petrology of miarolitic granite from Anderson Lake, northeast of D'Arcy, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 36 p.

82E/1; OM; QNO; AND, SIL, KSP, GRN; PRESS; TEMP; ASS; MONO; Grand Forks; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB, INT; ANL 33

Preto, V.A.

- 1970: Structure and petrology of the Grand Forks Group, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 69-22, 80 p.

92H/7, 92H/8; IM; QN; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; mEOC, eJUR; ASS; OCC AL, NT; Nicola, Henry, Wolf Creek, Copper Mountain, Wild Horse, Voigt, Smelter Lake, Princeton, Lower Volcanic, Allenby; MAF, PEL, QFP, INT; ANL 2; KAR 11 BI

Preto, V.A.

- 1972: Geology of Copper Mountain; British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 59, 87 p.

92H/10, 92H/15, 92I/5; IM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Kingsvale, Allison Creek; MAF, INT; XRD AL 4; ANL 68

Preto, V.A.

- 1979: Geology of the Nicola Group between Merritt and Princeton; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 69, 90 p.

82M/12; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; Fennell, Eagle Bay; MAF, QFP, PEL; KAR 1 PP

Preto, V.A.

- 1985: 1977 - Rexspar; in Geology in British Columbia 1977-1981, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 44-56.

93L/14; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Sustut; QFP, PEL; COAL sb:C 1, sb:A 1

Price, B.

- 1965: The Tertiary sediments of Driftwood Creek, Smithers map-area, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 63 p.

- 92O/3; IM; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Kingsvale; QFP, MAF; ANL 20; XRD
- Price, G.**
- 1986: Geology and mineralization Taylor-Windfall gold prospect, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 144 p.
- 107B/11; IP; NA; PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; MONO; Reindeer; PEL; COAL
- Price, L.L., McNeil, D.H. and Ioannides, N.S.**
- 1980: Revision of the Tertiary Reindeer Formation in the Caribou Hills, District of Mackenzie; in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 80-1B, p. 179-184.
- 92H/13; CPC; NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Harrison Lake; QFP, MAF
- Pride, K.R.**
- 1973: A mineralographic study of selected sulfide samples from the Seneca property, near Harrison Mills, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 44 p.
- 82M/1, 82M/2, 82M/7, 82M/8; OM; MO; STK, KYS; PRESS; TEMP; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Core, Mantling; QFP, PEL, CARB, INT
- Psutka, J.F.**
- 1978: Structural setting of the Downie Slide, northeast flank of Frenchman Cap gneiss dome, Shuswap Complex, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont., 70 p.
- 92A/12, 92A/13; CPC, NK, SH, CK; PUMP, BLU, ALM; PRESS; TEMP; PERM to eTRIA, ICRET; ASS; OCC BS, CR; MONO; Chilliwack, Shuksan, Nooksack, Lookout Mountain, Groat Mountain, MAF, PEL, QFP; EMX 29; ANL 6; KAR 1, 1, 3 BS, MU, WR; RBSR 1, 1, 2 BS, MU, WR
- Rady, P.M.**
- 1980: Structure and petrology of the Groat Mountain area, North Cascades, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington, 132 p.
- 82M/15, 82M/16, 83D/1, 83D/2; OM; NA; KYN, SIL, PEG; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, CARB, MAF
- Raeside, R.P. and Simony, P.S.**
- 1983: Stratigraphy and deformational history of the Scrip Nappe, Monashee Mountains, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 639-650.
- 94D/10; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; +ICRET; ASS; MONO; Takla, Savage Mountain, Moosevale; MAF; XRD PH, LU, CL 21; ANL 1
- Ramage, D.R.**
- 1974: Stratigraphy and petrology of a pyroclastic succession of the Takla-Hazelton Group, north-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 97 p.
- 94K/3; RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK6; UND; ASS; MONO; Gataga, Aida, Unnamed; QFP, MAF
- Randall, A.W.**
- 1972: Geology, petrology and mineralogy of the Bronson claims, northern British Columbia; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 42 p.

82F/13, 82K/4; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kaslo, Slocan, Rossland; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 5

Ray, G.E., McClintock, J., and Roberts, W.

- 1985: Tillicum Mountain gold-silver project (82F/13, 82K/4); in British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 85-1, p. 35-47.

82F/13, 82K/4; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Rossland, Elise; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB; ANL 12

Ray, G.E. and Spence, A.

- 1986: The potassium-rich volcanic rocks at Tillicum Mountain - their geochemistry, origin, and regional significance (82F/13, 82K/4); in British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 86-1, p. 45-49.

105F/9; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Ketza, McConnell, White Creek; QFP, PEL, CARB

Read, B.C.

- 1976: Lower Cambrian stratigraphy of Pelly Mountains, central Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 146 p.

105F/9; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Ketza, McConnell, White Creek; QFP, PEL, CARB

Read, B.C.

- 1980: Lower Cambrian archeocyathid buildups, Pelly Mountains Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-18, 54 p.

94D/9, 94D/10; IM; ST; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla, Savage Mountain; Hazelton, Telkwa, Omineca; MAF

Read, P.B.

- 1976: Metamorphism of rocks of the Takla and Hazelton groups, Asitka North Property, north-central British Columbia; unpublished report to BP Minerals Ltd., 15 p.

82E/14; OM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; OCC; MONO; Springbrook; OTH; XRD LU 1
92H/2, 92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Princeton; OTH; XRD HU 3

92H/7, 92H/8; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Princeton; OTH; XRD HU 9

82E/2; OM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Marron; OTH; XRD MO, MD, AL 3

Read, P.B.

- 1977a: Zeolitized Tertiary tuffs, southern British Columbia; unpublished report to Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd., 22 p.

92I/12; IM; CCP; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Coldwater; PEL, QFP, CARB

Read, P.B.

- 1977: Petrography of drill cores and hand specimens, Upper Hat Creek, British Columbia; unpublished report to Klohn Leonoff Ltd., 10 p.

92I/15; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Tranquille, Kamloops; MAF; XRD HU, AL 3

Read, P.B.

1978: Zeolitized Tertiary tuffs, Bonaparte Lake and Nicola map-areas, southern British Columbia; unpublished report to Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd., 16 p.

104J/1, 104J/2; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sustut, Tango Creek; PEL, QFP; XRD KA MO 7

Read, P.B.

1982: Petrographic and X-ray diffraction examination of samples from Sustut Group, Tanzilla Reservoir, Stikine projects, British Columbia; unpublished report to Klohn Leonoff Ltd., 15 p.

104G/14; CPC; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini; MAF

104J/2; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini; MAF

104G/14; CPC; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Stuhini; MAF

104G/14; CPC; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Sloko; QFP

94B/5; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Skoki; MAF

93K/4; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; ASS; Tip Top Hill; QFP; XRD AL 4

114P/12; IN; AXC; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kaskawulsh; PEL, CARB, MAF

Read, P.B.

1985: pers. comm., March, June, and September, 1985.

93A/13; IM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Unnammed; UMF, PEL

Read, P.B.

1986a: Petrography and analyses of talc-bearing rocks, Sovereign Creek Talc Prospect, Cariboo Mining District; private report to Nevin Sadlier-Brown Goodbrand Ltd.

104K/1; CPC; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; CARB, MAF; XRD KA IL DO 11

Read, P.B.

1986b: Golden Bear property, Muddy Lake, northwestern British Columbia: petrography of samples 22501G to 22517G; unpublished report by Geotex Consultants Limited.

82M/5, 92P/8; IM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay; QFP, PEL

Read, P.B.

1987a: Unpublished information, January 4, 1987.

92I/5; CPC; BR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; QFP; XRD LU

92I/12, 92I/13, 92O/1, 92O/8, 92P/4; MT, CCP; BR; UNM, ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS;

MONO; Spences Bridge, Jackass Mountain, Unnamed, Chilcotin; QFP; XRD LU HU

P.B. Read

1988a: Industrial minerals in the Tertiary rocks, Lytton to Gang Ranch, southern British Columbia (92I/5, 92I/12, 92I/13, 92O/1, 92O/8 & 92P/4), Geological Fieldwork 1987, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 88-1.

- 92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.60 1
- 92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; QFP, PEL; COAL 0.58 1
- P.B. Read**
- 1988b: unpublished data.
- 104H, 94E, 94D; IM; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Sustut, Brothers Peak, Tango Creek; KAR 2 WR; XRD HU 4; AL 24; CM 9
- Read, P.B. and Eisbacher, G.H.**
- 1974: Regional zeolite alteration of the Sustut Group, north-central British Columbia; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 12, p. 527-541.
- 115A, 115B, 115G; IN; WR; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; eCRET; MONO; Pre-Permian, Skolai, Station Creek, Hasen Creek, Unnamed, Nikolai, Chitistone, McCarthy, Nizina, Dezadeash, Amphitheatre, Wrangell; INT, MAF, PEL, QFP
- 115B/16; CPC; GN; CRY; UNK; UNK; -OLIG; MONO; Amphitheatre; PEL, QFP; COAL 115G/2; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; -OLIG; MONO; Amphitheatre; PEL, QFP; COAL sb:C 2
- Read, P.B. and Monger J.W.H.**
- 1976: Pre-Cenozoic volcanic assemblages of the Kluane and Alsek ranges, southwestern Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 381, 96 p.
- 82L/6; OM; QN; GNS, KYN, SIL; UNK; UNK; JUR; ASS; MONO; Silver Creek, Chase, Nicola; PEL
- 82L/3, 82L/6; OM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; JUR to CRET; ASS; MONO; Thompson, Nicola
- 82L/5; IM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; IPERM to eTRIA; ASS; MONO; Chapperton, Nicola; MAF, UMF, CARB
- 82E/5; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; IPERM to eTRIA, eJUR to mJUR; ASS; POLY; Old Tom, Shoemaker, Nicola; MAF; KAR 3 BI, HO
- Read, P.B. and Okulitch, A.V.**
- 1977: The Triassic unconformity of south-central British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 14, p. 606-638.
- 104P/5; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; +eCRET; ASS; MONO; Sylvester; MAF, PEL
- Read, P.B. and Psutka, J.F.**
- 1983a: Surface geology, Taurus Mine, Cassiar, B.C.; unpublished report, Geotex Consultants Limited, Vancouver, B.C., 108 p.
- 92H/12, 92H/13; CPC; CK, SK; CHL, ALM, STK, SIL; UNK; TEMP; mJUR to eCRET; ASS; MONO; Mount Breakenridge, Cairn Needle, Peninsula, Mount Breakenridge, Scuzzy, Spuzzum, PEL, QFP, CARB, UMF, INT; EMX 151; ANL 21
- Reamsbottom, S.B.**
- 1974: Geology and metamorphism of the Mount Breakenridge area, Harrison Lake, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 155 p.
- 83D/1; RM; NA; STK; UNK; UNK; und; ASS; MONO; Chancellor, Tsar Creek; PEL, QFP, CARB; PB 3
- Reddy, D.G.**
- 1986: Geology of the Bend Zn-Pb-Ag sediment hosted, massive sulphide prospect, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 63 p.

92G/14; CPC; NK; BIO; UNK; UNK; -eCRET; ASS; MONO; Gambier; QFP, MAF; ANL 9
Reed, M.T.

1986: The petrography and ore microscopy of three zones on the Red Tusk property, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 65 p.

93A/11, 93A/12; OM, IM; QN, SM, BV; ZEO, PUMP, CHL, ALM; ASS; MONO; Snowshoe, Quesnel Lake, Antler, Black Phyllite, Takla, Unnamed; QFP, PEL, MAF, INT

Rees, C.J.

1986: Personnal communication, June 3, 1986.

82F/16; OM; NA; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchner, Siyeh, Dutch Creek, Moyie, White Creek, Fry Creek; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF, INT

Reesor, J.E.

1958: Dewar Creek map-area with special emphasis on the White Creek Batholith, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 292, 78 p.

82F/11, 82F/12, 82F/13, 82F/14; OM; KO, QN; KFS, CHL; UNK; UNK; eEOC; ASS; MONO; Valhalla, Hybrid, Veined, Mixed; PEL, QFP, CARB, INT, MAF, UMF; ANL 60; KAR 17 BI

Reesor, J.E.

1965: Structural evolution and plutonism in Valhalla Gneiss Complex, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 129, 128 p.

82K/1, 82K/2, 82K/7, 82K/8, 82K/9, 82K/10, 82K/15, 82K/16; OM, RM; NA, KO; SBGN, CHL, BIO, ALM, STK; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Aldridge, Creston, Kitchener-Siyeh, Dutch Creek, Windermere, Toby, Horsethief Creek, Hamill, Mohican, Badshot, Lardeau, Milford, Kaslo, Cranbrook, Eager, Chancellor, Jubilee, McKay, Glenogle, Mount Wilson, Beaverfoot, Cedared, Harrogate, Mount Forster, Starbird, Horsethief, Fry Creek, White Creek, Toby, Glacier Creek, Frying Pan; PEL, CARB; QFP, MAF, INT; ANL 20; KAR 11 BI, 1 HB, 5 MU

Reesor, J.E.

1973: Geology of Lardeau map-area, east-half, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 369, 129 p.

82K/5, 82K/12, 82L/8, 82L/9; OM; QN, MO; CHL, BIO, STK, SIL, KFS; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Monashee, Core, Mantling, Fringe, Supracrustal, Milford; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, INT; ANL 29

Reesor, J.E. and Moore, J.M.

1971: Petrology and structure of Thor-Odin gneiss dome, Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 195, 149 p.

92H/4; CPC; CK, SH; CHL, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND, eCRET; POLY; ASS; Yellow Aster, Chilliwack, Chilliwack; QFP, UMF, MAF, PEL, CARB

Reid, A.R.

1968: Bedrock geology of Cheam Ridge area, Chilliwack region, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 50 p.

82E/6, 82E/7, 82E/10, 82E/11; OM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Wallace, Anarchist, Curry Creek, Kettle River, Nipple Mountain, Marron, West Kettle, Nelson; PEL, MAF, CARB

Reinecke, L.

- 1915: Ore deposits of the Beaverdell map-area; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 79, 178 p.
- 93B/8; IM; CC; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; OCC; MONO; Lower, Kamloops; MAF
92P/3; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; MIO; OCC; MONO; Upper, Plateau; MAF
93A/2; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; PLIO; OCC; MONO; Plateau; MAF

Reinecke, L.

- 1920: Mineral deposits between Lillooet and Prince George, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 118, 129 p.

82E/1, 82E/2; OM; QN; ZEO, CHL; UNK; UNK; IPERM to eTRIA; mJUR; mEOC; ASS; POLY; Anarchist, Sharpstone, Brooklyn, Fragmental, Kettle River, Marron; MAF, PEL, QFP

Reinsbakken, A.

- 1970: Detailed geological mapping and interpretation of the Grand Forks-Eholt area, Boundary District British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 114 p.

82F/9; 82G/12; OM, RM; NA; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS, MONO; Purcell, Fort Steele, Aldridge, Kitchener, Siyeh, Creston, Gateway, Moyie, Cranbrook, Eager; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB

Rice, H.M.A.

- 1937: Cranbrook map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 207, 67 p.

95B, 95C, 95F, 95G; IP, RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Banff, Besa River, Yohin, Clausen, Pekisko, Shunda, Flett, Golata; PEL, QFP, CARB; CAI 1-1.5 4; XRD KA IL CH 39; TAI 2-3 13

Richards, B.C.

- 1982: Uppermost Devonian and Lower Carboniferous stratigraphy, sedimentation, and diagenesis, southwestern District of Mackenzie and southeastern Yukon Territory; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, 373 p.

93E/11; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Smithers, Bowser Lake, Ashman; QFP, PEL, MAF

Richards, G.G.

- 1974: Geology of the Ox Lake Cu - Mo porphyry deposit; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 98 p.

82L/4; IM; QN; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Thompson, Old Dave; PEL, UMF

Richards, J.B.

- 1970: Summary report on the Night Owl copper prospect; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 27 p.

93M/7; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Bowser Lake; QFP, PEL; XRD SF 2

Richards, T.A.

- 1965: Geology and mineralogy of the Red group, Hazelton Mining District, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 28 p.

- 115K, 115L, 115M; IN, OM; AXC, GN, WM, WR; MONO; ANL 12; KAR 13 BI, 12 HB
- Richter, D.M., Lanphere, M.A. and Matson, N.A.**
- 1975: Granitic plutonism and metamorphism, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska; Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 86, p. 819-829.
- 117C/8; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Kayak; PEL, CARB; COAL 2.88 1
 117A/11; RM; AAN; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Kayak; PEL, CARB; COAL 2.57 2
 117A/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Aklak, Reindeer; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.63 1
 116C/9; OM; YT, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.36-0.46 3
 116C/10; OM; YT, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.74 1
 116C/8; OM; YT, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.46-0.54 4
 116B/5; OM; YT, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.42-0.58 3
 116B/2; OM; YT, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.40 1
 105F/15; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.06 1
 105F/15, 105F/16; OM; YT; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.56-2.03 7
 105A/3; OM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.11-0.32 11
 96C/5; RM; NA; UNM, PYR; PRESS, UNK; REC; Summit Creek; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.31-1.24
 95C/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Mattson; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.79-1.14 4
 96H/10; IP; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lg 1
 96I/14; IP; NA; UNM; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lg 20
 117A/3; RM; AAN; UNM; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lg -
 116O/10, 116O/11; RM; NA; UNM; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lg -
 117A/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lb 1, sa 1
- Ricketts, B.D.**
- 1985a: A coal index for Yukon and District of MacKenzie, Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1115
- 96C/5, 96C/6, 96C/11, 96C/12; IP; NA; UNM; Summit Creek; PEL, QFP; XRD IL KA
- Ricketts, B.D.**
- 1985b: Possible plinian eruptions of Paleocene age in central Yukon: evidence from volcanic ash, Norman Wells area, N.W.T.; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 473-479.
- 82E/12, ON, IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; OCC; MONO; Marron; MAF, PEL, QFP
- Riglin, L.D.**
- 1977: The Perpetual Landslide, Summerland, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 128 p.
- 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, De Courcy, Cedar District; PEL, QFP
- Rinne, R.W.**
- 1973: Geology of the Duke Point-Kulleet Bay area, Vancouver, Island, B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 63 p.
- 83D/1, 83D/2, 83D/7; OM; NA; ALM, STK, KYN; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Lower Pelite, Semipelite-amphibolite; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB, EMX 230
- Robbins, D.B.**
- 1976: Metamorphism and structure of the Encampment Creek area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 171 p.

117A/1, 117A/2, 117A/7; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO;
Rapid Creek; PEL, QFP; OXY 1

Robertson, B.T.

- 1982: Occurrence of epigenetic phosphate minerals in a phosphatic iron-formation, Yukon Territory; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 20, p. 177-187.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL mb-hb:B 2

Robertson, W.F.

- 1910: Coal mining in B.C., Schedule of analyses of B.C. coals; in British Columbia Minister of Mines Annual Report 1909, p. K184-K187.

82L/13, 82M/4; OM; KO; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay; QFP, PEL , PB 4

Robinson, C.

- 1986: Geology of the Ford property Adams Plateau, south central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 50 p.

94D/9; IM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla, Darb Lake; MAF, PEL, INT

Roddick, J.A.

- 1948: A geological report on the Ginger Property in the Aiken Lake area; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 33 p.

105F/6; OM; YT; Unnamed; PEL, CARB; XRD SE 5

Rogers, R.S.

- 1980: Economic geology and mineralogy of the Obvious property, Big Salmon River, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 61 p.

105D/2; IM; ST, CCN; CHL; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Laberge, Mount Nansen; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF; ANL 16

Roots, C.F.

- 1981: Geology of the Montana Mountain area Yukon; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 127 p.

116B/10, 116C/9; RM; NA; SBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unit II, Unit 10; MAF

Roots, C.F.

- 1982: Ogilvie Mountains Project, Yukon; Part B: volcanic rocks in north-central Dawson map area; in Current Research Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 82-1A, p. 411-414.

116B/11, 116B/12, 116C/9, 116C/16; RM; NA; Wernecke, Unit 3, Rackla Rift, Unit 4, Unit 5, Pinguicula, Unit 6, Unit 8, Harper Rift, Unit 9, Unit 10, Funnel Creek, Jones Ridge, Road River; MAF, QFP, PEL, CARB; ANL, 118; UPB 1 ZR

Roots, C.F.

- 1987: Mount Harper Volcanic Complex; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario.

92I/10; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; OCC; MONO; Kamloops, Mount Savona; MAF

Rose, B.

- 1914: Savona map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1912, p. 151-155.

- 82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL; QFP; COAL lb 6
- Rose, B.**
- 1920: Highwood coal area, Alberta; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report 1919, Part C, p. 14C-20C.
- 82E, 82L; OM, IN; QN; UNK; UNK; mJUR
- Ross, J.V.**
- 1981: A geodynamic model for some structures within and adjacent to the Okanagan Valley, southern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 1581-1598.
- 84C, 84F; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; OCC AH; Muskeg, Watt Mountain, Gilwood; QFP; XRD CM; OXY 10
- Rottenfusser, B.A. and Oliver, T.A.**
- 1977: Depositional environments and petrology of the Gilwood Member north of the Peace River Arch; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 25, p. 907-928.
- 93B/7, 93B/8, 93B/9, 93B/10, 93B/15, 93B/16, 93G/1, 93G/2; IM; CC, QN, CA; CRY, PYR; UNK; UNK; REC; OCC; MONO; Kamloops, Australian Creek, Fraser Bend, Crownite; PEL, QFP, MAF; KAR 6,1,1 WR, BI, HO
- Rouse, G.E. and Mathews, W.H.**
- 1979: Tertiary geology and palynology of the Quesnel area, British Columbia; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 27, p. 418-445.
- 92O/5; CPC; MT; Taylor Creek; MAF, INT; ANL 6
- Rublee, V.J.**
- 1984: A study of the lithologic units and alteration assemblages present at the Hub trenches, Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 98 p.
- 92F/1, 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Nanaimo, Comox, Haslam, Extension, Newcastle, Protection; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF
- Ruddiman, W.**
- 1980: The geology and stratigraphy of the lower Nanaimo Group, Nanaimo, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 111 p.
- 105D/1, 105D/2; IM; CCN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Taku, Cache Creek, Lewes River, Laberge; MAF
- Ruedisili, L.C.**
- 1965: The stratigraphy and paleontology, Permian Taku Group, Windy Arm, Tagish Lake, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 110 p.
- 95O/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC CH; Unnamed; CARB
- Ruelle, J.C.L.**
- 1973: Analysis of an Upper Devonian patch reef Wrigley Plateau Northwest Territories; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 58 p.

H103/10, H103/11; CPC; TA; AMP; PRESS; TEMP; eTRIA to mJUR; Central Gneiss, Kitkiata, Quottoon; QFP, MAF, CARB, INT; RBSR 1 KF PL, 4 WR; UPB 1 ZR
Runkle, D.E.

1979: Geology and geochronometry of the Coast Plutonic Complex adjacent to Douglas, Sue and Loretta channels, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 96 p.

92C/9; IN; PR; BLU, PUMP; CHL, ALM, AND, AMP; BAT 2; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET, IEOC, eJUR; ASS; POLY; Leech River, Pandora Peak, Hesquiat, Westcoast, Island; PEL, QFP, MAF, INT

Rusmore, M.E.

1982: Structure and petrology of pre-Tertiary rocks near Port Renfrew, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 124 p.

92B/5, 92B/6, 92B/12; IN; PR; PUMP, BLU, CHL; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET; ASS; POLY; Leech River, Pandora Peak, Wark, Colquitz; MAF, PEL, QFP, INT

Rusmore, M.E. and Cowan, D.S.

1985a: Jurassic-Cretaceous rock units along the southern edge of the Wrangellia terrane on Vancouver Island; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 1223-1232.

92O/2; CPC; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 2-3 2

92O/2; CPC; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 2-3 1

92J/15; CPC; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 2-3 1

92J/15; CPC; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 4 2

92J/15; CPC; MT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 5 1

92J/15; CPC; MT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 5 1

92J/15; CPC; MT; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 2-3 1

92J/10; CPC; MT; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley; CARB; CAI 5 1

92J/15, 92O/2; CPC; BR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Cadwallader, Hurley, Pioneer; PEL, QFP, MAF; CAI 2-3 5, 4 2, 5 2

92J/10; CPC; BR; CHL, BIO, AND; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Chism Creek; PEL, MAF, UMF; UPB 2 ZR

Rusmore, M.E.

1985b: Geology and tectonic significance of the Upper Triassic Cadwallader Group and its bounding faults, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle Washington, 174 p.

82E/3, 82E/4; OM; QN; CHL, ALM, SIL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; POLY; Shuswap; Anarchist, Oliver; MAF, PEL, INT; RBSR 74 BI, MU, WR

Ryan, B.D.

1973: Structural geology and Rb-Sr geochronology of the Anarchist Mountain area, south-central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., p. 256.

82F/9; OM; NA; CHL; PRESS; UNK; HEL; ASS; MONO; Purcell; PEL; RBSR 1 WR, MU
Ryan, B.D., and Blenkinsop, J.

1971: Geology and geochronology of the Hellroaring Creek stock, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 8, p. 85-95.

105J/13; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Unnamed; PEL
Sanford, G.R.

1969: Geology of Spearhead Mountain stock Sheldon Lake map sheet Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 60 p.

92B/11; IN; PR; BLU; UNK; UNK; ICRET; MONO; East Sound; CARB; CAI 5 1
 92B/11; IN; PR; BLU; UNK; UNK; ICRET; MONO; East Sound; CARB; CAI 6.5 1

Savage, N.M.

1984: Devonian conodonts from Jones Island, northwest Washington; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 1339-1343.

103K, 103N, 104C; IN; AXC; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Wadleigh, Karheen; CARB; CAI 5 11

Savage, N.M. and Gehrels, G.E.

1984: Early Devonian conodonts from Prince of Wales Island, southeastern Alaska; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 1415-1425.

92I/1, 92I/2, 92I/7, 92I/8; IM; QN; ZEO, PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; IPERM to mTRIA, eJUR; ASS; POLY; Cache Creek, Nicola, Clapperton, South Nicola, Central Nicola; MAF, INT; ANL 33

Schau, M.P.

1968: Geology of the Upper Triassic Nicola Group in south central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 211 p.

92I/1, 92I/2, 92I/7, 92I/8; IM; QN; ZEO, PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; IPERM to mTRIA, eJUR; ASS; POLY; Cache Creek, Nicola, Clapperton, South Nicola, Central Nicola; MAF, INT

Schau, M.P.

1970: Stratigraphy and structure of the type area of the Upper Triassic Nicola Group in south-central British Columbia; in Structure of the Southern Canadian Cordillera, Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper No. 6, p. 123-135.

82M/4, 82M/5, 92P/1, 92P/8, 92P/9; IM, OM, SM, KO; UNK, UNK; UND; Spapilem Creek-Deadfall Creek; QFP, PEL

Schiarizza, P. and Preto, V.A.

1984: Geology of the Adams Plateau-Clearwater area; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Preliminary Map No. 56.

93A/6; IM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Quesnel River, Shiko Lake; MAF, QFP, INT; KAR 2 BI

Schink, E.A.

1974: Geology of the Shiko Lake stock, near Quesnel Lake, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 64 p.

104H/12; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; oodoggone, Tsaybahe, Stuhini, Red, Bowser Lake; MAF, QFP, INT; EMX 63; ANL 39; KAR 1, 1 WR, BI
Schink, A.E.

1977: Geology of the Red-Chris porphyry copper deposit, northwestern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 211 p.

105F/10; OM; YT; AND; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Unnamed, Nisutlin; PEL, CARB, INT

Schmidt, A.J.

1961: The Stormy Mountain molybdenum prospect of Canol Metal Mines Limited, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 50 p.

104G/9; IM; ST; PUMP; UND; UND; UNK; ASS; MONO; Takla, Hazelton; MAF, QFP, INT; ANL 5; KAR 1 HB

Schmitt, H.R.

1977: A Triassic-Jurassic granodiorite monzodiorite pluton south-east of Telegraph Creek, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 91 p.

82F/1, 82F/8, 82F/9, 82G/3, 82G/4, 82G/5, 82G/9; OM; NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Purcell, Aldridge, Kitchener, Creston, Siyeh, Gateway, Moyie; QFP, PEL, MAF, INT; ANL 4

Schofield, S.J.

1915: Geology of Cranbrook map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, 245 p.

92F/2, 92F/6, 92F/11; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen; MAF; PALMAG 120

Schwartz, E.J., Muller, J.E., and Clark, K.R.

1980: Paleomagnetism of the Karmutsen basalts from southeast Vancouver Island; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 389-399.

82K/13, 82N/4; OM; KO, NA; CHL, BIO, ALM; UNK; UNK; +ICRET; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Hamill, Badshot, Lardeau, Index, Sharon Creek, Jowett, Broadview, Albert; QFP, PEL, MAF, CARB, INT

Sears, J.W.

1979: Tectonic contrasts between the infrastructure and superstructure of the Columbian Orogen Albert Peak area, western Selkirks Mountains, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 154 p.

82K/13, 82N/4; OM; KO, NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, AND, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek, Hamill, Badshot, Lardeau, Index, Sharon Creek, Jowett, Broadview, Granodiorite, Albert Peak; QFP, PEL, MAF, CARB, INT

Sears, J.W. and Price, R.A.

1977: Structural geology of the Albert Peak area, southeastern British Columbia; in Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1B, p. 261-263.

73L/9; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Cold Lake; QFP; EMX
Sedimentology Research Group

- 1981: The effects of in situ steam injection on Cold Lake oil sands; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 29, p. 447-478.

92L/5; IN; WR; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Bonanza; MAF
Sellmer, H.W.

- 1964: A report on the Iron-Cop claims, Vancouver Island, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 35 p.

83D/2, 83D/3; OM; NA; SIL, KFS; PRESS; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; QFP, PEL, MAF; INT; EMX

Sevigny, J.H. and Ghent, E.D.

- 1986: Metamorphism in the northern Adams River area, northeastern Shuswap Complex, Monashee Mountains, British Columbia; in Current Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, p. 693-698.

92I/11, 92I/12, 92I/13, 92I/14; IM; CCB, CCM, QN; UNK; UNK; Cache Creek, Marble Canyon, Nicola, Ashcroft, Pasayten, Kamloops; MAF, PEL, QFP

Shannon, K.R.

- 1981: Cache Creek Group and contiguous rocks near Cache Creek, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 81-1A, p. 217-221.

92I/11, 92I/12, 92I/13, 92I/14; IM; CCB, CCM, QN; PUMP, ZEO; UNK; UNK; ASS; POLY ; Cache Creek, Marble Canyon, Nicola, Pavilion, Ashcroft, Pasayten, Kamloops; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB;

Shannon, K.R.

- 1982: Cache Creek Group and contiguous rocks, near Cache Creek, B.C.; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 72 p.

103P/5; CPC; TA; BIO; UNK; TEMP; UND; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen, Maude; MAF, QFP; ANL 50; SUL 35

Sharp, R.J.

- 1980: The geology, geochemistry, and sulfur isotopes of the Anyox massive sulfide deposits; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 211 p.

115F/1, 115F/8, 115G/5; IN; AXC, WR; PUMP, CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Kaskawulsh, Hasen Creek, Wrangell; PEL, MAF, INT, CARB

Sharp, R.P.

- 1943: Geology of the Wolf Creek area, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory, Canada; Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 54, p. 625-650.

82M/9, 82M/16, 82N/12, 82N/13; OM; NA; STK, KYN, SIL; UNK; UNK; mJUR; ASS; MONO; Horsethief Creek; PEL, QFP, CARB, INT; UPB 4 ZR

Shaw, D.A.

- 1980: Structural setting of the Adamant Pluton, northern Selkirk Mountains, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 184 p.

92H/7; IM; QN; PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; OCC; MONO; Allenby; PEL, QFP

Shaw, W.S.

- 1952: The Princeton coalfield, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 52-12, p. 9

92B/10, 92B/11; IN; PR; CHL, BLU; UNK; UNK; SIL, ICRET; ASS; POLY; Turtleback, Orcas, Haro, Constitution; MAF, CARB, PEL, INT, UMF

Shelley, J.R.

- 1971: Geology of the western San Juan Islands; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 64 p.

92A/14; CPC; SK; CRY; UNK; UNK; OLIG; ASS; MONO; Hozameen, Skagit, Hannegan, Perry Creek; MAF

Shideler, J.H.

- 1965: The geology of the Silver Creek area, northern Cascades, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 94 p.

103P/5, 103P/6; CPC; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Nass; PEL, QFP; ANL 1

Siversides, D.A.

- 1961: Geology of Roundy Creek area (Alice Arm, B.C.); unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 52 p.

92B/13, 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Cedar District, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey; PEL, QFP

Simmons, M.L.

- 1973: Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of Thetis, Kuper, and adjacent islands, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 114 p.

82F/4; OM; QN; CHL, ALM, SIL, PEG; UNK; UNK; JUR to CRET; ASS; Trail, Mount Roberts, Rossland; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB, INT

Simony, P.S.

- 1979: Pre-Carboniferous basement near Trail, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 1-11.

93B/8, 93B/9; IM; CC; CHL, ALM, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Cache Creek, Granite Mountain; QFP, CARB, INT

Simpson, Y.R.

- 1970: Geology of Gibraltar - Pollyanna copper deposit; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 43 p.

115F/10; IN; WR; PUMP; TEMP; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Nikolai; MAF; FI 1; ANL 12; KAR 4 WR

Sinclair, A.J., Bentzen, A. and McLeod, J.A.

- 1979: Geology of the White River native copper deposit, Yukon Territory; Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Whitehorse, 29 p.

115I/6, 115I/11; OM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Yukon, Lewes River, Minto, Klotassin, Carmacks, Selkirk; MAF, QFP, INT; ANL 7

Sinclair, W.D.

- 1977: Geology and mineral deposits of the Minto area, Yukon Territory; in Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Report EGS-1, p. 68-82.

104P/4; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Sylvester; MAF, QFP, UMF; ANL 166; KAR 4 MU

Sketchley, D.A.

1986: The nature of carbonate alteration in basalt at Erickson Gold Mine, Cassiar, north-central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 272 p.

92O/7, 92O/8; IM; ST; ZEO, AMP; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, MAF

Skiber, A.J.

1962: An epithermal silver-gold deposit at Black Dome Mountain, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 41 p.

105G/2; OM; YT; BIO; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Nisutlin; PEL, MAF

Skinner, R.

1962: Mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie 1961; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 62-27, p. 39-40.

105O/11; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; PEL, CARB, QFP; KAR 1 BI, 1 HB

Smit, H.

1984: Petrology, chemistry, age and isotope study of the high potassium Emerald Lake pluton, eastern Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 42 p.

105O/11; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Earn; PEL, CARB, QFP; KAR 1 BI, 1 HB; RBSR 1 WR, 1 BI; UPB 1 ZR

Smit, H., Armstrong, R.L. and van der Heyden, P.

1985: Petrology, chemistry and radiogenic isotope (K-Ar, Rb-Sr, and U-Pb) study of the Emerald Lake pluton, eastern Yukon Territory; in Current Research Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1B, p. 347-359.

92E/7, 92E/8, 92E/10, 92E/14; IN; PR; UNM; ASS; MONO; Hesquiat; QFP, PEL; XRD CL IL KA 15

Smith, N.D.

1975: Petrology and clay mineralogy of turbidite deposits of the west coast, Vancouver Island; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 77 p.

92I/9; IM; QN, QNH; PRESS; TEMP; ASS; POLY; Harper Ranch, Nicola; PEL, QFP, MAF, UMF, INT, CARB

Smith, R.B.

1979: Geology of the Harper Ranch Group (Carboniferous-Permian) and Nicola Group (Upper Triassic) northeast of Kamloops, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 211 p.

92L/4; IN; PR, WR; BLU, AMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; Westcoast, Pacific Rim, Escalante; INT, MAF, QFP, PEL

Smyth, W.R.

1985: Geology of the Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island (92L/4); in Geological Fieldwork 1984, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1985-1, p. 161-169.

- 107B/13; RM; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Boundary Creek, Tent Island; PEL; COAL 0.60
- Snowdon, L.R.**
- 1980: Petroleum source potential of the Boundary Creek Formation, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 28, p. 46-58.
- 103J/9; IN; AXN; CHL, ALM, KYN; PRESS; TEMP; PEOC; ASS; MONO; Central Gneiss; MAF, PEL, QFP; EMX
- Snyder, J.G.**
- 1980: A metamorphic and structural study of the Port Simpson area, British Columbia; unpublished M.A. thesis, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, 88 p.
- 92G/1; CPC; NK; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Huntingdon; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.67
- Soares, P.D.**
- 1983: The depositional environment of the coal seam between the "A" and "B" fireclay seams found at the base of the Huntingdon Formation on Canadian Sumas Mountain, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 160 p.
- 82L/3, 82L/6; OM, IM; QN; BIO, AMP; UNK; UNK; mJUR (but see Comments); ASS; MONO; Cache Creek, Thompson, Shuswap; PEL, CARB, UMF; KAR 1 HO; RBSR 1 WR
- Solberg, P.H.**
- 1976: Structural relations between the Shuswap and "Cache Creek" complexes near Kalamalka Lake, southern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 90 p.
- 92A/13; CPC; NK; BLU; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nooksack; PEL, MAF, QFP
- Sondergaard, J.M.**
- 1979: Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, North Cascades, Washington; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington, 103 p.
- 82P/6, 82P/7, 82P/10, 82P/11; RM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; ICRET; ASS; MONO; OCC AH; Shunda, Lower Mannville, Deville, Basal Sandstone, Ellerslie, Calcareous Sandstone, Upper Mannville, Glauconitic Sandstone; PEL, QFP; XRD 39; COAL 0.52-0.69 12
- Sonneveld, E.M.**
- 1983 Deposition of the Cretaceous Lower Mannville Group, Drumheller area, Alberta; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 229 p.
- 93A/2; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; PLEI; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Takomkane, Boss Mountain, Takomkane; MAF, INT
- Soregaroli, A.E.**
- 1968: Geology of the Boss Mountain Mine, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 200 p.
- 104K, 104L/16; IM, CPC; TA, ST; UNM, ZEO, GNS, CHL; UNK; UNK; mTRIA; ASS; MONO; Stuhini, Sloko, Unnamed; PEL, QFP, CARB, INT
- Souther, J.G.**
- 1971: Geology and mineral deposits of Tulsequah map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 362, 84 p.

115A, 115B, 115F, 115G; IN; WR; AXC; UNM; Wrangell; MAF

Souther, J.G. and Stanciu, C.

1975: Operation St. Elias, Yukon Territory: Tertiary volcanic rocks; in Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 75-1, Part A, p. 63-71.

93I, 93O, 93P, 94B; RM; NA; UNM; Gething, Gates, Moosebar; PEL; XRD KA, IL-SM 103; ANL 16

Spears, D.A. and Duff, P.D.

1984: Kaolinite and mixed-layer illite-smectite in Lower Cretaceous bentonites from the Peace River coalfield, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 465-476.

93P/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Gething; PEL, QFP; COAL hb 6, sa 2

Spivak, J.

1944: Geology and coal deposits of Hasler Creek area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 44-7, 10 p.

92A/9, 92A/10, 92A/15, 92A/16; CPC; MT; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Buck Mountain, Midnight Peak, Island Mountain; PEL, MAF, QFP; KAR 6 BI, HO

Staatz, M.H., Weis, P.L., Tabor, R.W., Robertson, J.F., Van Noy, R.M., Pattee, E.C. and Holt, D.C.

1971: Mineral resources of the Pasayten Wilderness Area, Washington; United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 1325, 255 p.

83M/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Wapiti; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:C 1

84C/3, 84C/6; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Peace River; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:B-mb 4

Stansfield, E and Nicolls, J.H.H.

1918: Analyses of Canadian Fuels. Part IV Alberta and the Northwest Territories; Canada, Department of Mines, Mines Branch, Bulletin 25, 68 p.

84D/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Fernie, Nordegg, Gething; COAL 0.51-0.57 2

84D/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Fernie, Nordegg, Gething; COAL 0.40-0.53 3

83L/15; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Fernie, Nordegg, Gething; COAL 0.81-0.84 2

82O/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Fernie, Nordegg, Gething; COAL 1.58 1

Stasiuk, L.D., Osadetz, K.G., and Goodarzi, F.

1988: Preliminary source rock evaluation of the Nordegg Member (lower Jurassic), Alberta; in Current Research, Part D, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1D, p. 51-56

115P/16; OM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon; PEL, QFP; XRD 1 WO; ANL 8; KAR 1 BI; RBSR 1 WR

Steffler, V.M.

1980: Geology, K-Ar and Rb-Sr geochronometry and chemistry of the Scheelite Dome tungsten bearing skarn property; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 49 p.

72E, 72L, 72M, 82G, 82H, 82I, 82J, 82N, 82O, 82P, 83A, 83B, 83C, 83E, 83F, 83G, 83H, 83I, 83J, 83K, 83L, 83M/1, 83M/2, 83M/3, 83M/4; RM, IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Belly River, Edmonton; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig-hb:B 40

Steiner, J., Williams, G.D., and Dickie, G.J.

- 1972: Coal deposits of the Alberta Plains; in Proceedings of the First Geological Conference on Western Canadian Coal, Research Council of Alberta. Information series No. 60, p. 85-96.

92L/2; IN; WR; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; eJUR; MONO; ASS; Karmutsen, Quatsino, Bonanza, Island, Catface; MAF, CARB, INT; ANL 11

Stevenson, J.S.

- 1950: Geology and mineral deposits of the Zeballos mining camp, British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 27, 145 p.

92B/13, 92B/14, 92F/1, 92F/7, 92F/8, 92F/10, 92F/11, 92F/14, 92F/15, 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, PEL

Stewart, R.J. and Page R.J.

- 1971: Incipient metamorphism of sandstones in the Upper Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands, British Columbia; in Metamorphism in the Canadian Cordillera, Programme and Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada, Cordilleran Section, p. 29-30.

92B/13, 92B/14, 92F/1, 92F/7, 92F/8, 92F/10, 92F/11, 92F/14, 92F/15, 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo; QFP, PEL; XRD HU, LU 36

Stewart, R.J. and Page R.J.

- 1974: Zeolite facies metamorphism of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 11, p. 280-284.

92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Extension-Protection, Cedar District, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray, Gabriola; PEL, QFP; XRD KA, LU 6

Stickney, R.B.

- 1976: Sedimentology, stratigraphy, and structure of the Late Cretaceous rocks of Mayne and Samuel islands, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 226 p.

94B/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Pardonet; PEL; QFP; COAL a 1
Stott, D.F.

- 1985: Personal communication; April 30, 1985.

93A/14, 93A/15, 93H/3, 93H/4; OM; NA, BV, SM; PUMP, CHL; UNK; TEMP; JUR; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Cariboo, Black Stuart, Guyet, Antler; PEL, UMF, QFP, CARB, MAF; CAI 5-5½

Struik, L.C.

- 1980: Geology of the Barkerville-Cariboo River area, central British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, 335 p.

93A/14, 93A/15, 93H/3, 93H/4; OM; NA, BV, SM; PUMP, CHL; UNK; TEMP; JUR; ASS; MONO; Kaza, Cariboo, Black Stuart, Guyet, Antler; PEL, UMF, QFP, CARB, MAF; CAI 5-5½

Struik, L.C.

- 1981: A re-examination of the type area of the Devono-Mississippian Caribooan orogeny, central British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 1767-1775.

93A/10, 93A/11, 93A/14, 93A/15; IM, OM, QN, SM, BV; CHL, BIO, ALM, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Snowshoe, Quesnel Lake; CARB, PEL, QFP, INT
Struik, L.C.

1982a: Bedrock geology, Spanish Lake and adjoining areas, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 920.

83D/5, 83D/12, 93A/8, 93A/9; OM; NA; KYN, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kaza, Cariboo, Isaac, Cunningham, Yankee Belle, Yanks Peak, Midas; PEL, QFP, CARB

Struik, L.C.

1985b: Dextral strike-slip through Wells Grey Provincial Park, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A, p. 305-309.

92A/12, 92A/13; CPC; NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nooksack; PEL, QFP; ANL 14

Stull, R.J.

1966: Petrology of greywackes from the Nooksack Group; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 20 p.

92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Extension-Protection, Cedar District, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray, Gabriola; PEL, QFP; XRD MO, VM, CL, KA 4

Sturdavant, C.D.

1975: Sedimentary environments and structure of the Cretaceous rocks of Saturna and Tumbo islands, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, 195 p.

117A/7, 117A/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; unnamed; PEL; ANL 6; XRD

Sturman, B.D., Mandarino, J.A., and Corlett, M.I.

1977: Maricite, a sodium iron phosphate, from the Big Fish River area, Yukon Territory, Canada; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 15, p. 396-398.

117A/7, 117A/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; unnamed; PEL; EMX 2; ANL 1; XRD

Sturman, B.D., Mandarino, J.A., Mrose, M.E., and Dunn, P.J.

1981: Gormanite, $\text{Fe}^{2+}_3\text{Al}_4(\text{PO}_4)_4(\text{OH})_6 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, the ferrous analogue of souzalite, and new data for souzalite; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 19, p. 381-387.

117A/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; unnamed; PEL; EMX 1; XRD

Sturman, B.D., Peacor, D.R., and Dunn, P.J.

1981: Wicksite, a new mineral from northeastern Yukon Territory; Canadian Mineralogist, v. 19, p. 377-380.

95D/11; RM; NA; UNM; unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL lg:A 17, sb:C 16

Sulpetro Minerals Ltd.

1984: Rock River coal basin; unpublished report, Sulpetro Minerals Ltd., 12 p.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 5

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 4

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:A 2

Sumicoll Consultants Co., Ltd.

1970: Rough planning of coal mine development on Merritt Lease B.C. Canada; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Assessment Report No. 149.

92F/13, 92F/14; IN; WR; ZEO, PUMP; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake, Karmutsen, Quinsam; MAF; XRD AL, WK, LU, PH, PU, PN 1, 7, 2, 8, 6, 2; EMX 1795

Surdam, R.C.

- 1967 Low-grade metamorphism of the Karmutsen Group, Buttle Lake area, Vancouver Island; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, California, 313 p.

92F/13, 92F/14; IN; WR; ZEO, PUMP; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake, Karmutsen, Quinsam; MAF, QFP, INT

Surdam, R.C.

- 1968: The stratigraphy and volcanic history of the Karmutsen Group, Vancouver Island, B.C.; Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming, v. 7, no. 1, p. 15-26.

92F/13, 92F/14; IN; WR; ZEO, PUMP; PRESS; TEMP; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Sicker, Buttle Lake, Karmutsen, Bonanza, Island; MAF, CARB, INT; EMX 8; ANL 4

Surdam, R.C.

- 1973: Low-grade metamorphism of tuffaceous rocks in the Karmutsen Group, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1911-1922.

102O, 103B, 103C, 103F, 103G, 103J, 103K; IN; WR; UNM, CRY, ZEO, PUMP, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Vancouver, Karmutsen, Kunga, Maude, Yakoun, Longarm , Queen Charlotte, Haida, Honna, Skidegate, Masset, Skonun; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB; ANL 12

103F/8, IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Yakoun, Haida; OTH; COAL Ig-sa
Sutherland Brown, A.

- 1968a: Geology of the Queen Charlotte Islands British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 54, 226 p.

93H/13; IM; SM; CRY; UNK; UNK; EOC; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP

Sutherland Brown, A.

- 1968b: Northern Coal Mines Limited; in Minister of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Annual Report 1967, p. 459-460.

82J/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; MONO; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig 1
Swartzman, E.

- 1953: Analysis Directory of Canadian Coals; Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch, Fuels Division, Report No. 836, 204 p.

96I/4; IP; NA; UNM; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig 20
Swartzman, E. and Young, R.J.

- 1950: Internal report No. 7631, Mines Branch, Feb. 2, 1950, 3 p.

94E/11; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton; MAF
Taplin, A.C.

- 1951: A sheared and altered pendant in the Cassiar Batholith, headwaters of the Stikine River, B.C.; unpublished M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 72 p.

94K; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK6; UND; ASS; MONO; Chischa, Tetsa, George, Henry Creek, Tuchodi, Aida, Gataga, Unnamed, Unnamed; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB
Taylor, G.C. and Stott, D.F.

1973: Tuchodi Lakes map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 373, 37 p.

105M/13, 106D/4; OM; NA; CHL, BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon; QFP, PEL, INT; XRD KA 1

Tempelman-Kluit, D.J.

1964: Geology of the Haggart Creek-Dublin Gulch area, Mayo District, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 99 p.

105K/6; YC; YT; ECG; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; UNN; MAF; EMX 6; ANL 1

Tempelman-Kluit, D.J.

1970a: An occurrence of eclogite near Tintina Trench, Yukon; in Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 70-1, Part B, p. 19-22.

116B/7, 116B/8; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eCRET; ASS; MONO; Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, Unit 4, Unit 5, Unit 6, Road River, Tahkandit, Unit 9, Unit 10, Lower Schist, Keno Hill, Unit 14, Unit 15, Unit 16; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB

Tempelman-Kluit, D.J.

1970b: Stratigraphy and structure of the "Keno Hill Quartzite" in Tombstone River-Upper Klondike River map-areas, Yukon Territory (116B/7, B/8); Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 180, 102 p.

105K/2, 105K/3, 105K/5, 105K/6, 105K/11, 105K/12; YT, SM, NA; ZEO, PUMP, CHL, BIO, ALM, AND; UNK; UNK; eCRET, EOC; ASS; MONO; Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, Unit 4, Unit 6, Unit 7, Anvil Range, Unit 9, Unit 10, Anvil, Unit 12, Unit 13, Unit 14, Unit 15; MAF, QFP, CARB; ANL 12

Tempelman-Kluit, D.J.

1972: Geology and origin of the Faro, Vangorda, and Swim concordant zinc-lead deposits, central Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 208, 73 p.

105E, 115I; OM, IM; ST, CA, SM, TA; UND; UNK; UNK; POLY; Big Salmon, Nasina, Boswell, Semenof, Lewes River, Povoas, Aksala, Laberge, Richthofen, Nordenskiold, Conglomerate, Tanglefoot, Tantalus, Open Creek, Walsh Creek, Selkirk; MAF, UMF, CARB, PEL, QFP, INT

Tempelman-Kluit, D.J.

in press: Geology of Carmacks and Laberge map areas, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir.

105F, 105G; OM; IM; YT, CA, SM, ST, TA; CHL, BIO, ALM, AMP, ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR, ICRET; ASS; POLY; Ketza, Pass Peak, McConnell, Harvey, Canyon, Kechika, Gray, Groundhog, Cloutier, Ram, Magundy, Askin, Platy Siltstone, Barite, Porcupine, Hogg, Nasina, Danger, Platy Limestone, Mount Ross, Seagull, Black Slate, Cherty Tuff, Felsic Volcanic, Siliceous Slate, Ankeritic Slate, Starr, Houle, Nisutlin, Quiet Lake, Big Salmon, Ross River, Lapie River, Houle River; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF, UMF, INT

Tempelman-Kluit, D.J.

in press: Geology of Quiet Lake and Finlayson Lake (105F, 105G) map areas; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir.

- 115J/16, 116C/1; OM; YT, ST; BIO, AMP; UNK; UNK; mJUR, eCRET; MONO;
 Pelly Gneiss; Selwyn Gneiss; INT; UPB 3 ZR
- Tempelman-Kluit, D.J. and Wanless, R.K.**
- 1980: Zircon ages for the Pelly Gneiss and Klotassin granodiorite in Western Yukon; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 297-306.
- 104H/12; IM; ST; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone; MAF, QFP; ANL 8
- Templeton, T.J.**
- 1976: Petrography and geological events of Triassic-Jurassic rocks northwest British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 46 p.
- 82B, 92A, 92H; CPC; QN, MT, NK; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Newby, Twisp, Buck Mountain, Nooksack, Dewdney Creek, Ladner; PEL, QFP
- Tennyson, M.E.**
- 1972: Petrology of Jurassic-Cretaceous volcanic sandstones, north Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 31 p.
- 92A/10, 92A/15; IM; MT; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Newby, Buck Mountain, Goat Creek, Panther Creek, Harts Pass, Virginian Ridge, Winthrop, Midnight Peak, Venture, Grasshopper, Pipestone Canyon, Hozameen; MAF, PEL, QFP
- Tennyson, M.E.**
- 1974: Stratigraphy, structure and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 112 p.
- 103P/11, 103P/12; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Unuk River; MAF; ANL 4; OXY 1; SUL 1
- Thiersch, P.**
- 1986: The geology of the Wolf silver prospect, upper Kitsault River, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 45 p.
- 104H/2, 104H/3, 104H/6, 104H/7; IM; ST; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Mount Klappan, Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, Unit 4, Unit 5; QFP, PEL; ANL 11; XRD 23
- Thompson, D.A.**
- 1986: A mineralogical analysis of the "bentonite" in the Mount Klappan area of northwestern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 42 p.
- 82K/13, 82L/16, 82M/1, 82N/4; OM; KO, NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hamill, Mohican, Badshot, Lardeau, Index, Broadview; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB, INT
- Thompson, R.I.**
- 1972: Geology of the Akolkolex River area near Revelstoke, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 125 p.
- 82K/13, 82L/16, 82M/1, 82N/4; OM; KO, NA; CHL, BIO, ALM, STK, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hamill, Mohican, Badshot, Lardeau, Index, Broadview; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB, INT
- Thompson, R.I.**
- 1978: Geology of the Akolkolex River area; British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 60, 77 p.

94B; RM, IP; NA; CHL, CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; Misinchinka, Gog, Kechika, Skoki, Road River, Unnamed, Nonda, Muncho-McConnell, Stone, Dunedin, Besa River, Prophet, Stoddart, Kindle, Fantasque, Grayling, Toad, Liard, Ludington, Charlie Lake, Baldonnel, Pardonet, Bocock, Fernie, Minnes, Monteith, Beattie Peaks, Monach, Brickford, Bullhead, Cadomin, Gething, Fort St. John, Buckinghorse, Sikanni, Sully, Dunvegan; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF

Thompson, R.I.

- 1989: Stratigraphy, tectonic evolution, and structural analysis of the Halfway River (94B) map area, northern Rocky Mountains; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 425, 119 p.

92G/8; CPC; NK; ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Harrison Lake; MAF

Thompson, R.W.

- 1975: Petrologic study of lower amphibolite facies metamorphism of igneous rocks, Chehalis Lake area near Harrison Hot Springs, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 39 p.

93L/7, 93L/10; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Bowser Lake, Nilkitwa, Smithers; Ootsa Lake, Buck Creek; PEL, MAF, QFP, CARB

Thomson, L.M.

- 1973: The geology of the Barrett Hat, Smithrs map-area, near Houston, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 24 p.

92H/15, 92I/2, 92I/3; IM; QN; ZEO, BIO; UNK; UNK; ICRET to EOC; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Spences Bridge, Spius; MAF; ANL 11

Thorkelson, D.J.

- 1985: Geology of the mid-Cretaceous volcanic units near Kingsvale, southwestern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1B, p. 333-339.

92H/14, 92H/15, 92I/2, 92I/3; IM; QN; ZEO, BIO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nicola, Spences Bridge, Spius; MAF, QFP; ANL 23; KAR 10 WR

Thorkelson, D.J.

- 1986: Volcanic stratigraphy and petrology of the mid-Cretaceous Spences Bridge Group near Kingsvale, southwestern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 119 p.

94E/11, 94E/12, 94E/13, 94E/14; IM; ST; CHL; UNK; UNK; PERM to TRIA; ASS; MONO; MAF, QFP, CARB

Thorstad, L.

- 1980: Upper Paleozoic volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks in northwest Toodoggone map area, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 84-1B, p. 207-211.

104I; IM; ST, CCF, QN; CHL; UNK; TEMP; eJUR to mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kutcho, Sinwa, Inklin; PEL, CARB, MAF; ANL 106; RBSR 1 WR

Thorstad, L.E.

- 1984: The Upper Triassic Kutcho Formation Cassiar Mountains, north-central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 271 p.

104I; IM; ST, CCF, QN; BIO, CHL; UNK; TEMP; eJUR to mJUR; ASS; MONO; Kutcho, Sinwa, Inklin; PEL, CARB, MAF; ANL 106; RBSR 1 WR

Thorstad, L.E. and Gabrielse, H.

- 1986: The Upper Triassic Kutcho Formation, Cassiar Mountains, north-central British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-16, 53 p.

82J/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1
82G/15; RM; NA; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Kootenay; PEL, QFP; COAL mb 1

Tibbetts, T.E. and Montgomery, W.J.

- 1973: Evaluation of Canadian commercial coals: 1972 Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia; Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Mines Branch, Information Circular IC 305, 39 p.

117A/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, CARB; CAI 3-4 1
Tipnis, R.S.

- 1978a: Report No. 4-RST-1978; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

106A/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle, Transitional Franklin Mountain; CARB; CAI 3-4 2, 4+ 1

106B/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Transitional Franklin Mountain; CARB; CAI 2-3 3

106B/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River, Rabbitkettle; CARB; CAI 3-4 6

106A/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Transitional Franklin Mountain; CARB; CAI 3-4 3, 4.5 3

Tipnis, R.S.

- 1978b: Report No. 6-RST-1978; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

94F/16, 94F/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 3⁺-4 8, 4+ -5+ 3

94F/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skoki; CARB; CAI 4 5

94F/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 3.5-4 18

Tipnis, R.S.

- 1978c: Report No. 8-RST-1978; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

94F/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skoki; CARB; CAI 3 8, 4 4

94F/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skoki; CARB; CAI 4 6

Tipnis, R.S.

- 1979a: Report No. 10-RST-1979; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

94F/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 3 3

94G/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skoki; CARB; CAI 3.5-5 1, 4.5 1

94G/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skoki, Beaverfoot; CARB; CAI 4- 1, 4 1, 4+ 3

94F/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Skoki; CARB; CAI 3 1, 3⁺ 1

94F/2; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Road River; CARB; CAI 3 1, 4-5 1

94F/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Skoki; CARB; CAI 4 2, 4⁺-5 1, 5 1

Tipnis, R.S.

- 1979b: Report No. 11-RST-1979; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

94F/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Road River; CARB; CAI 3 1, 3+ 1, 4 2

94F/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Skoki; CARB; CAI 4+ 2

94F/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 3 2

94F/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 4+ 2

94F/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 3+ 1, 4- 1

94F/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3 1, 3+ 2, 4- 2, 4 2

Tipnis, R.S.

1979c: Report No. 13-RST-1979; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

94B/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Unnamed, Skoki; CARB; CAI 3-4 1, 4 5

94G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 4-5 1

94F/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Unnamed; CARB; CAI 3-4 1, 4 3

94F/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 3-4 1, 4-5 1

94G/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika, Unnamed; CARB; CAI 4- 1, 4 3

94F/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 4 1

94F/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 4 16, 4+ 12

94F/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kechika; CARB; CAI 4 5, 4-5 2

Tipnis, R.S.

1979d: Report No. 15-RST-1979; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

106E/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB, PEL; CAI 3 1

Tipnis, R.S.

1979e: Report No. 12-RST-1979; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

106B/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Franklin Mountain; CARB; CAI 4+ 2

106B/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unit 4; CARB; CAI 4 1

106B/1; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Duo Lake; CARB; CAI 4 2, 4+ 1

106B/1; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Duo Lake, Marmot; CARB; CAI 4 2

105O/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB; CAI 4+ 1

105O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 4 1

105O/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4 1

106B/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle, Duo Lake; CARB; CAI 4 10

105O/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Rabbitkettle; CARB; CAI 4 1

116B/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 4+ 1

Tipnis, R.S.

1981a: Report No. 1-RST-1981; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

82F/3, 82F/4, 82F/5, 82F/6; Rossland; PEL, MAF

Tipper, H.W.

1984: The age of the Rossland Group of southeastern British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 84-1A, p. 631-632.

82N/12; OM; NA; ALM, STK; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Horsethief, Hamill; QFP, CARB, PEL, MAF

Tippett, C.R.

- 1976: A structural and stratigraphic cross-section through the Selkirk fan axis, Selkirk Mountains, southeastern British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, 166 p.

105I/13; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; PEL, CARB; KAR 2 BI MU; RBSR 1 BI, MU, WR, KF

Tompson, K.M.

- 1978: Geology of the Clea tungsten deposit, Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 34 p.

92I/12, 92I/13, 92O/1, 92P/4; IM; MT, CCP, CCM; ZEO, PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS ; MONO; Cache Creek, Pavilion, Marble Canyon, Lillooet, Relay Mountain, Kingsvale, Jackass Mountain, Spences Bridge, Fountain Valley, Ward Creek, Plateau; CARB, MAF, PEL, QFP

Trettin, H.P.

- 1961: Geology of the Fraser River valley between Lillooet and Big Bar Creek; British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin No. 44, 109 p.

94K/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Gataga; QFP, PEL

Trimble, R.J.

- 1972: Mineralogy and computer-orientated study of the Eagle Vein Complex, Liard Mining District, northeastern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 78 p.

82L/12; OM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; EMX 4; XRD PG 1

Tschernich, R.W. and Wise, W.S.

- 1982: Paulingite: variations in composition; American Mineralogist, v. 67, p. 799-803.

92P/1, 92P/8; IM; QNH; UNK; UNK; mEOC, UND; MONO; OCC ZE; Fennell, Kamloops, Chu Chua, Skull Hill, Thuya, Baldy; PEL, QFP, MAF

92P/8; IM; QNH; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -EOC; MONO; Chu Chua; QFP, PEL; COAL hb:B 2, hb:A 2

Uglow, W.L.

- 1922: Geology of the North Thompson map-area, B.C.; Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report, 1921, Part A, p. 72A-106A.

94E/6; IM; ST; SUBGN; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Toodoggone; MAF; FI 8

Uher, L.

- 1982: Geology and genesis of the Metsantan gold quartz vein prospect, north-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 72 p.

95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; TAI 2 1

Utting, J.

- 1981a: Report No. 1-1981-JU; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

- 95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Yohin, Clausen; TAI 3-3 5
 95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Yohin, Clausen; TAI 2+-3- 4
 95F/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Besa River; TAI 3-? 1
 95G/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff; TAI 2-3- 2
 95A/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff; TAI 3- 1
 95G/4; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Besa River; TAI 3 2
- Utting, J.**
- 1981b: Report No. 2-JU-1981; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 116I/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; TAI 2 1
 116I/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; TAI 2 1
- Utting, J.**
- 1982a: Report No. JU-3-1982; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 116F/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Hart River; PEL, CARB; TAI 3+ 4
 116H/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ford Lake; PEL, CARB; TAI 2-2+ 2
- Utting, J.**
- 1982b: Report No. JU-4-1982; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 93I/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Banff; PEL, CARB; TAI 3-3- 1
- Utting, J.**
- 1982c: Report No. JU-2-1982; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 95B/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; PEL, CARB; TAI 3 1
 95C/14; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; PEL, QFP; TAI 3+ 1, 3+-4- 3
 95C/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson, Kindle; PEL, QFP; TAI 3+ 2
- Utting, J.**
- 1983a: Report No. 10-JU-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 106H/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; TAI 3 3
- Utting, J.**
- 1983b: Report No. 4-JU-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 94O/10; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Kindle; PEL, QFP; TAI 2 1
 94O/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Fantasque; PEL, QFP; TAI 2+-3- 2
 94O/11; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Mattson; PEL, QFP; TAI 3 3, 3-3+ 3
- Utting, J.**
- 1984: Report No. 2-JU-1984; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 107D/12; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Atkinson Point; PEL, CARB; TAI 2 1
- Utting, J.**
- 1985a: Report No. 4-JU-1985; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 94A/1; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Besa River; PEL; TAI 3+-4- 1
- Utting, J.**
- 1985b: Report No. 2-JU-85; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

- 116H/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Michelle; PEL, CARB; CAI 4.5 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1975: Report No. AEHP-2/TTU-75; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 93H/16; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Flume; PEL, CARB; CAI 4 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1976a: Report No. 4-TTU-76; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 105G/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unit 4; PEL, CARB; CAI 5 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1976b: Report No. 6-TTU-76; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 95N/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Funeral; CARB; CAI 4.5 1, 6 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1977a: Report No. 10-TTU-1977; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 105I/8; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sunblood; CARB; CAI 5-6 1
 105I/16; OM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sapper; CARB; CAI 5 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1979a: Report No. 1-TTU-1979; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 116K/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 1.5 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1979b: Report No. 6-TTU-1979; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 93O/8; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stone; CARB; CAI 4 1
 93I/13; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stone, Dunedin; CARB; CAI 5 2
 93I/13; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Stone; CARB; CAI 3 1, 4.5 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1983a: Report No. 18-TTU-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.
- 95F/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Manetoe, Funeral, Headless; CARB; CAI 5 2
- 95F/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Arnica, Funeral, Headless; CARB; CAI 5 5
- 95F/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Sombre; CARB; CAI 5 1
- 95F/15; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Vera; CARB; CAI 5 1
- 95L/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
- 95L/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Arnica; CARB; CAI 4 1
- 95K/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Funeral; CARB; CAI 4 1
- 105P/6; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4 1
- 105P/11; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 4 1
Uyeno, T.T.
- 1983b: Report No. 5-TTU-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

105I/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Road River; CARB; CAI 5 1
Uyeno, T.T.

1983c: Report No. 12-TTU-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

116O/5; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 5 1
 117A/1; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 5 1

Uyeno, T.T.

1983d: Report No. 7-TTU-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

96C/12; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Franklin Mountain; CARB; CAI 2 1
Uyeno, T.T.

1983e: Report No. 2-TTU-1983; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

106F/7; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; CARB; CAI 4.5-5 1
Uyeno, T.T.

1984a: Report No. 3-TTU-1984; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

116H/11; RM, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ogilvie; CARB; CAI 4 1

116H/11; RM, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Michelle; CARB; CAI 5 1

116H/10; RM, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ogilvie, Michelle; CARB; CAI 3-3.5 1, 5 1

116H/10; RM, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ogilvie; CARB; CAI 4 2

116H/10; RM, NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Ogilvie; CARB; CAI 4 1

Uyeno, T.T.

1985a: Report No. 2-TTU-1985; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

94K; RM; NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; PCAMB; ASS; MONO; Chischa, Tetsa, George, Henry Creek, Tuchodi, Aida, Gataga, Unnamed; PEL, QFP, CARB, MAF

Vail, J.R.

1957: Geology of the Racing River area, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 129 p.

95D/12; OM; NA; CRY; PRESS; TEMP; UND; Grit; PEL, QFP, CARB; EMX 99; FI 8; OXY 6; OTH; PB 11

Vaillancourt, P. deG.

1982: Geology and genesis of pyrite-sphalerite-galena concentrations in Proterozoic quartzite at Quartz Lake, Yukon Territory; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, p. 177.

82E/1; OM; QN; CHL; UNK; UNK; +IJUR; ASS; MONO; Anarchist, Nelson, Coryell, Marron; PEL, MAF, INT

Vaskovic, M.S.

1984: Geology of a portion of Hek claims southern British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 46 p.

92G/11; CPC; NK; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; Gambier; QFP, PEL, MAF

Vaughan, R.B.

1960: Geology of Deeks Creek area; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 25 p.

- 92B/6; IN; WR; AMP, PUMP; UNK; UNK; mJUR, EOC; ASS; POLY; Wark, Colquitz; MAF , INT
- Verley, C.**
- 1974: Structure and petrology of an exposure of the Wark-Colquitz Complex near Victoria, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 34 p.
- 104J/1; IM; ST; ZEO; PRESS; TEMP; EOC; ASS; MONO; Sustut, Tango Creek; PEL, QFP; XRD KA; COAL 0.88
- Wainwright, C.S.D.**
- 1983: Composition and origin of the sediments at the contact of the Cretaceous Sustut Group and the Triassic volcanics in the Grand Canyon of the Stikine River in north west British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 64 p.
- 105O/1, 105O/2, 105O/7, 105O/8; OM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Road River; MAF; ANL 4
- Walker, S.E.**
- 1982: A petrographic study of volcanic rocks of Macmillan Pass area, Yukon; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 49 p.
- WASH, CPC; CRY; UNK; UNK; OLIG; Chuckanut; PEL; COAL
- Walsh, T.J. and Phillips, W.M.**
- 1983: Rank of Eocene coals in western and central Washington State: a reflection of Cascade plutonism?; in Abstracts with Programs 1983, 36th Annual Meeting Rocky Mountain Section, 79th Annual Meeting, Cordilleran Section, Geological Society of America, v. 15, no. 5, p. 289
- 105K/6; YC; YT; ECG; IPERM; ASS; MONO; UNN; MAF; KAR 1 MU
- Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R., and Delabio, R.N.**
- 1978: Age determinations and geological studies: K-Ar isotopic ages, report 15; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-2, p. 32.
- 82G/4; RM; NA; ALM; UNK; UNK; HAD; ASS; MONO; Aldridge; PEL; KAR 1 BI
- Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R. and Edmonds, C.M.**
- 1967: Age determinations and geological studies. K-Ar isotopic ages, Report 7; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 66-17, p. 9-10.
- 105H/10; OM; NA; SIL; UNK; UNK; UND; OCC SI AN; MONO; Unit 2; PEL
- Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R. and Delabio, R.N.**
- 1970: Age determinations and geological studies, K-Ar isotopic ages, Report 9; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 69-2A, p. 28-29.
- 82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Penticton, White Lake, Marama; QFP, PEL, MAF
- Ward, D.M.**
- 1964: Petrography of the White Lake sediments; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 19 p.
- 114P/9, 114P/10, 114P/15, 114P/16; IN, CPC; WR, KL, AXC; CRY, PUMP, CHL, SIL; UNK; UNK; UND, -OLIG; ASS, MONO; Station Creek, Hasen Creek, Chitistone, McCarthy, Dezadeash; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB
- 114P/14; IN; WR; CRY; UNK; UNK; MONO; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL mv 1
- Watson, K. DeP.**
- 1948: The Squaw Creek-Rainy Hollow area, northern British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 25, 74 p.

104O/1, 104O/2, 104O/3, 104O/4, 104O/5, 104O/6, 104O/7; OM; YT, QN; PUMP, CHL, BIO, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Oblique Creek, Kedahda, Teslin, Nazcha, Shonektaw, Charliecole, Christmas Creek, Glundeberry, Tuya, Parallel Creek, Tuya; PEL, QFP, UMF, MAF, CARB, INT

Watson, K. DeP. and Mathews, W.H.

1944: The Tuya-Teslin area northern British Columbia; British Columbia Department of Mines, Bulletin 19, 52 p.

82E/5; IM; QNO; ASS; MONO; Old Tom, Independence; CARB

Webb, P.J.

1983: The geology of two massive sulphide showings of the Apex Property, Apex Mountain, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 44 p.

104P5; OM; SM; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Sylvester; MAF

Wei, M.

1982: Geology of the Glen Hope property, Cassiar, B.C.; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 51 p.

104M/1, 104M/8; CPC; TA; GNS, AMP; UNK; UNK; +ITRIA; Unnamed, Unnamed, Coast, Sloko; QFP, CARB, INT, MAF; EMX 4; RBSR 1 WR

Werner, L.J.

1978: Metamorphic terrane, northern Coast Mountains west of Atlin Lake, British Columbia; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-1A, p. 69-70.

105N, 105O, 106B, 106C; OM, RM; NA; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; QFP, MAF, PEL, CARB, INT

Wheeler, J.O.

1954: A geological reconnaissance of the northern Selwyn Mountains region, Yukon and Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 53-7, 42 p.

105D; IM, CPC; ST, CCN; UNM, CRY, CHL, AMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Yukon, Taku, Lewes River, Laberge, Tantalus, Hutshi, Skukum, Miles Canyon; QFP, PEL, CARB, MAF; Coal

105D/6; IM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; PEL, QFP; COAL sa-a 4

105D/6; IM; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Tantalus; PEL, QFP; COAL sa 1

Wheeler, J.O.

1961: Whitehorse map-area, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 312, 156 p.

82M/4; OM; KO; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Eagle Bay; CARB, PEL, QFP, MAF

White, G.P.E.

1985: Hilton massive sulphide discovery (Rea Gold), Johnson Creek-Adams Lake area; in Geological Fieldwork, 1984, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1985-1, p. 77-83.

92I/1; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; TAI 2-2+ 1
 92I/2; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Coldwater; QFP, PEL; TAI 2 1
 92I/12; IM; CCM; UNM; Unnamed; QFP, PEL; TAI 2-2 1
 92I/12; IM; CCM; UNM; Unnamed; QFP, PEL; TAI 2-2+ 1
 92I/12; IM; CCM; UNM; Unnamed; QFP, PEL; TAI 2-2 1
 92I/15; IM; QN; UNM; Deadman River; QFP, PEL; TAI 2-2+ 1

White, J.M.

1987: Report No. JW-87-2; unpublished report, Geological Survey of Canada, Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 8
 92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1, hb:A 7
 92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:A 3
 92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1, hb:A 1
 92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1
 92I/2; IM; QN; CRY; UNK; UNK; mEOC; MONO; Kamloops, Coldwater; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:B 1

White, W.H.

1947: Report on the Merritt coalfield; British Columbia Minister of Mines Annual Report 1946, p. A250-A279

116C/8; OM; YT; ALM; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Nasina, Nisutlin; PEL, CARB
Whiting, P.

1982: A petrologic study of a contact metamorphic zone in west-central Yukon, south-west of the Tintina Trench; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 41 p.

82E/13, 82L/4; IM; QN; Whiterocks; INT; ANL 6; KAR 2 BI, 2HB; RBSR 1 BI, 2 OR PL HB
Wilkins, A.L.

1981: K-Ar and Rb-Sr dating of the Whiterocks Mountain alkalic complex in the Intermontane Belt west of Okanagan Lake, south-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 39 p.

93M/5, 93M/6, 93M/11, 93M/12; IM; ST; Bowser Lake, Bulkley, Babine; QFP, INT
Williams, B.

1965: A petrographic study of the B.L. Stock Mt. Thominson - B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 61 p.

94M/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Unnamed; PEL; COAL sb:C 1
 94K/13; RM, NA; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; Tuchodi; MAF, PEL, QFP

Williams, M.Y.

1944: Geological Reconnaissance along the Alaska Highway from Fort Nelson, British Columbia, to Watson Lake, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 44-28, 33 p.

- 92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC, MIO; ASS; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.54-0.80 9
 92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC, MIO; ASS; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.52-0.72 12
 92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC, MIO; ASS; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.62-0.72 16
 92H/7; IM; QN; ZEO, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC, MIO; ASS; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.79-0.90 6
- Williams, V.E.**
- 1978: Coal petrology of the Tulameen Coalfield, south-central British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Washington, Bellingham, Wash., 77 p.
- 92H/7, 92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC, MIO; ASS; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.62-0.86 49
 92H/10; IM; QN; ZEO, PYR; PRESS; TEMP; mEOC, MIO; ASS; MONO; Princeton, Allenby; PEL, QFP; COAL hb:C 3
- Williams, V.E. and Ross, C.A.**
- 1979: Depositional setting and coal petrology of Tulameen coalfield, south-central British Columbia; American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2058-2069.
- 92L/5; IN; WR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Parsons Bay; MAF, CARB
- Wilson, P.R.**
- 1955: The geology and mineralogy of the Yreka Copper property, Quatsino Sound, British Columbia; unpublished M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 81 p.
- 94D/10; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Takla, Moosevale; MAF
- Wilton, D.H.C. and Sinclair, A.J.**
- 1986: The ore petrology and genesis of a stratabound disseminated copper deposit at Sustut, British Columbia; Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada-Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa 1986, v. 11, p. 146.
- 92B/11, 92B/12, 92B/13, 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; ASS; MONO; Nanaimo, Benson, Haslam, Extension-Protection, Cedar District, De Courcy, Northumberland, Geoffrey, Spray; PEL, QFP
- Winsby, J.A.**
- 1973: Geology of the Upper Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Saltspring Island; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 34 p.
- 82L/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; EMX 1; XRD 1
- Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W.**
- 1975: Cowlesite, a new Ca-zeolite; American Mineralogist, v. 60, p. 951-956.
- 93K/4; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ASS; MONO; Buck Creek, Houston; MAF; EMX 2; XRD FR 1
 92I/15; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; EMX 1; XRD FR 1
 82L/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; EMX 2; XRD FR 2
- Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W.**
- 1976a: Chemical composition of ferrierite; American Mineralogist, v. 61, p. 60-66.

- 82L/12; IM; QN; ZEO; PRESS; UNK; mEOC ASS; MONO; Kamloops; MAF; EMX 2; XRD OF, LV 2
- Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W.**
- 1976b: The chemical compositions and origin of the zeolites offretite, erionite, and levyne; *American Mineralogist*, v. 61, p. 853-863.
- 82E/5; IM; QN; ZEO; UNK; UNK; mEOC; ASS; MONO; Penticton, Marron, Yellow Lake, Kitley Lake; MAF; XRD
- Wise, W.S. and Tschernich, R.W.**
- 1978: Habits, crystal forms, and composition of thomsonite; *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 16, p. 487-493.
- 92L/6; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; UND; Karmutsen, Parsons Bay, Quatsino, Bonanza; CARB, MAF
- Wittur, G.E.**
- 1961: Geology of the magnetite deposits of Empire Development Company, Vancouver Island, B.C.; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 63 p.
- 93L/1; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; ICRET; MONO; Kasalka, Skeena; QFP, PEL; XRD CL KA PY
- Wojdak, P.J.**
- 1974: Alteration at the Sam Goosly copper-silver deposit, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 116 p.
- 104O/9, 104P/12; OM; SM; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; McDame, Sylvester, Blue River, Unnamed, Cassiar; UMF, MAF, PEL, CARB, INT, XRD OL
- Wolfe, W.J.**
- 1965: The Blue River ultramafic intrusion, Cassiar District, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 64-48, 15 p.
- 83J, 83K, 83N, 83O; RM; NA; CRY; TEMP; PRESS; MISS; ASS; MONO; Swan Hills; CARB
- Wong, P.K. and Oldershaw, A.**
- 1981: Burial cementation in the Devonian, Kaybob reef complex, Alberta, Canada; *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*; v. 51, p. 507-520.
- 94D/9, 94D/10; IM; ST; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hazelton, Telkwa, Takla, Savage Mountain, Omineca; MAF
- Wong, R.H.**
- 1975: Geology and mineralogy of the Z Group, north-central British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 83 p.
- 94D/9; IM; ST; ZEO; UNK; UNK; eTER T; OCC ZE; MONO; Wrede Creek Intrusion, Takla; UMF, MAF; KAR HB 3, BI 1
- Wong, R.H., Godwin, C.I., and McTaggart, K.C.**
- 1985: 1977 - Geology, K/Ar dates, and associated sulphide mineralization of Wrede Creek zoned ultramafic complex; in *British Columbia Geology 1977-1981*, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 148-155.

105J/4, 105J/5, 105J/12; RM; NA; ZEO; UNK; UNK; ICRET; ASS; MONO; South Fork; MAF, QFP; ANL 7; KAR 2, 3 HO, BI; RBSR 7, 1, 1 WR, PL, BI

Wood, D.H.

- 1981: Stratigraphy and geochronology of the Cretaceous South Fork Volcanics, southwestern Yukon Territory; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 56 p.

103J/7; CPC; AXN; BIO; UNK; UNK; eCRET; MONO; ASS; Ducie Island, Dunira, Randall, Moffat; CARB; CAI 5-6 3, 6 1, 6-7 4, 7 1

103J/7; CPC; AXN; BIO; UNK; UNK; eCRET; MONO; ASS; Ducie Island, Dunira, Randall, Moffat; CARB; CAI 5 6, 5-6 3, 6 1, 6-7 1

103J/7; CPC; AXN; BIO; UNK; UNK; eCRET; MONO; ASS; Ducie Island, Dunira, Randall, Moffat; CARB; CAI 6 3, 6-7 3

103J/7; CPC; AXN; BIO; UNK; UNK; eCRET; MONO; ASS; Ducie Island, Dunira, Randall, Moffat; CARB; CAI 6-7 3

Woodsworth, G.J. and Orchard, M.J.

- 1985: Upper Paleozoic to lower Mesozoic strata and their conodonts, western Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 1329-1344.

92G/6; CPC; NK; ZEO; UNK; UNK; EOC; ASS; MONO; Unnamed; MAF

Wootton, A.E.

- 1959: The Tertiary eruptives at Vancouver, British Columbia; unpublished B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 36 p.

95D/11; OM; NA; UNM; Unnamed; QFP, PEL; COAL Ig:A-sb:C

Wright, J. and Miller, D.

- 1985: Rock River coal basin; in Yukon Exploration and Geology, 1983, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 24-25.

92J/10, 92J/15; CPC; BR; CHL; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Pioneer, Fergusson, Noel ; UMF, MAF, QFP, PEL; EMX 88

Wright, R.L.

- 1974: The geology of the Pioneer ultramafite, Bralorne, British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 179 p.

103F/1, 103F/8, 103G/4, 103G/5; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Queen Charlotte, Haidi, Honna; QFP, PEL

Yagishita, K.

- 1985: Mid- to Late Cretaceous sedimentation in the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; lithofacies, paleocurrent and petrographic analyses of sediments; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario.

92F/12, 92F/13, 92K/3, 92K/4; IN; WR; PUMP; UNK; UNK; eJUR; ASS; MONO; Karmutsen; MAF; PALMAG 26

Yole, R.W. and Irving, E.

- 1980: Displacement of Vancouver Island: paleomagnetic evidence from the Karmutsen Formation; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 1210-1228.

92F/6; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox; PEL, QFP; COAL 2.56 1
 92C/16; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox; PEL, QFP; COAL 2.56 1
 92B/13; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Cedar District, De Courcy; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.62-0.89 3
 92B/13; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Haslam; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.45 1
 92G/4; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Extension-Protection; PEL , QFP; COAL 0.45 1
 92F/2; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox, Haslam; PEL, QFP ; COAL 0.91-1.70 3
 92B/11; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox, Haslam; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.90-1.16 7
 92F/11; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox; PEL, QFP; COAL 0.80-4.38 5
 92B/12; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, Comox; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.56 1
 92B/14; IN; WR; ZEO; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Nanaimo, De Courcy; PEL, QFP; COAL 1.28 1

Yorath, C.J.

1986a: unpublished vitrinite reflectance data.

107D; IP; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; Imperial, Silty; Bentonitic; Bituminous, Pale Shale; PEL ; QFP; XRD KA, MO, IL

Yorath, C.J. and Balkwill, H.R.

1970: Stanton map-area, Northwest Territories (107D); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 69-9, 7 p.

97C, 97D, 97F, 107D, 107E; RM; NA; PYR; PRESS; UNK; REC; Unnamed, McDougal, Ronning, Bear Rock; Hume, Hare Indian, Canol, Imperial, Unnamed, Beaufort; PEL, CARB, INT

Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W.

1969: Geology of the eastern part of the northern interior and Arctic coastal plains, Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 68-27, 29 p.

97C, 97F; IP; NA; PYR, UNM, CRY; PRESS; UNK; REC; ASS; OCC AH; Franklin Mountain, Mount Kindle, Gossage, Hume, Hare Indian, Darnley Bay, Langton Bay, Gilmore Lake, Crossley Lakes, Horton River, Amundsen Gulf, Smoking Hills, Mason River, Beaufort; PEL, QFP, CARB; XRD; COAL Ig - 97C/13; IP; NA; UNM; Langton Bay, Gilmore Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig - 97B/15; IP; NA; UNM; Langton Bay, Gilmore Lake; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig -

Yorath, C.J., Balkwill, H.R. and Klassen, R.W.

1975: Franklin Bay and Malloch Hill map-areas, District of Mackenzie; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-36, p. 35.

92B, 92C, 92F, 92G/4; IN; WR; Sicker, Sediment-sill, Nitinat, Myra, Buttle Lake, Karmutsen; MAF, PEL, CARB

Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., Green, A.G., Sutherland Brown, A., Brandon, M.T., Massey, N.W.D., Spencer, C., Kanasewich, E.R., and Hyndman, R.D.

1985: Lithoprobe - phase 1: southern Vancouver Island: preliminary analyses of reflection seismic profiles and surface geological studies; in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A, p. 543-553.

96A, 96B, 96E, 96F, 96G, 96H, 96I, 96J, 96K, 96L, 96M, 96N, 96O, 96P, 97A, 97B, 97C, 97D, 97F, 106G, 106H, 106I, 106J, 106O, 106P, 107A, 107D, 107E; IP; NA; UNM, CRY, PYR; UNK; UNK; -ICRET; Smoking Hills, Mason River, Slater River, Summit Creek; PEL, QFP

96G/16; IP; NA; UNM; Unnamed; PEL, QFP; COAL Ig 1

Yorath, C.J. and Cook, D.G.

1981: Cretaceous and Tertiary stratigraphy and paleogeography, northern Interior Plains, District of Mackenzie; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 398, 76 p.

102P/11, 102P/13, 103B/7, 103B/15, 103G/6, 103G/11; IN; WR; UNM, CRY; PRESS; TEMP; -PLIO; Skonun; PEL, QFP, OTH; COAL 0.25-1.3, 2.0-2.4 60

Yorath, C.J. and Hyndman, R.D.

1983: Subsidence and thermal history of Queen Charlotte Basin; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 135-159.

107B/10; IP; NA; UNM; UNK; UNK; UND; MONO; Reindeer; PEL, QFP, OTH; COAL 0.25 1

117D/3; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Moose Channel, PEL, QFP, OTH; COAL 0.62 1

107C/4; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Moose Channel, Reindeer, PEL, QFP, OTH; COAL 0.59-0.74 6

107C/3; IP; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Moose Channel, Reindeer; PEL, QFP, OTH; COAL 0.48-0.58 5

107B/5, 107B/12, 117A/8, 117A/9, 117A/16; IP, RM; NA, ZEO, PYR; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET, REC; ASS; OCC AL; MONO; Boundary Creek, Fish River, Tent Island, Moose Channel, Reindeer; PEL, QFP, OTH; COAL sb:A-hb:C -

117A/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Moose Channel; PEL, QFP, OTH; COAL 0.61-0.70 4

117A/9, RM; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Reindeer; QFP, PEL, OTH; COAL 0.63 2

117A/9; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; -ICRET; MONO; Moose Channel, Reindeer; QFP, PEL, OTH; COAL 0.71-0.76 2

Young, F.G.

1975: Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy, Yukon coastal plain and northwestern Mackenzie delta; Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 249, 83 p.

117A/1, 117A/2, 117A7, 117A/8, 117A/9, 117A/10; RM; NA; CRY; UNK; TEMP; OCC; MONO; Unnamed, Boundary Creek; PEL, QFP; ANL 11; COAL Black

Young, F.G.

1977: The mid-Cretaceous flysch and phosphatic ironstone sequence, northern Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory; in Report of Activities, Part C, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1C, p. 67-74.

102O, 103B, 103C, 103F, 103G, 103J, 103K; IN; WR; UNK; UNK; IJUR, PLIO; Karmutsen, Kunga, Maude, Yakoun, Longarm, Queen Charlotte, Masset, Skonun; PEL, QFP, MAF, CARB; KAR 4 WR

Young, I.F.

1981: Structure of the western margin of the Queen Charlotte Basin British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 380 p.

92I/2; IM; QN; PUMP; UNK; UNK; UND; Nicola; CARB, MAF; QFP

Young, R.J.

- 1962: Geology of a sedimentary section in the Nicola Group near Merritt, B.C.; unpublished B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 37 p.

82F/9, 82F/16; OM; NA; BIO; UNK; UNK; UND; Purcell, Aldridge, Moyie; White Creek; PEL, QFP, MAF

Zajac, I.S.

- 1960: Geology of Vulcan Ridge Dewar Creek area British Columbia; unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 71 p.

82N/4, 82N/5; OM; NA, KO; CHL, BIO, STR; UNK; UNK; UND; ASS; MONO; Hamill, Mount Gainer, Marsh Adams, Mohican, Badshot, Lardeau, Index, Jowett, Broadview; MAF, PEL, QFP, CARB, INT

Zwanzig, H.V.

- 1973: Structural transitions between the foreland zone and the core zone of the Columbian Orogen Selkirk Mountains, British Columbia; unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 158 p.